

AEC
HOUSE OF SWITCHGEAR & CABLES
AHMEDABAD ELECTRICAL CORPORATION

Price List

Industrial Automation Products

With effect from June 10th, 2026

Schneider Electric

AUTHORISED CHANNEL PARTNER

Advancing Energy Tech

Price List

Contents

Phaseo Power Supplies 5
- Phaseo Power Supplies 5

Harmony Smart Relays 7
- Harmony Smart Relays 7

Altivar AC Drives. 9
- Altivar ATV12 11
- Altivar ATV310 11
- Altivar ATV610 14

Altivar Soft Starter 17
- ATS01 17
- ATS130 17
- ATS22 17
- ATS430 19
- ATS480 23
- ATS490 25

Harmony Relays 26
- Harmony Plug - In Relays 27
- Harmony Electronic Timers/Control Relays 31
- Easy Harmony Electronic Relays 34

Control & Signaling Components 35
- Easy Harmony XA2 Plastic Pilot Lights 36
- Harmony XB5/XB7 Plastic (Pushbutton, Switches) 37
- Easy Harmony XB2 Metal (Pushbutton, Switches) 42
- Harmony Control Station & Enclosures 43
- Harmony XVB7 Modular Tower Light 70 mm 46
- Signaling Illuminated beacons 47
- Easy Harmony XVG Monolithic Tower Light 60 mm 50
- Pendant Control Station 52
- Harmony Control Station XAPD Metal 58

Harmony Panels and Industrial PCs 59
- Harmony Basic HMI Panels for Simple Machines 61
- Harmony Advanced HMI Panels for Performance Machines 64
- Harmony HMI Software and Services 69

TeSys Range. 76
- TeSys K Control Relays 77
- TeSys K Power Contactors. 77
- TeSys K Accessories 78
- TeSys Capacitor Duty Contactor 79
- TeSys Deca Control Relays 80
- TeSys Deca Power Contactors (3 Pole) 80
- TeSys Deca Power Contactors (4 Pole) 81
- TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (3 Pole). NEW 88
- TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (4 Pole) NEW 88
- TeSys Deca Accessories 90

TeSys Giga - Future Ready 96
- TeSys Giga Power Contactors 98
- TeSys Giga Accessories 99

Protection Relays for Motor Safety 102

TeSys Protect 103
- TeSys K, TeSys Deca, TeSys F, TeSys Giga 103
- EOCR 105
- Analog EOCR. 106
- EOCR SS 106
- EOCR SSD 106

Contents

TeSys Power **107**
- Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection 108
- Accessories compatibility 113
- TeSys Switches 115
- Accessories for Switches 116
- TeSys Island 117
- Ultra Motor Starters 119
- iMCC Relay 121
- TeSys Tera NEW 122

ComPact NSX **124**
- EasyPact CVS MCCB for Distribution Network 125
- Accessories 126

Acti 9 . . . . . **127**
- Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCBs) 127
- Residual Current Devices 131
- Arc fault Detection Device (AFDD) 133
- Auxiliaries and Accessories for MCBs / RCDs 134
- Surge Protection Devices 136
- Control and Command Products 138

Panel Mount EasySeries



- Wide power range (7 models from 35 to 350 W)
- High degree of output voltage stability (precision: ± 1%)
- Proven performance (MTBF over 600K hours)
- Diagnostics via LEDs at the output terminal
- 4 quick and simple mounting types

Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Output Current	Reference	Description	Unit MRP [₹]
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	1.5A	ABL2REM24015K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 35W	3061
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	2A	ABL2REM24020K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 50W	3393
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	4.5A	ABL2REM24045K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 100W	5024
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	6.5A	ABL2REM24065K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 150W	6061
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	8.5A	ABL2REM24085K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 200W	8038
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	10A	ABL2REM24100K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 250W	9194
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	15A	ABL2REM24150K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 350W	14992

Universal ABL8RP/WP



- 100-500 Vac (1 or 2 Phases) Or 380-500Vac 3 Phases Input terminals
- Automatic or Manual reset
- 2 diagnosis LED (U/I)
- 4 to 10 mm2 output terminals
- Tool-free removal from omega (DIN) rail
- Protection of settings (sealable)
- Diagnosis relay

Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Output Current	Reference	Description	Unit MRP [₹]
100...120 V AC single phase, terminal(s): N-L1 200...500 V AC phase to phase,terminal(s): L1-L2	24V	3A	ABL8RPS24030	Univ. Power Supply 1P 24V 3A, 72W	21487
100...120 V AC single phase, terminal(s): N-L1 200...500 V AC phase to phase, terminal(s): L1-L2	24V	5A	ABL8RPS24050	Univ. Power Supply 1P 24V 5A, 120W	27778
100...120 V AC single phase, terminal(s): N-L1 200...500 V AC phase to phase, terminal(s): L1-L2	24V	10A	ABL8RPS24100	Univ. Power Supply 1P 24V 10A, 240W	31734
100...120 V AC single phase, terminal(s): N-L1 200...240 V AC phase to phase, terminal(s): L1-L2	24V	20A	ABL8RPM24200	Univ. Power Supply 1P 24V 10A, 480W	47764

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Optimised ABLS



- One of the most compact on the market
- Up to +70°C ambiant temperature
- 6 output terminals
- Conformal coating in order to resist to common dust and chemical pollutants
- High degree of output voltage stability

Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Output Current	Reference	Description	Unit MRP [₹]
100...240 V AC single phase	12V	6.2A	ABLS1A12062	POWER SUPPLY 12V 6.2A 1PH OPTIMIZED	10652
100...240 V AC single phase	12V	10A	ABLS1A12100	POWER SUPPLY 12V 10A 1PH OPTIMIZED	16024
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	2.1A	ABLS1A24021	POWER SUPPLY 24V 2.1A 1PH OPTIMIZED	9939
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	3.1A	ABLS1A24031	POWER SUPPLY 24V 3.1A 1PH OPTIMIZED	10227
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	3.8A	ABLS1A24038	POWER SUPPLY 24V 3.8A 1PH OPTIMIZED	16546
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	5.0A	ABLS1A24050	POWER SUPPLY 24V 5A 1PH OPTIMIZED	15109
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	10A	ABLS1A24100	POWER SUPPLY 24V 10A 1PH OPTIMIZED	22128
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	20A	ABLS1A24200	POWER SUPPLY 24V 20A 1PH OPTIMIZED	39983
100...240 V AC single phase	48V	2.5A	ABLS1A48025	POWER SUPPLY 48V 2.5A 1PH OPTIMIZED	16024
100...240 V AC single phase	48V	5.0A	ABLS1A48050	POWER SUPPLY 48V 5A 1PH OPTIMIZED	16766
100...240 V AC single phase	48V	10A	ABLS1A48100	POWER SUPPLY 48V 10A 1PH OPTIMIZED	29339

Universal ABLU



- One of the most compact on the market
- Up to +70°C ambiant temperature
- Manual or Automatic reset in case of output overload or short circuit
- Power reserve allowing to deliver a current of 150% its nominal rating for a short time
- Conformal coating in order to resist to common dust and humidity

Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Output Current	Reference	Description	Unit MRP [₹]
380…500 V AC Three phase	24V	5.0A	ABLU3A24050	POWER SUPPLY 24V 5A 3PH UNIVERSAL	17526
380…500 V AC Three phase	24V	10A	ABLU3A24100	POWER SUPPLY 24V 10A 3PH UNIVERSAL	26289
380…500 V AC Three phase	24V	20A	ABLU3A24200	POWER SUPPLY 24V 20A 3PH UNIVERSAL	38282
380…500 V AC Three phase	24V	40A	ABLU3A24400	POWER SUPPLY 24V 40A 3PH UNIVERSAL	65092
380…500 V AC Three phase	48V	10A	ABLU3A48100	POWER SUPPLY 48V 10A 3PH UNIVERSAL	42876
380…500 V AC Three phase	48V	20A	ABLU3A48200	POWER SUPPLY 48V 20A 3PH UNIVERSAL	67801

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Zelio 2 compact smart relay with display



Zelio 2 compact smart relay without display



Zelio 2 modular smart relay with display

Relays

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Voltage 24V DC		
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - w/o clock - with display	SR2A101BD ☑	22065
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - w/o clock - with display	SR2A201BD ☑	36019
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O,TRN - with clock - with display	SR2B121BD ☑	20179
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O,TRN - with clock - with display	SR2B122BD	30267
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR2B201BD ☑	40072
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR2B202BD	41677
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - w/o clock - w/o display	SR2D101BD ☑	16114
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - w/o clock - w/o display	SR2D201BD ☑	32342
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O, RLY - with clock - w/o display	SR2E121BD	20744
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - with clock - w/o display	SR2E201BD	37565
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR3B101BD	24328
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, TRN - with clock - with display	SR3B102BD	22441
Zelio Logic module - 26 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR3B261BD ☑	50536
Zelio Logic module - 26 I O, TRN - with clock - with display	SR3B262BD	50633
Voltage 100-240V AC		
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - w/o clock - with display	SR2A101FU ☑	24987
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - w/o clock - with display	SR2A201FU ☑	37056
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR2B121FU ☑	24798
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR2B201FU ☑	41206
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - w/o clock - w/o display	SR2D101FU	17249
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - w/o clock - w/o display	SR2D201FU	36572
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O, RLY - with clock - w/o display	SR2E121FU	21854
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - with clock - w/o display	SR2E201FU	43285
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR3B101FU	26187
Zelio Logic module - 26 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR3B261FU ☑	52234
Voltage 12V DC		
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O - with clock - with display	SR2B121JD	25932
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O - with clock - with display	SR2B201JD	31602
Voltage 24V AC		
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O - with clock - with display	SR2B121B	25932
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O - with clock - with display	SR2B201B	47498
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O - with clock - w/o display	SR2E201B	37748
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O - with clock - with display	SR3B101B	27779
Zelio Logic module - 24 I O - with clock - with display	SR3B261B	55158

Note: Zelio Smart Relays are also available in other voltages. Please contact our nearest Sales Office for the same.

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



I/O Extention module

I/O Extension modules

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Discrete I/O extension module - 6 I O 4DI, 2DO - 24 V DC	SR3XT61BD	9937
Discrete I/O extension module - 6 I O 4DI, 2DO	SR3XT61FU	9801
Discrete I/O extension module - 10 I O 6DI, 4DO - 24 V DC	SR3XT101BD ☑	10684
Discrete I/O extension module - 10 I O 6DI, 4DO	SR3XT101FU	12948
Discrete I/O extension module - 14 I O 8DI, 6DO - 24 V AC	SR3XT141B	21537
Discrete I/O extension module - 14 I O 8DI, 6DO - 24 V DC	SR3XT141BD ☑	14738
Discrete I/O extension module - 14 I O 8DI, 6DO	SR3XT141FU	15661
Analogue I/O extension module - 2 AI/ 2AO	SR3XT43BD	23607

Accessories

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
SUB-D 9-pin PC connecting cable - 3 m	SR2CBL01 ☑	16231
Communication interface	SR2COM01	28302
memory cartridge firmware - for v 3.0 - EEPROM	SR2MEM02 ☑	3974
USB PC connecting cable - 3 m	SR2USB01 ☑	20194

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



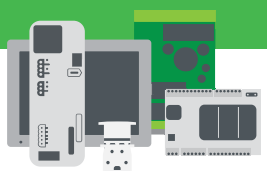


Altivar™ AC Drives

Advanced energy management and performance in motor control

se.com/drives





When just enough is just right!

MADE IN INDIA

Altivar™ Easy 310

Drives for Simple Machines

Now available upto 22kW

Reliable & cost effective solution to manage the speed of your motors in your machines.

se.com/drives

General Purpose Drives

Altivar™ 12: Drives for 1-Phase / 3-Phase 230 Volts Input & 3-Phase 230 Volts Output



- Small: easily integrated in any machine
- Discreet & Intuitive
- Reliable: quality which stands the test of time
- High-performance: even without adjustment

kW (HD)	HP Rating	Max. continuous current(A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Single phase-Supply Voltage: 200…240V				
0.18	0.25	1.4	ATV12H018M2	On Request
0.37	0.55	2.4	ATV12H037M2	On Request
0.55	0.75	3.5	ATV12H055M2	On Request
0.75	1	4.2	ATV12H075M2	On Request
1.5	2	7.5	ATV12HU15M2	On Request
2.2	3	10	ATV12HU22M2	On Request
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 200…240V				
0.37	0.55	2.4	ATV12H037M3	On Request
0.75	1	4.2	ATV12H075M3	On Request
1.5	2	7.5	ATV12HU15M3	On Request
2.2	3	10	ATV12HU22M3	On Request
3	~	12.2	ATV12HU30M3	On Request
4	5	16.7	ATV12HU40M3	On Request

Altivar™ 310: Drives for 3-Phase 440 Volts Input & 3-Phase 440 Volts Output



- Optimized installation space & Optimized time and cost
- Service cost savings
- Easy to operate
- Easy to maintain & Easy to integrate in automation system
- 55deg Celsius ambient temperature without derating

KW		Max. Continuous Current (A)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ND	HD	ND	HD		
~	0.37	~	1.5	ATV310H037N4E	On Request
~	0.75	~	2.3	ATV310H075N4E	On Request
~	1.5	~	4.1	ATV310HU15N4E	On Request
~	2.2	~	5.5	ATV310HU22N4E	On Request
4	3	8.9	7.1	ATV310HU30N4E	On Request
5.5	4	12.1	9.5	ATV310HU40N4E	On Request
7.5	5.5	16	12.6	ATV310HU55N4E	On Request
11	7.5	22.8	17	ATV310HU75N4E	On Request
15	11	30	24	ATV310HD11N4E	On Request
18	15	36	33	ATV310HD15N4E	On Request
22	18	43	39	ATV310HD18N4E	On Request
30	22	60	46	ATV310HD22N4E	On Request
18	15	36	33	ATV310HD15N4EF	On Request
22	18	43	39	ATV310HD18N4EF	On Request
30	22	60	46	ATV310HD22N4EF	On Request

*F refer to inbuilt EMC

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Automation and control made easy

Easy Altivar™ 610 variable speed drives.



Easy Altivar™ 610 variable speed drives for three-phase synchronous motors address the challenges faced by new economies. They are fit for purpose at affordable prices with no compromise on ease of use, robustness, and availability – the core values supported by a worldwide leader in automation.

Water & wastewater

Oil & gas

Constant, negative pressure water supply

Building

Power

Other OEM

Fit for purpose
- Optimized control system
- Multi-pump control function
- Harmonic mitigation solution

Designed for easiness
- Easy to install
- Easy to set up and use
- Easy to maintain

Strong on robustness
- Robust design for harsh environments
- Ever higher protection and performance

Always available
- Wide availability
- Worldwide technical assistance

MADE IN INDIA

Contact with Schneider Electric sales for country of origin.

se.com/easyaltivar610

Easy Altivar™ 610

Now available upto 460V

Main features

Power range:
0.75 to 315kW

Main voltage range:
380~460V, 3 phase, -15 to +10%

Overload capability:
ND: 110% 60s; 120% 20s;
HD: 150% 60s

EMC:
C3 level filter embedded

Harmonics:
DC choke embedded (above 4kW)

Protection:
IP20

Operation temperature:
-15°C to +60°C (derating above +45°C)

Motor control law:
Asy motor: V/f 2 pts; V/f 5 pts;
UF quad; energy saving



Control I/O

Control terminal:
- Analog input: 3
- Analog output: 2
- Digital input: 6
- Relay output: 3

Communication:
- Modbus embedded;

option: Profibus DP



Display terminal

Basic keypad (standard)
- LCD backlight, removable
- 2 lines, 6 languages
- Configuration save
- Easy mounting kit (Ø22mm)



For more information and product references visit

se.com/easyaltivar610

Altivar™ 610: Drives for pumps and fans from 0.75 to 315 kW

Now available upto 460V



- Compact size: simplicity of integration and reduction of the size of the enclosures
- Electronic cards with protective coating
- Operation temperature: -10…+60°C
- IP40 protection level on the top of the product
- Typical multi-pump configuration without PLC
- 7 preprogrammed function blocks cover 90% of the pump and fan applications
- Colored control circuit terminals to avoid misuse

kW		Max. continuous current(A)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ND	HD	ND	HD		
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 380…460V					
4	3	9.3	7.2	ATV610U40N4	On Request
5.5	4	12.7	9.3	ATV610U55N4	On Request
7.5	5.5	15.8	12.7	ATV610U75N4	On Request
11	7.5	23.5	16.5	ATV610D11N4	On Request
15	11	31.7	23.5	ATV610D15N4	On Request
18.5	15	39.2	31.7	ATV610D18N4	On Request
22	18.5	46.3	39.2	ATV610D22N4	On Request
30	22	61.5	46.3	ATV610D30N4	On Request
37	30	74.5	59.6	ATV610D37N4	On Request
45	37	88	74.5	ATV610D45N4	On Request
55	45	106	88	ATV610D55N4	On Request
75	55	145	106	ATV610D75N4	On Request
90	75	173	145	ATV610D90N4	On Request
110	90	211	173	ATV610C11N4	On Request
132	110	250	211	ATV610C13N4	On Request
160	132	302	250	ATV610C16N4	On Request
220 NEW	160	~	~	ATV610C22N4*	On Request
250 NEW	220	~	~	ATV610C25N4*	On Request
315 NEW	250	~	~	ATV610C31N4*	On Request

Note: *Range Extension

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Reduce mechanical stress on your machines

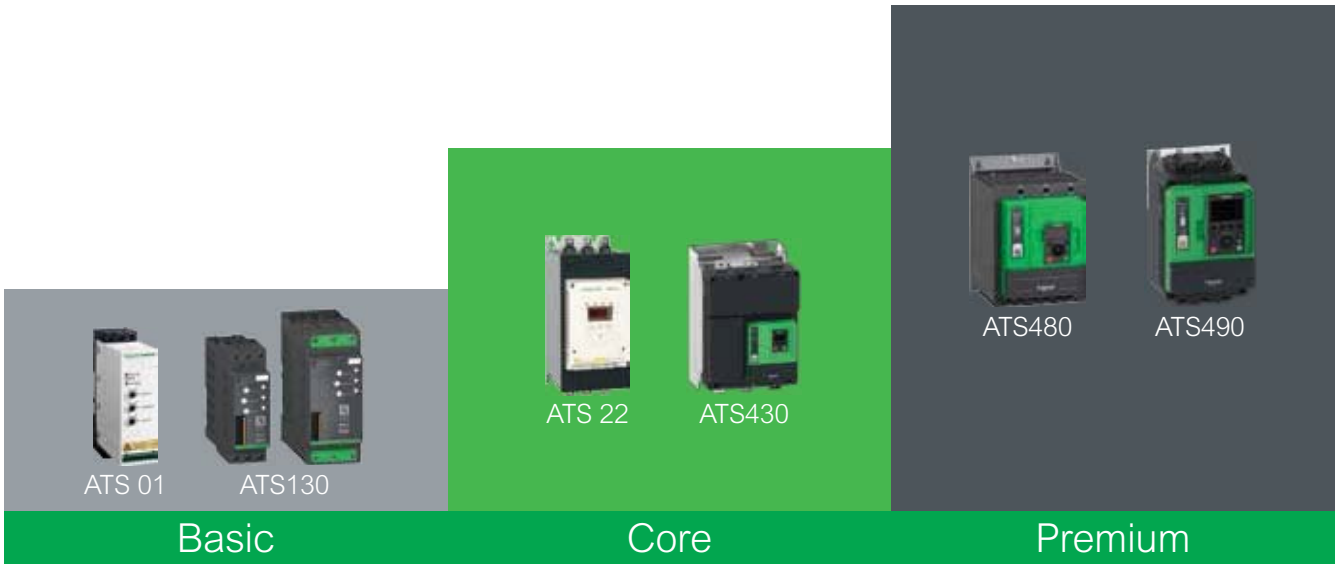
Altistart™ ATS01
Altivar™ ATS130
Altistart™ ATS22
Altivar Soft Starter ATS430 Newly Launched
Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480
Altivar Soft Starter ATS490 Newly Launched



Complete range of soft starters from 0.37 kW (3 Amps) to 900 kW (1200 Amps)

se.com/drives

Altivar™ Soft Starters: 3 ranges to match your applications





Process and infrastructures | Standard industrial Machines | Simple machines and HVAC

Main data on Altivar™ Soft Starters



	ATS01	ATS130	ATS22	ATS430	ATS480	ATS490
Us rated operational voltage	110 to 480V single phase 110 to 480V 3 phase	200 to 480V	230 to 440V 208 to 600V	208-600V 3 phase	208 to 690V	209-690V 3 phase
Ierated operational current	3 to 12A (1 ph) –6 to 32A (3ph)	38 to 105A	17 to 590A	17-590A	17 to 1200A	17-1200A
Power range	0,37 to 15kW	11 to 55kW	4 to 400kW	4-400kW (3-500HP)	4 to 900kW	2-900kW
UcControl supply voltage	24V AC/DC 110-240Vac	24V DC	110 to 230Vac	110-230V	110 to 230Vac	115-230V
Connectivity	-	-	Modbus	Modbus, Modbus TCP, EtherNet/IP, PROFIBUS DP V1, CANopen, Profinet	Modbus, Modbus TCP, EtherNet/IP, Profinet, Profibus DP, CANopen	Modbus, Modbus TCP, EtherNet/IP, PROFIBUS DP V1, CANopen, Profinet
Type of control	Voltage ramp	Voltage ramp	Voltage control	Torque control	Torque Control, voltage control	Torque control
Current limitation	-	-	350% Ie	500% Ie up to 700% motor In	500% Ie(up to 700% rated motor current)	-
Stop mode	Freewheel, voltage ramp	Freewheel, voltage ramp	Freewheel, voltage ramp	Freewheel, voltage ramp	Torque ramp, voltage ramp, dynamic braking, DC injection	-
Thermal protections Other protections	-	-	Electronic Underload, overload, motor phase loss, line phase inversion excessive acceleration time, current overload, ground leakage	Electronic thermal relay, PTC, underload, motor phase loss, line phase inversion, excessive acceleration time, ground leakage	Electronic, PTC, PT100 2 or 3 wires Underload, overload, motor phase loss, line phase inversion excessive acceleration time, current overload, ground leakage	-

Soft Starter

ATS01 – Soft Starter for Simple Machine



[Us] Rated Supply Voltage	Network Number of Phases	Motor Power kW	Starting Time	[Ie] Rated Operational Current (A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
380….415V 50…..60Hz	3	1.5kW/2.2kW/3kW	adjustable from 1 to 10s	6	ATS01N206QN	On Request
	3	4kW	adjustable from 1 to 10s	9	ATS01N209QN	On Request
	3	5.5kW	adjustable from 1 to 10s	12	ATS01N212QN	On Request
	3	7.5kW/11kW	adjustable from 1 to 10s	22	ATS01N222QN	On Request
	3	15kW	adjustable from 1 to 10s	32	ATS01N232QN	On Request

ATS130 - Power Extension of ATS01 from 38 Amp to 105 Amp



- ATS130 Soft motor Starter solution, an alternative to DOL motor Starter for control panel flexibility
- Increase the competitiveness of customer design
  - Reduce space in cabinet
  - Save time during installation
  - Easy commissioning
- No preventive maintenance

Nominal Power in kW			Nominal Current (Amps)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
230 Vac	400 Vac	440 Vac			
11	18.5	22	38	ATS130N2D38LT	On Request
11	22	22	45	ATS130N2D45LT	On Request
18.5	30	37	65	ATS130N2D65LT	On Request
22	37	45	73	ATS130N2D73LT	On Request
22	45	45	80	ATS130N2D80LT	On Request
30	55	55	105	ATS130N2C11LT	On Request

ATS22 - Soft Starter for Utilities (Pump & fan)



- Embedded shorting contactor
- Size reduction: average of 25% less compare to ATS48 alone (without additional by-pass)
- Full starter and motor protections
- True three phases control
- Modbus in Built

kW (400 V)	Nominal Current (Amps)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 230V…440V			
7.5	17	ATS22D17Q	On Request
15	32	ATS22D32Q	On Request
22	47	ATS22D47Q	On Request
30	62	ATS22D62Q	On Request
37	75	ATS22D75Q	On Request
45	88	ATS22D88Q	On Request
55	110	ATS22C11Q	On Request
75	140	ATS22C14Q	On Request
90	170	ATS22C17Q	On Request
110	210	ATS22C21Q	On Request
132	250	ATS22C25Q	On Request
160	320	ATS22C32Q	On Request
220	410	ATS22C41Q	On Request
250	480	ATS22C48Q	On Request
315	590	ATS22C59Q	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Altivar Soft Starter ATS430

From 17A to 590A

The new ATS430 offers effective motor management for standard machines in industrial applications.

Competitiveness

- **Optimize time from design to operation** thanks to integration in EcoStruxure™ solutions.
- **Reduce overall cost:** No need to add external equipment, as essential functions for efficient motor management are built-in.

Effective Motor Management

- **Best in class motor control:** Application requirements are mastered by the torque control system, motor and application are monitored.
- **High durability to increase machine uptime:** designed for high reliability level, the ATS430 offers condition monitoring, upgradability and repairability.

Sustainability

- **Environmental performance:** ATS430 integrates biobased plastic, ASI-certified aluminum and recycled cardboard packaging.
- **Energy efficient:** efficiency > 99.5%, ATS430 is integrated in EcoStruxure™ Power Monitoring Expert



- Device condition monitoring
- Energy and power monitoring
- Cybersecurity best practices
- Torque control system
- Integrated bypass relays

se.com/drives

Altivar Soft Starter ATS430



- Integrated bypass
- Effective
- Performance with Torque Control, the original
- Direct connection to automation (Modbus open style)
- High usability
- Increased uptime and lifetime
- High reliability
- Condition monitoring of the device
- Help to protect your machine operations
- Best Cybersecurity practices
- Role Based Access Control, PIN code

Next Gen Soft Starter for standard industrial machines, normal duty applications, from 17 to 590A.
From 4 to 400kW (3 to 500HP)
Ue = 208 to 600V 3 phase
Us = 115 to 230VAC

Nominal Current (Amps)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 208V…600V		
17	ATS430D17S6	On Request
32	ATS430D32S6	On Request
47	ATS430D47S6	On Request
62	ATS430D62S6	On Request
75	ATS430D75S6	On Request
88	ATS430D88S6	On Request
110	ATS430C11S6	On Request
140	ATS430C14S6	On Request
170	ATS430C17S6	On Request
210	ATS430C21S6	On Request
250	ATS430C25S6	On Request
320	ATS430C32S6	On Request
410	ATS430C41S6	On Request
480	ATS430C48S6	On Request
590	ATS430C59S6	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480



The Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 is the next evolution of soft starters for digitization, while meeting cybersecurity standard. Designed to address process and infrastructures, ATS480 simplifies projects execution and maximizes the availability of your applications, even in the most demanding environments.

ATS480 builds on the proven robustness and stop/ starting performance of the ATS48. ATS480 extends the lifetime of ATS48 equipment and preserves your initial investment by reusing current design.

Benefits

Reduced engineering time and cost

- The integration of Altivar Soft Starter ATS480 in EcoStruxureTM Apps and software for Automation and Power drastically simplify architecture selection, detailed design and execution.

Reliability for your operations

- Highly robust and reliable even for the most demanding applications or in harsh environments
- Flexibility to improve the continuity of service of your applications

Cybersecure

- User account management to enforce authorization
- ATS480 has enhance cybersecurity features built-in to restrict or disable port and services
- Threat intelligence to generate security related reports
- Secure boot and firmware upgrade

Complete solution for Process & Infrastructures projects



Only 1 range 208/690 V from 4 to 900kW



Options and accessories common to Altivar™

Altivar " Soft Starter ATS480 characteristics	
Us Rated operational voltage	208 to 690V
Ie rated operational current	17 to 1700A
Pe Power range	4 to 900kW
Application type	Normal and heavy duty
Control Type	Torque control, the original
Current limitation	500% Ie up to 700% motor In
Stop mode	Torque ramp, dynamic braking, DC injection
Motor thermal protection	Embedded electronic thermal relay, PTC, PT100
Connectivity	Modbus serial (embedded) Modbus TCP EtherNet/IP PROFINET PROFIBUS DP CANopen
Markings and Certifications	CE, c.UL.us, CCC, EAC, RCM, UKCA, DNV ABS, BV CCS

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Soft Starter Selection

Refer to the following table to select ATS480 compatible with the ATS48 to substitute.

Legacy offers		New offers
ATS48●●●Q 230...415 Vac	**ATS48●●●Y 208...690 Vac**	**ATS480●●●Y 208...690 Vac**
ATS48D17Q	ATS48D17Y	ATS480D17Y
ATS48D22Q	ATS48D22Y	ATS480D22Y
ATS48D32Q	ATS48D32Y	ATS480D32Y
ATS48D38Q	ATS48D38Y	ATS480D38Y
ATS48D47Q	ATS48D47Y	ATS480D47Y
ATS48D62Q	ATS48D62Y	ATS480D62Y
ATS48D75Q	ATS48D75Y	ATS480D75Y
ATS48D88Q	ATS48D88Y	ATS480D88Y
ATS48C11Q	ATS48C11Y	ATS480C11Y
ATS48C14Q	ATS48C14Y	ATS480C14Y
ATS48C17Q	ATS48C17Y	ATS480C17Y
ATS48C21Q	ATS48C21Y	ATS480C21Y
ATS48C25Q	ATS48C25Y	ATS480C25Y
ATS48C32Q	ATS48C32Y	ATS480C32Y
ATS48C41Q	ATS48C41Y	ATS480C41Y
ATS48C48Q	ATS48C48Y	ATS480C48Y
ATS48C59Q	ATS48C59Y	ATS480C59Y
ATS48C66Q	ATS48C66Y	ATS480C66Y
ATS48C79Q	ATS48C79Y	ATS480C79Y
ATS48M10Q	ATS48M10Y	ATS480M10Y
ATS48M12Q	ATS48M12Y	ATS480M12Y

The specific legacy references and their functionality are included in the substitution:

Specific Legacy offers	New offers
ATS48●●●YS316, ability to set in Delta up to 500 V	
ATS48●●●YS338, tropicalization coating	ATS480●●●Y
ATS48●●●QS338, tropicalization coating	

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Green Premium™

Enhance sustainability with Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480

Superior environmental performance thanks to upgradability and modernization solutions

Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 is RoHS and REACH compliant
- Transparent environment information
- Life Cycle Analysis, compliant with ISO 14025
- Circularity Profile

Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 brings key benefits to help you achieve superior upgradable performance by enhancing its embedded functionality and performance capabilities for both hardware and software. ATS480 also extends the service life of ATS48 equipment: ATS480 replaces ATS48 while keeping the same footprint, circuit breaker, contactors, cables, and behavior of the process, making way for evolution.

The additional power options and the cybersecurity-compliant firmware upgradability capabilities of the Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 can help you to maximize process continuity and operation, as well as reduce your operational expenses, by avoiding the need to replace your soft starter or modify your existing installation as a retrofit.

Benefits
- Enable a secure and digital area
- Reduce your engineering time and cost
- Help to secure your operations
- Reduce downtime
- Extend the service life of ATS48 equipment
- Make way for evolution
- Preserve your initial investment



...SUSTAINABILITY READY

Green Premium™ | Sustainable performance, by design

Experience our offer on se.com/green-premium

Communication and Wi-Fi modules

The additional communication modules allow you to easily integrate Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 in your scalable automation system. Together with the Wi-Fi access point, they bring easy access to the real data provided by the soft starter, aiding its digitization and easy integration in Industry 4.0 technologies.

Cybersecurity-compliant firmware upgrade

You have the possibility to upgrade the Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 firmware. Available on se.com, the firmware is digitally signed and can only be applied if authenticity is verified by the ATS480.

Graphic display terminal and dynamic QR code

In addition to the detailed warnings and detected errors available on the removable plain text display terminal, the graphic display terminal provides contextual troubleshooting and direct access to the appropriate page of the documentation via a dynamic QR code.

Power options (line chokes, bypass contactor)

The power options of Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 bring you the possibility to improve the power quality and efficiency of your installation. These options also improve the continuity of service of the installation and its robustness.

Product selector for ATS480

EcoStruxure™ Motor Control Configurator

EcoStruxure™ Motor Management Design

Altistart™ 480

ATS480 in-line								
Motor nameplate							ATS480	
Rated operational voltage (Ue)								
Rated motor power								
230 V	400 V	440 V	500 V	525 V	660 V	690 V		
kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Normal duty applications								
4	7.5	7.5	9	9	11	15	ATS480D17Y	On Request
5.5	11	11	11	11	15	18.5	ATS480D22Y	On Request
7.5	15	15	18.5	18.5	22	22	ATS480D32Y	On Request
9	18.5	18.5	22	22	30	30	ATS480D38Y	On Request
11	22	22	30	30	37	37	ATS480D47Y	On Request
15	30	30	37	37	45	45	ATS480D62Y	On Request
18.5	37	37	45	45	55	55	ATS480D75Y	On Request
22	45	45	55	55	75	75	ATS480D88Y	On Request
30	55	55	75	75	90	90	ATS480C11Y	On Request
37	75	75	90	90	110	110	ATS480C14Y	On Request
45	90	90	110	110	132	160	ATS480C17Y	On Request
55	110	110	132	132	160	200	ATS480C21Y	On Request
75	132	132	160	160	220	250	ATS480C25Y	On Request
90	160	160	220	220	250	315	ATS480C32Y	On Request
110	220	220	250	250	355	400	ATS480C41Y	On Request
132	250	250	315	315	400	500	ATS480C48Y	On Request
160	315	355	400	400	560	560	ATS480C59Y	On Request
–	355	400	–	–	630	630	ATS480C66Y	On Request
220	400	500	500	500	710	710	ATS480C79Y	On Request
250	500	630	630	630	900	900	ATS480M10Y	On Request
355	630	710	800	800	–	–	ATS480M12Y	On Request
Heavy duty applications								
3	5.5	5.5	7.5	7.5	9	11	ATS480D17Y	On Request
4	7.5	7.5	9	9	11	15	ATS480D22Y	On Request
5.5	11	11	11	11	15	18.5	ATS480D32Y	On Request
7.5	15	15	18.5	18.5	22	22	ATS480D38Y	On Request
9	18.5	18.5	22	22	30	30	ATS480D47Y	On Request
11	22	22	30	30	37	37	ATS480D62Y	On Request
15	30	30	37	37	45	45	ATS480D75Y	On Request
18.5	37	37	45	45	55	55	ATS480D88Y	On Request
22	45	45	55	55	75	75	ATS480C11Y	On Request
30	55	55	75	75	90	90	ATS480C14Y	On Request
37	75	75	90	90	110	110	ATS480C17Y	On Request
45	90	90	110	110	132	160	ATS480C21Y	On Request
55	110	110	132	132	160	200	ATS480C25Y	On Request
75	132	132	160	160	220	250	ATS480C32Y	On Request
90	160	160	220	220	250	315	ATS480C41Y	On Request
110	220	220	250	250	355	400	ATS480C48Y	On Request
132	250	250	315	315	400	500	ATS480C59Y	On Request
160	315	355	400	400	560	560	ATS480C66Y	On Request
–	355	400	–	–	630	630	ATS480C79Y	On Request
220	400	500	500	500	710	710	ATS480M10Y	On Request
250	500	630	630	630	900	900	ATS480M12Y	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Altivar Soft Starter ATS490

From 17A to 1200A

Green Premium™ | Sustainable performance, by design

Discover the innovative features, and high durability performance of Altivar Soft Starter ATS490 that leads to the optimization of the project cost and provides a holistic vision for energy and asset management. Downtime and maintenance costs are reduced even for the most demanding application keeping safety and security.

Improve competitiveness

CapEx reduction through integration, removing external devices. OpEx reduction through high durability and data reporting

Improve sustainability

99.5% efficiency with integrated bypass

power and energy monitoring

Plastic with bio-based content (>20%), ASI certified aluminium compliant with REACH and RoHS

Improve operational resilience

Torque control, the original high durability and integrated condition monitoring

Cybersecurity certified

IEC 62443-4-2 SL1
Extend the lifespan with repairability and upgrade

Safe Torque Off certified
IEC 61508 SIL 1
IP20 protection degree as standard up to 110A, with protective covers up to 660A



Certified Cybersecurity Features

se.com/drives

Altivar Soft Starter ATS490



- Integrated bypass
- Cybersecurity features certified IEC 62443-3-2 SL1
- Safe Torque Off certified IEC61508 SIL1
- Ethernet embedded : Modbus TCP, Ethernet/IP
- Differentiated equipment design to reduce CapEx
- Digital data reporting for Energy, asset management and high durability to reduce OpEx.

Next Gen Soft Starter for process and infrastructure, normal and Heavy duty applications, from 17 to 1200A
From 3 to 900kW (1200HP)
Ue = 208 to 690V 3 phase
Us = 115 to 230VAC

Nominal Current (Amps)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 208V…690V		
17	ATS490D17Y	On Request
22	ATS490D22Y	On Request
32	ATS490D32Y	On Request
38	ATS490D38Y	On Request
47	ATS490D47Y	On Request
52	ATS490D62Y	On Request
75	ATS490D75Y	On Request
88	ATS490D88Y	On Request
110	ATS490C11Y	On Request
140	ATS490C14Y	On Request
170	ATS490C17Y	On Request
210	ATS490C21Y	On Request
250	ATS490C25Y	On Request
320	ATS490C32Y	On Request
410	ATS490C41Y	On Request
480	ATS490C48Y	On Request
590	ATS490C59Y	On Request
660	ATS490C66Y	On Request
790	ATS490C79Y	On Request
1000	ATS490M10Y	On Request
1200	ATS490M12Y	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Harmony Relays

Electromechanical, Timer and control Relays

Enhance **operational efficiency and optimize equipment availability** with our widest range of relays. Harmony relays are designed, manufactured, and tested to meet your needs for both wired logic functions and PLC Interfaces.

se.com/in

Plug - In Relays



- **Wide choice:** 1C/O 10 A – 2C/O 5 A, 24 VDC – 230 VAC, multifunctional features
- **Robust installation:** fast-on pin terminal
- **Easy to use:** optional status indication and test function
- **Safe to perform:** feasibility to add protection modules (diode, diode + LED, RC circuit,or varistor + LED)
- **Space saving:** only 16 mm socket for 2C/O
- **Complies:** to CE, UL, CSA, EAC

RXG Interface Relays NEW

Description	Relay	Control Circuit Voltage (V)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1CO 6 Pin Relay Standard cover lockable test button					
Without LED indicator	1 CO - 10 A	24V	DC	RXG11BD	794
	1 CO - 10 A	120V	AC	RXG11F7	1048
	1 CO - 10 A	230V	AC	RXG11P7	988
With LED indicator	1 CO - 10 A	24V	DC	RXG12BD	896
	1 CO - 10 A	120V	AC	RXG12F7	1074
	1 CO - 10 A	230V	AC	RXG12P7	1074
2CO 8 Pin Relay Standard cover lockable test button					
Without LED indicator	2 CO - 5 A	24V	DC	RXG21BD	895
	2 CO - 5 A	120V	AC	RXG21F7	1086
	2 CO - 5 A	230V	AC	RXG21P7	1065
With LED indicator	2 CO - 5 A	24V	DC	RXG22BD	995
	2 CO - 5 A	120V	AC	RXG22F7	1196
	2 CO - 5 A	230V	AC	RXG22P7	1196
Sockets for relay					
For Relay RXG1, screw				RGZE1S35M	427
For Relay RXG2, screw				RGZE1S48M	472



Easy Harmony RXG NEW

Description	Relay	Control Circuit Voltage (V)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1CO 6 Pin Relay Standard (without Test button)					
With LED	1 CO - 10 A	24	DC	RXG16BD	382
	1 CO - 10 A	230	AC	RXG16P7	457
Without LED	1 CO - 10 A	24	DC	RXG18BD	342
	1 CO - 10 A	230	AC	RXG18P7	411
Socket				RGZE05E	190
2CO 8 Pin Relay Basic cover (without Test button)					
With LED	2 CO - 5 A	24	DC	RXG26BD	457
	2 CO - 5 A	230	AC	RXG26P7	507
Without LED	2 CO - 5 A	24	DC	RXG28BD	411
	2 CO - 5 A	230	AC	RXG28P7	457
Socket				RGZE08E	210

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Plug - In Relays





- 5A relay with 2C/O contacts or 3A relay with 4 C/O contacts
- Mechanical indicator with tranparent cover
- Power On" LED for readiness
- Socket for both DIN-rail and panel mounting
- Eco-design with ROHS, CE, GOST

RXM Miniature Relays

Description	Relay	Control Circuit Voltage (V)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2 CO 8 Pin relays Without lockable test button					
Without LED indicator	2 CO - 5 A	24V	DC	RXM2LB1BD	594
	2 CO - 5 A	24V	AC	RXM2LB1B7	621
	2 CO - 5 A	120V	AC	RXM2LB1F7	621
	2 CO - 5 A	230V	AC	RXM2LB1P7	608
With LED indicator	2 CO - 5 A	24V	DC	RXM2LB2BD	638
	2 CO - 5 A	48V	DC	RXM2LB2ED	686
	2 CO - 5 A	24V	AC	RXM2LB2B7	686
	2 CO - 5 A	120V	AC	RXM2LB2F7	686
	2 CO - 5 A	230V	AC	RXM2LB2P7	638
4 CO 14 Pin relays Without lockable test button					
Without LED indicator	4 CO - 3 A	12V	DC	RXM4LB1JD	840
	4 CO - 3 A	24V	DC	RXM4LB1BD	686
	4 CO - 3 A	24V	AC	RXM4LB1B7	754
	4 CO - 3 A	230V	AC	RXM4LB1P7	686
With LED indicator	4 CO - 3 A	12V	DC	RXM4LB2JD	773
	4 CO - 3 A	24V	DC	RXM4LB2BD	723
	4 CO - 3 A	48V	DC	RXM4LB2ED	773
	4 CO - 3 A	24V	AC	RXM4LB2B7	773
	4 CO - 3 A	120V	AC	RXM4LB2F7	773
	4 CO - 3 A	230V	AC	RXM4LB2P7	723

Description	Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Sockets			
Mixed,screw clamp term, for RXM2L range	Socket	RXZE1M2C	301
Mixed,screw clamp term, for RXM4L range	Socket	RXZE1M4C	382
Metal clamp for RXZE1M2C	Accessory	RXZ420	72

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Desctiption	Connection	Relay Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Sockets for RXMNB Relays				
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RXM2N	RXZE2M2N	321
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RXM4N	RXZE2M4N	366

RPM Power Relay

Description	Relay	Control Circuit Voltage (V)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Power Relay					
With LED Indicators	1 CO - 15 A	24V	DC	RPM12BD	1242
	2 CO - 15 A	24 V	DC	RPM22BD	1649
	2 CO - 15 A	120V	AC	RPM22F7	2216
	2 CO - 15 A	230V	AC	RPM22P7	1858
	3 CO - 15 A	24V	DC	RPM32BD	2098
	3 CO - 15 A	230V	AC	RPM32P7	2141
	4 CO - 15 A	24V	DC	RPM42BD	2017
	4 CO - 15 A	110V	DC	RPM42FD	2186
	4 CO - 15 A	24V	AC	RPM42B7	1994
	4 CO - 15 A	110V	AC	RPM42F7	2239
	4 CO - 15 A	230V	AC	RPM42P7	1981

Desctiption	Connection	Relay Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Sockets				
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RPM1	RPZF1	798
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RPM2	RPZF2	803
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RPM3	RPZF3	1417
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RPM4	RPZF4	1370
Clips And Legends				
Metal maintaining clamp - for relay socket RPZF1			RPZR235	214

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Plug - In Relays





- High-performance EMR Relays to ensure machine and system availability.
- Flexible choices with different contact numbers, current, and control coil voltages.
- 12A relay with 2C/O contacts or 6A relay with 4 C/O contacts
- One step lockable test button
- Mechanical indicator for contact status
- Power on" LED for readines

RXM Miniature Relays

Description	Relay	Control Circuit Voltage (V)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2CO 8 Pin Relay Standard cover lockable test button					
Without LED indicator	2 CO - 12 A	12V	DC	RXM2AB1JD	936
	2 CO - 12 A	24V	DC	RXM2AB1BD	900
	2 CO - 12 A	48V	DC	RXM2AB1ED	988
	2 CO - 12 A	110V	DC	RXM2AB1FD	944
	2 CO - 12 A	48V	AC	RXM2AB1E7	936
	2 CO - 12 A	120V	AC	RXM2AB1F7	936
	2 CO - 12 A	230V	AC	RXM2AB1P7	900
2CO 8 Pin Relay Standard cover lockable test button					
With LED Indicator	2 CO - 12 A	12V	DC	RXM2AB2JD	976
	2 CO - 12 A	24V	DC	RXM2AB2BD	936
	2 CO - 12 A	48V	DC	RXM2AB2ED	1031
	2 CO - 12 A	110V	DC	RXM2AB2FD	958
	2 CO - 12 A	24V	AC	RXM2AB2B7	970
	2 CO - 12 A	48V	AC	RXM2AB2E7	958
	2 CO - 12 A	120V	AC	RXM2AB2F7	976
	2 CO - 12 A	230V	AC	RXM2AB2P7	936
4CO 14 Pin Relay Standard cover with lockable test button					
Without LED indicator	4 CO - 6 A	12V	DC	RXM4AB1JD	1120
	4 CO - 6 A	24V	DC	RXM4AB1BD	1120
	4 CO - 6 A	48V	DC	RXM4AB1ED	1247
	4 CO - 6 A	110V	DC	RXM4AB1FD	1247
	4 CO - 6 A	24V	AC	RXM4AB1B7	1142
	4 CO - 6 A	48V	AC	RXM4AB1E7	1174
	4 CO - 6 A	120V	AC	RXM4AB1F7	1142
	4 CO - 6 A	230V	AC	RXM4AB1P7	1142
4 CO 14 Pin Relay Standard cover with lockable test button					
With LED Indicator	4 CO - 6 A	12V	DC	RXM4AB2JD	1305
	4 CO - 6 A	24V	DC	RXM4AB2BD	1240
	4 CO - 6 A	48V	DC	RXM4AB2ED	1305
	4 CO - 6 A	110V	DC	RXM4AB2FD	1305
	4 CO - 6 A	24V	AC	RXM4AB2B7	1330
	4 CO - 6 A	48V	AC	RXM4AB2E7	1330
	4 CO - 6 A	120V	AC	RXM4AB2F7	1330
	4 CO - 6 A	230V	AC	RXM4AB2P7	1265

RXM Miniature Relays

Desctiption	Connection	Relay Type	Thermal Current (Ith)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Sockets					
Mixed contact	Screw Clamp	RXM2* / RXM4*	10A	RXZE2M114	470
	Screw Connector	RXM2* / RXM4*	10A	RXZE2M114M	421
Separate	Screw Connector	RXM2*	12A	RXZE2S108M	489
	Screw Connector	RXM3*	10A	RXZE2S111M	540
	Screw Connector	RXM4*	10A	RXZE2S114M	578

Desctiption	Voltage V	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Sockets				
Diode	6...250 V DC	All Aockets	RXM040W	219
RC Circuit	24..60 V AC	All Aockets	RXM041BN7	236
	110..240 V AC	All Aockets	RXM041FU7	236
Varistor	6..24 V AC/DC	All Aockets	RXM021RB	276
	24..60 V AC/DC	All Aockets	RXM021BN	276
	110..240 V AC/DC	All Aockets	RXM021FP	264

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



RE17 Electronic Timers

NEW

Description	Supply Voltage	Time Range	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
RE10 Timers					
MultiFunction	24 V DC, 24...240 V AC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE10RMMU	2992
RE17 Timers					
On Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.1 s .. 100 h	1 CO SS	RE17LAMW	3903
Off -delay	24 ...240 V AC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO SS	RE17LCBM	4564
Interval on delay	24 ...240 V AC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO SS	RE17LHBM	5839
Asymmetrical flashing	24 ...240 V AC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO SS	RE17LLBM	4797
Mutlifunction	24 ...240 V AC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO SS	RE17LMBM	4699
On Delay	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RAMU	3662
Single Interval	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RBMU	5443
Off- Delay	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RCMU	3831
Interval on delay	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RHMU	3940
Asymmetrical flashing	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RLMU	5121
Multifunction	12 V DC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RMJU	4844
Multifunction	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RMMU	4707
Multifunction	12 ...240 VAC/DC	0.1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RMMW	5243
Multifunction	12 ...240 VAC/DC	0.1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RMMWS	5647
Multifunction	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	0.1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RMXMU	5923
Multifunction	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	0.1 s .. 10 h	1 CO	RE17RMEMU	4647



RE22 Electronic Timers

Description	Supply Voltage	Time Range	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
RM22 Timers					
On Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	1 CO	RE22R1AMR	6754
Off Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	1 CO	RE22R1CMR	12835
Off Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...10min	1 CO	RE22R1KMR	15227
Asymmetrical flashing	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	1 CO	RE22R1MLMR	10610
Multi function	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	1 CO	RE22R1MYMR	10332
Start Delta	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	0.05s...300s	1 CO	RE22R1QCMU	8048
Start Delta	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1s...100h	1 CO	RE22R1QMU	7619
On Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2AMR	12967
Off Delay	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1s...100h	2 CO	RE22R2AMU	6373
Off Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2CMR	18688
Asymmetrical flashing	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2DMR	10610
Off Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...10min	2 CO	RE22R2KMR	18654
Multi function	24 ...240 V AC/DC	1s...100h	2 CO	RE22R2MMU	6399
Multi function	12 ...240 VAC/DC	1s...100h	2 CO	RE22R2MMW	7311
Multi function	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2MYMR	20818
Start Delta	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...30s	2 CO	RE22R2QEMR	9772
Start Delta	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2QGMR	14627
Start Delta	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2QTMR	10279

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Control - Monitoring & Control Relays

Description	Supply Voltage	Measurement Range	Time Range	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
RM10 Measurement & Control Relays						
3 Phase Multifunction	Self Powered	208…480 VAC	-	1 CO	RM10TE00	4394
3 Phase Multifunction	Self Powered	183…528 VAC	-	1 CO	RM10TG00	4093
RM17 Measurement & Control Relays (self Powered)						
3 Ø: Phase loss/ Phase sequence	Self Powered	208…480 VAC	-	1 CO	RM17TG00	19533
3 Ø: Phase loss/ Phase sequence	Self Powered	208…440 VAC	-	2 CO	RM17TG20	5221
Phase Sequence, Phase,loss,Undervoltage	Self Powered	208…480 VAC	-	1 CO	RM17TU00	10497
Phase Sequence, Phase,loss, Asymmetry	Self Powered	208…480 VAC	-	1 CO	RM17TA00	12827
Multifunction	Self Powered	208…480 VAC	-	1 CO	RM17TE00	33485
1 phase under or overvoltage control	Self Powered	65 to 260 VAC/DC	0.1 - 10 s	1 CO	RM17UAS15	10497
1 phase/ under or overvoltage control in window	Self Powered		0.1 - 10 s	1 CO	RM17UBE15	27602

Description	Supply Voltage	Measurement Range	Time Range	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
RM22 Measurement & Control Relays						
Phase loss/ Phase sequence	Self powered	208…480 VAC	-	2 CO	RM22TG20	7944
Multifunction	Self powered	208…480 VAC	0.1..30 s	2 CO	RM22TR33	6185
Phase Sequence, Phase,loss,Undervoltage	Self powered	208…480 VAC	-	2 CO	RM22TU23	10519
Under or overvoltage	24…240 VAC	1…100 VAC/DC	0.1..30 s	2 CO	RM22UA32MR	16063
Under or overvoltage	24…240 VAC	15…500 VAC/DC	0.1..30 s	2 CO	RM22UA33MR	14106
Under or overcurrent	24…240 VAC	4mA…1A	0.1..30 s	2 CO	RM22JA31MR	14999
Level Control	24…240 VAC	4K…100K ohm	-	1 CO	RM22LG11MR	8021
RM35 Measurement & control relays						
Multifunction	Self powered	220…480 VAC	-	2C/O	RM35TF30	On Request
Under or overvoltage P-N	Self powered	120…277 VAC	-	2C/O	RM35UB3N30	On Request
Over or undervoltage	24…240 VAC/DC	15…600 VAC/DC	-	2C/O	RM35UA13MW	On Request
Over or undercurrent	24…240 VAC/DC	0.15…15A	-	2C/O	RM35JA32MW	On Request
Liquid level control	24…240 VAC/DC	-	-	2C/O	RM35LM33MW	On Request
Under or overspeed	24…240 VAC/DC	-	-	1 C/O	RM35S0MW	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Electronic Relays

Newly Launched



RM10 series

Control relays with the basic, standard or advanced monitoring function of 3 phase power network that feeds to the customer application.

Harmony 3 Phase Control Relays

Description	Range	Voltage	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Basic: Phase sequence, phase loss	-	208…480Vac	1CO, 5A	RM10TG00N	2071
Standard: Phase sequence, phase loss, phase imbalance	0…15s	208…480Vac	1CO, 5A	RM10TA00N	2507
Advanced: Phase sequence, phase loss, phase imbalance, over voltage and under voltage	0…100s	208…480Vac	1CO, 5A	RM10TE00N	2834



RE10 series

Timer relays with single time function, to fulfill customer application needs with simple hard-wired timing control.

Harmony Timer Relays

Description	Range	Voltage	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Single function: ON delay	0…30hrs	240VAC or 24VAC/DC	1CO, 5A	RE10RAMUN	1417
Single function: OFF delay	0…30hrs	240VAC or 24VAC/DC	1CO, 5A	RE10RCMUN	1744
Single function: Star-delta	0…120s	240 VAC	1CO, 5A	RE10RQM7N	1526

Adapted to your applications, segments and operating environments

Pumping · Fan · Motor · Generator · Material working · Material handling · MMM

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Easy Harmony Electronic Relays

The easy choice for timer and control relays

Newly Launched

- **Cost effective:**
  Essential choice with optimized function features
- **Space saving:**
  Compact size in 17.5mm form factor
- **Easy selection:**
  Six references to meet most of the application needs
- **Meet International Industrial standards:**
  cULus, CE, CCC, and UKCA



RM10: Control relays



RE10: Timer relays

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Control & Signaling Unit

Push Buttons, Switches and Pilot Lights

se.com/in

Pilot lights

Description	Supply Voltage	Colour	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
With Direct Integral LED				
	~/- 12V	White	XA2EVJ1LC	262
	~/- 12V	Green	XA2EVJ3LC	233
	~/- 12V	Red	XA2EVJ4LC	233
	~/- 12V	Amber	XA2EVJ5LC	233
	~/- 12V	Blue	XA2EVJ6LC	347
	~/- 12V	Yellow	XA2EVJ8LC	233
	~/- 24V	White	XA2EVB1LC	262
	~/- 24V	Green	XA2EVB3LC	233
	~/- 24V	Red	XA2EVB4LC	233
	~/- 24V	Amber	XA2EVB5LC	233
	~/- 24V	Blue	XA2EVB6LC	347
	~/- 24V	Yellow	XA2EVB8LC	233
	~/- 30V	White	XA2EVC1LC	262
	~/- 30V	Green	XA2EVC3LC	233
	~/- 30V	Red	XA2EVC4LC	233
	~/- 30V	Amber	XA2EVC5LC	233
	~/- 30V	Blue	XA2EVC6LC	347
	~/- 30V	Yellow	XA2EVC8LC	233
	~/- 48V	White	XA2EVE1LC	262
	~/- 48V	Green	XA2EVE3LC	233
	~/- 48V	Red	XA2EVE4LC	233
	~/- 48V	Amber	XA2EVE5LC	233
	~/- 48V	Blue	XA2EVE6LC	347
	~/- 48V	Yellow	XA2EVE8LC	233
	~/- 60…63.5 V	White	XA2EVEE1LC	262
	~/- 60…63.5 V	Green	XA2EVEE3LC	233
	~/- 60…63.5 V	Red	XA2EVEE4LC	233
	~/- 60…63.5 V	Amber	XA2EVEE5LC	233
	~/- 60…63.5 V	Blue	XA2EVEE6LC	347
	~/- 60…63.5 V	Yellow	XA2EVEE8LC	233
	~/- 110 V	White	XA2EVF1LC	271
	~/- 110 V	Green	XA2EVF3LC	233
	~/- 110 V	Red	XA2EVF4LC	233
	~/- 110 V	Amber	XA2EVF5LC	233
	~/- 110 V	Blue	XA2EVF6LC	384
	~/- 110 V	Yellow	XA2EVF8LC	233
	- 220 V	White	XA2EVMD1LC	324
	- 220 V	Green	XA2EVMD3LC	314
	- 220 V	Red	XA2EVMD4LC	295
	- 220 V	Blue	XA2EVMD6LC	655
	- 220 V	Yellow	XA2EVMD8LC	295
	~ 220 ... 230 V	White	XA2EVM1LC	262
	~ 220 ... 230 V	Green	XA2EVM3LC	233
	~ 220 ... 230 V	Red	XA2EVM4LC	233
	~ 220 ... 230 V	Amber	XA2EVM5LC	233
	~ 220 ... 230 V	Blue	XA2EVM6LC	347
	~ 220 ... 230 V	Yellow	XA2EVM8LC	233
	~ 380 ... 400 V	White	XA2EVQ1LC	358
	~ 380 ... 400 V	Green	XA2EVQ3LC	358
	~ 380 ... 400 V	Red	XA2EVQ4LC	347
	~ 380 ... 400 V	Amber	XA2EVQ5LC	384
	~ 380 ... 400 V	Blue	XA2EVQ6LC	772
	~ 380 ... 400 V	Yellow	XA2EVQ8LC	347

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

XB5/XB7 Plastic Pushbutton
(Lot size 20 nos.)

Pushbuttons

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Pushbuttons plastic circular bezel - complete, spring return				
Flush unmarked	1 NO	White	XB5AA11N	261
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Black	XB5AA21N	252
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Green	XB5AA31N	252
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Yellow	XB5AA51N	252
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Blue	XB5AA61N	252
Flush unmarked	1 NC	Red	XB5AA42N	252
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Red	XB5AA41N	252
Projecting	1 NC	Red	XB5AL42N	305
Double headed Pushbutton	1 NO + 1 NC	Green	XB5AL845N	1772
Flush with silicon transparent boot	1 NO	Green	XB5AP31N	383

Illuminated Pushbuttons

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Illuminated Pushbuttons plastic circular bezel - complete, Clear Lens				
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NO	White	XB5AW31B1N	735
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NO	Green	XB5AW33B1N	735
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NC	Red	XB5AW34B2N	735
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NO	Yellow	XB5AW35B1N	735
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NO	Amber	XB5AW38B1N	822
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NO	Blue	XB5AW36B1N	1354
Flush Integral LED 110V AC	1 NO	Green	XB5AW33G1N	895
Flush Integral LED 110V AC	1 NC	Red	XB5AW34G2N	895
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NO	White	XB5AW31M1N	741
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NO	Green	XB5AW33M1N	735
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NC	Red	XB5AW34M2N	735
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NO	Yellow	XB5AW35M1N	735
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NO	Amber	XB5AW38M1N	822
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NO	Blue	XB5AW36M1N	1354

* Clear type illuminated Push buttons are provided with striated lens.

Pilot Lights

Description	Supply Voltage V	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
With smooth lens (except clear colour)				
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	White	XB7EV01BPN	382
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	Green	XB7EV03BPN	356
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	Red	XB7EV04BPN	356
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	Yellow	XB7EV05BPN	356
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	Amber	XB7EV08BPN	356
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	Blue	XB7EV06BPN	730
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	White	XB7EV01GPN	426
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	Green	XB7EV03GPN	356
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	Red	XB7EV04GPN	356
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	Yellow	XB7EV05GPN	393
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	Amber	XB7EV08GPN	356
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	Blue	XB7EV06GPN	812
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	White	XB7EV01MPN	382
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	Green	XB7EV03MPN	356
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	Red	XB7EV04MPN	356
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	Yellow	XB7EV05MPN	356
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	Amber	XB7EV08MPN	356
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	Blue	XB7EV06MPN	730

* Clear type pilot lights are provided with striated lens.

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

XB5/XB7 Plastic Pushbutton
(Lot size 20 nos.)

Selector Switch

Description	Type	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Selector Switch-Complete(Non-Illuminated)					
Stanadard Handle	2 Position stay put	1 NO	Black	XB5AD21N	619
	2 Position spring return, right to left	1 NO	Black	XB5AD41N	983
	3 Position stay put	2 NO	Black	XB5AD33N	674
	3 Position spring return to center	2 NO	Black	XB5AD53N	717
	3 Position spring return, left to center	2 NO	Black	XB5AD73N	838
	3 Position spring return, right to center	2 NO	Black	XB5AD83N	857
Long Handle	2 Position stay put	1 NO	Black	XB5AJ21N	713
	3 Postion stay put	2 NO	Black	XB5AJ33N	763
	3 Spring return to center	2 NO	Black	XB5AJ53N	743
Key Switch	2 Position stay put L- Key release	1 NO	Black	XB5AG21N	971
	2 Position stay put R-L Key release	1 NO	Black	XB5AG41N	1036
	2 Position spring return, right to left, L	1 NO	Black	XB5AG61N	1841
	3 Position stay put, All pos Key release	2 NO	Black	XB5AG03N	824
	3 Position stay put, Center Key release	2 NO	Black	XB5AG33N	1138
	3 Position stay put, R-L Key release	2 NO	Black	XB5AG53N	1152

Description	Supply Voltage	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Illuminated Selector Switch-Complete					
2 Position Stay put	24 VAC/ DC	1 NO	White	XB5AK121B1N	1398
	24 VAC/ DC	1 NO	Green	XB5AK123B1N	1090
	24 VAC/ DC	1 NC	Red	XB5AK124B2N	1090
	24 VAC/ DC	1 NO	Yellow	XB5AK125B1N	1090
2 Position Spring Return	24 VAC/ DC	1 NO	Green	XB5AK143B1N	2124
2 Position Stay put	230V AC	1 NO	White	XB5AK121M1N	1398
	230V AC	1 NO	Green	XB5AK123M1N	1090
	230V AC	1 NC	Red	XB5AK124M2N	1090
	230V AC	1 NO	Yellow	XB5AK125M1N	1210
3 Position Stay put	24 VAC/ DC	2 NO	Green	XB5AK133B3N	1139
	24 VAC/ DC	1 NO+1 NC	Red	XB5AK134B5N	1268
3 Position Spring Return	24 VAC/ DC	2 NO	White	XB5AK151B3N	1379
	24 VAC/ DC	2 NO	Green	XB5AK153B3N	1140
	24 VAC/ DC	2 NO	Yellow	XB5AK155B3N	1850
3 Position Stay put	230 VAC	2 NO	Green	XB5AK133M3N	1139
	230 VAC	1 NO+1 NC	Red	XB5AK134M5N	1268
	230 VAC	2 NO	Yellow	XB5AK135M3N	1329
3 Position Spring Return	230 VAC	2 NO	White	XB5AK151M3N	1241
	230 VAC	2 NO	Green	XB5AK153M3N	1140
	230 VAC	2 NO	Yellow	XB5AK155M3N	1850

Mushhead Pushbutton

Description	Dia of Head	Type of Contact	Colour	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mushroom Head Pushbuttons					
Spring return	40	1 NO	Black	XB5AC21N	503
	40	1 NO	Green	XB5AC31N	503
	40	1 NC	Red	XB5AC42N	503
	60	1 NO	Green	XB5AR31N	675
Emergency Switching Off Mushroom Head push button					
Turn to release	30	1 NC	Red	XB5AS442N	476
Turn to release	40	1 NC	Red	XB5AS542N	476
Key release (n°155)	40	1 NC	Red	XB5AS142N	869
Trigger action Turn to release	40	1 NO+ 1 NC	Red	XB5AS8445N	1152
Trigger action key to release	40	1 NO+ 1 NC	Red	XB5AS9445N	1139

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

XB5/XB7 Plastic Pushbutton
(Lot size 20 nos.)

Illuminated Pushbutton with yellow LED

Description	Supply Voltage	Type of Contact	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Double Headed Pushbuttons (Spring return)					
1 flush push (marked "I") 1 pilot light 1 projecting push (marked "0")	24V AC/DC	NO+NC	Green+Red	XB5AW84B5N	1757
	230V AC	NO+NC	Green+Red	XB5AW84M5N	1757
Illuminated Emergency Swithing Off Pushbutton (Mushroom head)					
Turn to release	24V AC/DC	NC	Red	XB5AW74B2N	1557
	230V AC	NC	Red	XB5AW74M2N	1653

Accessories

Description	Marking on Yellow backround	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Double Headed Pushbuttons (Spring return)				
Circular Legends for Emergency stop function	Emergency Stop	Yellow	ZBY9330N	171

Description	Contact Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Contact blocks with screw clamp terminal connections			
Single contact block	1 NO	ZBE101N	166
Single contact block	1 NC	ZBE102N	166

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Contact blocks with screw clamp terminal connections		
Boot for cylindrical flush PB	ZBPAN	92

Biometric Switches

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Bistable biometric switch, 24 V DC - PNP - by 2m cable	XB5S1B2L2	57906
Bistable biometric switch, 24 V DC - PNP - by M12 connector	XB5S1B2M12	61091
Monostable biometric switch, 24 V DC - PNP - by 2m cable	XB5S2B2L2	58665
Monostable biometric switch, 24 V DC - PNP - by M12 connector	XB5S2B2M12	60904

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Easy Harmony XB2

Just enough robust switch with added strength

Reliable, flexible and just enough



Easy Harmony XB2 Ø 22 mm metal modular push buttons and switches, are the basic products perfectly suited to meet majority of installation requirements, with metal features for added strength.

Designed for robust applications without compromising on ease of use, safety, flexibility and availability. Providing just enough and a little more.

Target Segments

Consumer packaging, material working, textile machine, printing, hoisting, process control, lift and elevator.

se.com/in

Easy Harmony XB2

NEW

Ø 22 mm metal modular push buttons and switches

Fit for purpose
- Designed to be used in numerous control and signaling applications
- Easy selection of the key functions for standard applications
- Diameter Ø 22 mm for standard OEM and panel-builder applications

Easiness
- Simple installation with screwdriver
- Flexibility with sub-assemblies for easy mix and match of functionalities
- Simple modular design facilitates post installation servicing, modification and adaptation of machines by non-specialists
- Anti-loosening system for screw clamp terminals of contact blocks

Robustness
- Metal bezels with metal fixing collars for impact endurance
- Excellent resistance to mechanical shocks and vibrations
- Metal screws for secure fix and grounding contact to the panel
- Conforming to CE, CCC and RoHS
- Tested and certified performance
- IP65
- Supports an operating temperature range from -25°C to +70°C

Availability
- Supported by the service of Schneider Electric, a worldwide leader in automation and control
- Wide availability via an extensive distribution network

Type of functions	Contact functions				Contact and signaling functions	Signaling functions
Type of products	**Pushbuttons**	**Emergency switching off and emergency stop pushbuttons**	**Selector and key switches**	**Special functions**	**Illuminated pushbuttons**	**Pilot lights**
						
Description of range	Pushbuttons, spring return: flush push, mushroom head, projecting or booted	Emergency switching off and stop pushbuttons: turn to release and push-pull	Selector switches, 2- or 3-position standard or long handle or key switches	Joystick and buzzer	Illuminated pushbuttons with integral LED, spring return: flush push or projecting	Pilot lights with integral LED
Type references	XB2BA..C/ BC..C/ BL..C/ BP.C/BR..C (Complete) ZB2BA.C/ BC.C/BL.C/ BP.C/ BR.C (Head)	XB2BS...C/ BT..C (Complete) ZB2BS..C/ BT.C (Head)	XB2BD..C/ BJ..C/ BG..C (Complete) ZB2BD.C/ BJ.C/ BG.C (Head)	XD2PA.. CR (Joystick) XB2BS...C (Buzzer)	XB2BW3..1C (Complete) ZB2BW..C (Head)	XA2EV..LC

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Push Button Complete unit

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spring Return type				
Flush unmarked	1 NO	White	XB2BA11C	259
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Black	XB2BA21C	259
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Green	XB2BA31C	259
Flush unmarked	1 NC	Red	XB2BA42C	259
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Yellow	XB2BA51C	259
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Blue	XB2BA61C	259
With Marking "I"	1 NO	Green	XB2BA3311C	328
With Marking	1 NO	Black	XB2BA3351C	328
With Marking	1 NO	white	XB2BA3341C	328
With Marking "O"	1 NC	Red	XB2BA4322C	328
Spring Return type with Projecting push				
	1 NO	Green	XB2BL31C	272
	1 NC	Red	XB2BL42C	272
Spring Return , Booted Pushbutton				
	1 NO	Black	XB2BP21C	376
	1 NO	Green	XB2BP31C	376
	1 NC	Red	XB2BP42C	376
Spring Return , Mushroom Head Pushbutton				
40 mm	1 NO	Black	XB2BC21C	333
40 mm	1 NO	Green	XB2BC31C	333
40 mm	1 NO	Yellow	XB2BC51C	333
40 mm	1 NC	Red	XB2BC42C	333
60 mm	1 NO	Black	XB2BR21C	419

Emergency Switching Off PushButton

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mushroom Push button Head				
40 mm Push Pull	1 NC	Red	XB2BT42EC	419
30 mm Turn to release	1 NC	Red	XB2BS442C	419
40 mm Turn to release	1 NC	Red	XB2BS542C	419
60 mm Turn to release	1 NC	Red	XB2BS642C	519

Emergency Stop Pushbutton

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mushroom Push button Head (complaint with IEC60947-5-5)				
40 mm Push Pull	1 NC	Red	XB2BT842C	959
40 mm Turn to Release	1 NC	Red	XB2BS8442C	560

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spring Return Illuminated Pushbutton				
24 V AC/DC with integral LED	1 NO	White	XB2BW31B1C	942
	1 NO	Green	XB2BW33B1C	600
	1 NO	Red	XB2BW34B1C	600
	1 NO	Orange	XB2BW35B1C	600
	1 NO	Blue	XB2BW36B1C	971
220-230 V AC with integral LED	1 NO	White	XB2BW31M1C	942
	1 NO	Green	XB2BW33M1C	600
	1 NO	Red	XB2BW34M1C	600
	1 NO	Yellow	XB2BW35M1C	600
	1 NO	Blue	XB2BW36M1C	971

Selector Switch

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spring Return type				
2 Position stay put	1 NO	Black	XB2BD21C	492
2 Position stay put	1 NO + 1 NC	Black	XB2BD25C	655
2 Position spring return, right to left	1 NO	Black	XB2BD41C	492
2 Position spring return, right to left	1 NO + 1 NC	Black	XB2BD45C	655
3 Position stay put	2 NO	Black	XB2BD33C	606
3 Position spring return to center	2 NO	Black	XB2BD53C	638
3 Position spring return, left to center	2 NO	Black	XB2BD73C	638
With Long Handle				
2 Position stay put	1 NO	Black	XB2BJ21C	492
2 Position stay put	1 NO + 1 NC	Black	XB2BJ25C	655
3 Position Stay put	2 NO	Black	XB2BJ33C	606
3 postion Spring return from 2 side	2 NO	Black	XB2BJ53C	638
With Key Switch				
2 Position stay put, 1 side pull out	1 NO	Black	XB2BG21C	637
2 Position stay put, 2 side pull out	1 NO	Black	XB2BG41C	637
2 Position spring return, Right to left , 1 side pull out	1 NO	Black	XB2BG61C	637
3 Position stay put, middle pull out	2 NO	Black	XB2BG33C	782
3 Position stay out , 2 side pull out	2 NO	Black	XB2BG53C	782
3 Position stay out , 3 side pull out	2 NO	Black	XB2BG03C	782

Body Assemblies

Description	Contact type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Body assemblies with contact block			
	1 NO	ZB2BZ101C	154
	1 NC	ZB2BZ101C	154
	2 NO	ZB2BZ103C	305
	2 NC	ZB2BZ104C	305
	1 NO + 1 NC	ZB2BZ105C	305
Contact block			
	1 NO	ZB2BE101C	142
	1 NC	ZB2BE102C	142

Buzzers from XB2 Series

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Red illuminated buzzer DC/AC24V	XB2BSB4LC	848
Red illuminated buzzer AC220V	XB2BSM4LC	848
Buzzer 24V AC/DC	XB2BSBC	796
Buzzer 220V AC	XB2BSMC	796

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Universal Light Blocks for LED Pilot light

Descriptions	Supply Voltage	Colour	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For XAL Metal Enclosures	24V AC/DC	White	ZALVB1	917
For XAL Metal Enclosures	220V AC	White	ZALVM1	2822
For XB5/XB4 references without end with “N”	24V AC/DC	White	ZBVB1	802
For XB5/XB4 references without end with “N”	120V AC	White	ZBVG1	1790
For XB5/XB4 references without end with “N”	220V AC	White	ZBVM1	1832

XAL - Empty enclosures for XB5 and XB4 Push button and Pilot light

Description	No of Cut out	Color of Enclosure	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	1	Dark grey	XALD01	985
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	2	Dark grey	XALD02	1221
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	3	Dark grey	XALD03	1514
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	4	Dark grey	XALD04	2072
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	5	Dark grey	XALD05	2706
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	1	Yellow	XALK01	1164
For normal environment Light Grey base IP54	2	Light Grey	XALE2	797
For normal environment Light Grey base IP54	3	Light Grey	XALE3	972

XALB – Plastic Empty enclosures for use with XB2 (ZB2*)

Description	No of Cut out	Color of Enclosure	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	1	Dark Grey base	XALB015C	432
70 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	1	Dark Grey base	XALB017C	452
50 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	2	Dark Grey base	XALB025C	579
70 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	2	Dark Grey base	XALB027C	609
50 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	3	Dark Grey base	XALB035C	653
70 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	3	Dark Grey base	XALB037C	688
50 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Yellow cover (for Emergency Stop)	1	Dark Grey base	XALB015YC	508
70 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Yellow cover (for Emergency Stop)	1	Dark Grey base	XALB017YC	538

ZEN - Contact block for mounting on Metal plate at back of enclosure

Description	Contacts Type and Composition	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Standard single	1 NO	ZENL1111 ☑	620
Contact block	1 NC	ZENL1121 ☑	620

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Transition to equipment signaling excellence, elevate your operations

Coming Soon

Harmony XVB7 Modular Tower Light



se.com/in

Better and brighter: Light up your journey with Harmony Modular Tower Lights

Coming Soon

Harmony Modular Tower Lights, XVB7, feature a sleek, new design incorporating universal LEDs to maximize brightness while minimizing energy consumption.

With easy installation and a modular concept, Harmony Modular Tower Lights simplify your selection journey and enable operational efficiency.

Better and brighter

- Elevated modern design
- 4x improvement in brightness

Flexible

- Modular concept provides selection flexibility
- IO-Link and USB connections enable more operation capability

Efficient

- More rationalized construction, reduce 3x SKUs with the same functional coverage
- Push-in terminal reduces wiring time by up to 75%
- M12 connection reduces wiring time by up to 95%

Sustainability focused

- Power optimization via energyefficient LED
- Sustainable lifecycle from material to manufacturing

Precision, sustainability, and safety are important for maintaining peak productivity levels, particularly in environments where high performance and safety are critical.

Safety you can see

Bright light = clear signals



XVB7 Modular Tower Lights

Coming Soon

Modular tower lights Ø 70 mm for customer assembly with light and sound functions

Description	Light Source	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Light modules with steady light signal (IP66)				
Light modules with energy-efficient LED	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Green	XVB7C23	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Red	XVB7C24	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Orange	XVB7C25	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Blue	XVB7C26	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	White	XVB7C27	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Yellow	XVB7C28	On Request
Light modules with Blinking light signal (IP66)				
Light modules with energy-efficient LED	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Green	XVB7C53	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Red	XVB7C54	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Orange	XVB7C55	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Blue	XVB7C56	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	White	XVB7C57	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Yellow	XVB7C58	-
Light modules with Flashing light signal (IP66)				
Light modules with energy-efficient LED	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Green	XVB7C63	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Red	XVB7C64	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Orange	XVB7C67	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Blue	XVB7C66	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	White	XVB7C67	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Yellow	XVB7C68	On Request
Beacon lens with steady light signal (IP66)				
Light modules with energy-efficient LED	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Green	XVB7L23	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Red	XVB7L24	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Orange	XVB7L25	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Blue	XVB7L26	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	White	XVB7L27	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Yellow	XVB7L28	On Request
Beacon lens with flashing light signal (IP66)				
Light modules with energy-efficient LED	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Green	XVB7L63	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Red	XVB7L64	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Orange	XVB7L65	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Blue	XVB7L66	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	White	XVB7L67	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Yellow	XVB7L68	On Request

Description	Voltage	Connection	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Base modules for direct fixing (IP66) or tube fixing (IP65)					
Standard base modules with tube and cover	24 V AC/DC	Push in terminal	Dark Grey	XVB7C21B	On Request
	24 V AC/DC	M12 connector (A-coded, 15 cm cable)	Dark Grey	XVB7C61	On Request
	24 V AC/DC	IO-Link protocol (V1.1) M12 connector (A-coded, 15 cm cable)	Dark Grey	XVB7C31	On Request
	100..240 V AC 120 V AC/DC	Push in terminal	Dark Grey	XVB7C21M	On Request

Description	Voltage	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Rotating and multi-functional modules (IP66)				
Multi-functional module adjustable via dip switch: 8 colors, 4 light patterns Steady, blinking, 2 x flash, 3 x flash	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Clear Lens 8 Colors (blue, green, Orange, Red, White yellow, turquoise and violet)	XVB7CM9	On Request

Description	Voltage	Sound Pattern	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Audible Module				
Sounder 360° omni sound, IP66 Up to 102 dB (A) at 1 meter Dark Grey	24 V AC/DC	2 tones buzzer (continuous or intermittent)	XVB7C9S	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Illuminated Beacons



- Motor less + LED Flashing
- External Buzzer volume adjustor 70 DB to 90 DB
- Straight & Side wiring- more flexible

XVR3 Multifunctional LED Beacon NEW

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Multi-functional LED Beacon green witout buzzer DC/AC 12~24V	XVR3B03	19881
Multi-functional LED Beacon red witout buzzer DC/AC 12~24V	XVR3B04	19913
Multi-functional LED Beacon orange witout buzzer DC/AC 12~24V	XVR3B05	19576
Multi-functional LED Beacon green witout buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M03	19513
Multi-functional LED Beacon red witout buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M04	19216
Multi-functional LED Beacon Orange witout buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M05	19576
Multi-functional LED Beacon red with buzzer DC/AC 12~24V	XVR3B04S	39180
Multi-functional LED Beacon orange with buzzer DC/AC 12~24V	XVR3B05S	40334
Multi-functional LED Beacon green with buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M03S	21650
Multi-functional LED Beacon red with buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M04S	17964
Multi-functional LED Beacon orange with buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M05S	19283
Multi-functional LED Beacon blue with buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M06S	21248

XVS Sirens

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2 tones siren - 106 dB - 12...24V AC/DC - white	XVS10BMW	36097
2 tones siren - 106 dB - 120V AC - white	XVS10GMW	36097
2 tones siren - 106 dB - 230V AC - white	XVS10MMW	36097

DL1 Incandescent Bulb

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Clear incandescent bulb for Signaling - ba 15d - 24 v 4 w	DL1BEBS	470
Clear incandescent bulb for Signaling - ba 15d - 120 v 7 w	DL1BEG	498
Clear incandescent bulb for Signaling - ba 15d - 230 v 5 w	DL1BEMS	511

XVR Rotating Mirror Beacon

Description	Light Block Colour	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 130 - 24 V AC DC	Red	XVR13B04L	21809
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 130 - 24 V AC DC	Orange	XVR13B05L	20789
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 120 - 24 V AC DC	Blue	XVR12B06	28217
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 130 - 120 V AC	Red	XVR13G04L	25770
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 130 - 230 V AC	Red	XVR13M04L	27428
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 130 - 230 V AC	Orange	XVR13M05L	25537

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Tower light vivid in all kinds of ambient

Easy Harmony XVG Monolithic tower light



When Simple is just enough without compromise in quality.

Intuitive clear lens design suitable in bright environment and long distance view

Clear lens design overcome colored lens dull and reflection in bright environment.

From far, can easily differentiate machine status by ON/OFF condtion of tower light, even in bright and densed environment.

Pre-wired and pre-assembled simplify selection, engineering and inventory management

Easy colored code wire with respect to function ease installation and maintanence work.

Simple yet complete signaling applications

From single layer up to 4 layers. From steady to flashing light pattern. 5 types of mounting option. Wide voltage ranges options from 24V AC/DC, 220~240V AC. Answer most of the signaling applications.

se.com/in

Easy Harmony XVG

NEW

Offer overview

- Single layer to 4 layers. IP23 to IP53 depends on different mounting.
- Buzzer pressure level max 85dB @1m
- 5 type of mounting options
- Red flashing @ 1Hz on single layer, up to 4 colors (R/O/G/B) in steady pattern
- Long lasting LEDs, can operating more than 100K hours, low power consumption
- CE, CCC and EAC certification approval

Voltage	Colors	Light Pattern	Mounting Type	Without Buzzer	Buzzer
24V DC/AC	Red	Steady	100mm pole with L bracket 100mm pole with foldable bracket	XVGB1A XVGB1MA	XVGB1SA XVGB1SMA
		Flashing	100mm pole with L bracket 100mm pole with foldable bracket		XVGB1SFA XVGB1SMFA
220~240V AC		Steady	100mm pole with L bracket 100mm pole with foldable bracket	XVGM1A XVGM1MA	XVGM1SA XVGM1SMA
		Flashing	100mm pole with L bracket 100mm pole with foldable bracket		XVGM1SFA XVGM1SMFA



Voltage	Colors	Light Pattern	Mounting Type	Without Buzzer	Buzzer
24 V DC/AC	2 layers: Red/Green 3 layers: Red/Orange/Green 4 layers: Red/Orange/Green/Blue	Steady	Base Mount Direct Alu tube Alu tube and L-bracket Alu tube and fixing plate Alu tube and foldable bracket	XVGB*W XVGB*T XVGB* XVGB*H XVGB*M	XVGB*SW XVGB*ST XVGB*S XVGB*SH XVGB*SM
220~240V AC	2 layers: Red/Green 3 layers: Red/Orange/Green	Steady	Base Mount Direct Alu tube Alu tube and L-bracket Alu tube and fixing plate Alu tube and foldable bracket	XVGM+W XVGM+T XVGM+ XVGM+H XVGM+M	XVGM+SW XVGM+ST XVGM+S XVGM+SH XVGM+SM





ø Replace * with 2 to 4 represent 2 to 4 layers for DC models
ø Replace + with 2 to 3 represent 2 to 3 layers for AC models

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Tower light, Ø 60 mm, Pre-assembled, PreCabled, Monolethic, Economical Version,

XVGB-Series with LED for steady light - 24VDC

Description	References	Unit MRP [₹]
With aluminium tube mounting and L-bracket		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2	4467
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3	5059
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4	6499
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2S	5071
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3S	5752
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4S	6125
With direct aluminium tube mounting		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2T	4601
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3T	5595
With Buzzer		
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3ST	5792
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2H	4467
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3H	5112
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4H	6705
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2SH	5460
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3SH	5885
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4SH	7334
With aluminium tube mounting and foldable bracket		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2M	5120
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3M	5597
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2SM	5551
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3SM	6078
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4SM	6129
With base mounting - Direct		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2W	4198
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3W	4939
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2SW	4913
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3SW	5555
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4SW	6638
XVG-USB Based Towerlights		
Pre-assembled and pre-cabled Multicolor USB tower light 60mm IP42 Direct base mounting	XVGU3SWV	11630
Pre-assembled and pre-cabled Multicolor USB tower light 60mm IP42 With 100 mm aluminium tube mounting	XVGU3SHAV	12217

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Tower light, Ø 60 mm, Pre-assembled , PreCabled , Monolethic , Economical Version , XVGM-Series with LED for steady light - 220..240 VAC

Description	References	Unit MRP [₹]
With aluminium tube mounting and L-bracket		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2	4812
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3	5445
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2S	5463
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3S	6197
With direct aluminium tube mounting		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2T	4959
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2ST	6077
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3ST	6240
With aluminium tube mounting and fixing plate		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2H	4812
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3H	5505
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2SH	5887
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3SH	6343
With aluminium tube mounting and foldable bracket		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2M	5518
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3M	6035
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2SM	5974
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3SM	6549
With Buzzer LED Flashing light		
1-Stage Red	XVGM1SMFA	5505
With base mounting - Direct		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2W	4450
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3W	5299
With Buzzer		
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3SW	5990

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Harmony eXLhoist
Wireless Remote Control System

Description	References	Unit MRP [₹]
Remote Control Device (6 motion Pushbutton+1 Aux, pushbutton)	ZART8LS	On Request
Receiver with 10 Relay +2 Safety relay : 48...240 V AC	ZARB10WS	On Request
Receiver with 10 Relay +2 Safety relay : 48...240 V AC (Prewired with 1.5 m cable)	ZARB10WSP	On Request



Harmony Pocket Remote
Wireless Remote Control System

Transmitter

Description	References	Unit MRP [₹]
3 Single Step Push Buttons	ZART03	On Request
4 Single Step Push Buttons	ZART04	On Request
6 Single Step Push Buttons	ZART06	On Request
8 Single Step Push Buttons	ZART08	On Request
10 Single Step Push Buttons	ZART10	On Request

Receivert

Description	References	Unit MRP [₹]
5 relays small size receiver pre-wired with 1.5 m of cable	ZARB05WSP	On Request
11 relays small size receiver pre-wired with 1.5 m of cable	ZARB11WSP	On Request

Accessories

Description	References	Unit MRP [₹]
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. for use with ZART03	ZARC603	On Request
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. for use with ZART04	ZARC604	On Request
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. for use with ZART06	ZARC606	On Request
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. for use with ZART08	ZARC608	On Request
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. for use with ZART10	ZARC610	On Request
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. fort use with ZART03, ZART04, ZART06, ZART08, ZART10	ZARC620	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Pendant Station



- Highly robust pendant control stations
- Conformity with the safety requirements of IEC standards
- 1 or 2 speed up, down, right, and left movements; emergency stop option available
- CE marking , UL/CSA certification
- Complete products IP65
- Double insulated polypropylene casing
- Screw clamp connection

Control station composition	Mechanical interlocking	Contact composition	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For Single Hoist Motors				
2 pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking	1 NO	XACA201	7565
	With mechanical interlocking	1 NC + 1 NO	XACA205	7974
2 booted pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking	1 NO	XACA211	7639
	With mechanical interlocking	1 NC + 1 NO	XACA215	8704
For Single-Speed Motors				
2 pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking	1 NO	XACA271	7758
	With mechanical interlocking	1 NC + 1 NO	XACA281	8733
4 pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs	1 NO	XACA471	9890
	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs	1 NC + 1 NO	XACA481	11229
6 pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs	1 NO	XACA671	11558
	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs	1 NC + 1 NO	XACA681	14271
8 pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs	1 NO (for 7 operators)	XACA871	13539
	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs	1 NO (for 8 operators)	XACA881	16934

Joystick Controllers

Description	Legend plate without text	Legend plate Price	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
XD2-P (One Step in Each Position) Dia. 22mm				
2-Direction Stay-Put	ZD2-GY2201	103	XD2PA12	9354
2-Direction Spring Return to Zero	ZD2-GY2201	103	XD2PA22	8661
4-Direction Stay-Put	ZD2-GY4201	123	XD2PA14	10701
4-Direction Spring Return to Zero	ZD2-GY4201	123	XD2PA24	10870
XD2-G (Two steps in each position) Dia. 22mm				
2 - Direction (2 notches with spring return to zero)	ZD2-GY5201	139	XD2GA8241	20768
4-Direction spring (2 notches with spring return to zero)	ZD2-GY6201	146	XD2GA8441	27399

Foot Switch

Contacts Type and Composition	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Insulated Enclosure 1 NC + 1 NO	XPEA110	7963

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Upgrade to Harmony XAPD/K for a modern and optimal design



Better integration in machines and modern aesthetic

New XAPD color follows the industrial standard for enclosures and machines (RAL7035).

Allow any type of XB4/XB5 functions, including E-stops with legend plate

Increase legend holders usage (our 2 sizes can be used in both vertical and horizontal direction). Our new flush XB4F/XB5F are also compatible. No change on external dimensions.

Easy to select range with rationalized number of references

Substitution table available on this document.

se.com/in

Discontinued



XAPM

XAPJ

Available



XAPD
(RAL7035)

XAPK
(RAL1004)

XAPD*6* + ZB4FBZ014





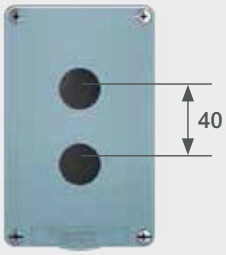
XB4F + XB5F
Flush compatible

1. Optimized features and performances

XAPM* = Pg
XAPM*H29 = ISO metric → XAPD* = ISO metric

XAPG = Pg & ¾ NPT → XAPG* = ¾ NPT

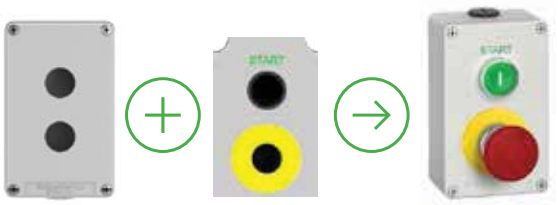
2. Compatible with our complete offer of products and accessories





3. Friendly customization with configurable legend panels





Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Substitution table

Existing references	Substitution
XAPJ11 XAPJ11H29	XAPK11
XAPJ1201 XAPJ1201H29	XAPK1201
XAPJ14 XAPJ14H29	XAPK14
XAPJ1501 XAPJ1501H29	XAPK1501
XAPM11 XAPM11H29	XAPD11
XAPM1201 XAPM1201H2 XAPM1201H29 XAPM1201H6 XAPM1201H7	XAPD1201
XAPM1202 XAPM1202H2 XAPM1202H29	XAPD1202
XAPM14 XAPM14H2 XAPM14H29	XAPD14
XAPM1501 XAPM1501H2 XAPM1501H29	XAPD1501
XAPM1502 XAPM1502H2 XAPM1502H29	XAPD1502
XAPM1601 XAPM1601H2 XAPM1601H29	XAPD1601
XAPM21 XAPM21H29	XAPD21
XAPM2202 XAPM2202H2 XAPM2202H29	XAPD2202
XAPM2203 XAPM2203H2 XAPM2203H29	XAPD2203
XAPM2204 XAPM2204H2 XAPM2204H29	XAPD2204

Existing references	Substitution
XAPM24 XAPM24H29	XAPD24
XAPM2502 XAPM2502H2 XAPM2502H29	XAPD2502
XAPM2503 XAPM2503H2 XAPM2503H29	XAPD2503
XAPM2504 XAPM2504H29	XAPD2504
XAPM2602 XAPM2602H2 XAPM2602H29	XAPD2602
XAPM31 XAPM31H29	XAPD31
XAPM3203 XAPM3203H2 XAPM3203H29 XAPM3203H6	XAPD3203
XAPM3204 XAPM3204H2 XAPM3204H29 XAPM3204H6	XAPD3204
XAPM3206 XAPM3206H2 XAPM3206H29	XAPD3206
XAPM34 XAPM34H2 XAPM34H29	XAPD34
XAPM3503 XAPM3503H2 XAPM3503H29	XAPD3503
XAPM3504 XAPM3504H2 XAPM3504H29	XAPD3504
XAPM3506 XAPM3506H2 XAPM3506H29	XAPD3506
XAPM3603 XAPM3603H2 XAPM3603H29	XAPD3603

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Substitution table

Existing references	Substitution
XAPM44 XAPM44H2 XAPM44H29	XAPD44
XAPM4504 XAPM4504H2	XAPD4504
XAPM4505	XAPD4505
XAPM4506 XAPM4506H2 XAPM4506H29	XAPD4506
XAPM4508 XAPM4508H2 XAPM4508H29	XAPD4508
XAPM4604 XAPM4604H2 XAPM4604H29	XAPD4604
XAPM54 XAPM54H29	XAPD54
XAPM5508 XAPM5508H29	XAPD5508
XAPM5512	XAPD5510
XAPM5512H29	XAPD5512
XAPM5606 XAPM5606H29	XAPD5606
XAPH1201 XAPH1201H29	XAPK1201
XAPH1501	XAPK1501
XAPH1601	XAPK1601

Existing references	Substitution
XAPG11	XAPD11
XAPG1201	XAPD1201
XAPG1202	XAPD1202
XAPG14	XAPD14
XAPG1501	XAPD1501
XAPG1502	XAPD1502
XAPG1601	XAPD1601
XAPG2202	XAPD2202
XAPG2203	XAPD2203
XAPG24	XAPD24
XAPG2502	XAPD2502
XAPG2504	XAPD2504
XAPG31	XAPD31
XAPG3203	XAPD3203
XAPG34	XAPD34
XAPG3503	XAPD3503
XAPG3504	XAPD3504
XAPG3506	XAPD3506
XAPG3603	XAPD3603
XAPG3802	XAPD2602
XAPG44	XAPD44
XAPG4506	XAPD4506
XAPG4508	XAPD4508
XAPG4604	XAPD4604

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

XAP Metal

Description	Dimension wxhxd (mm)	Cable Gland type ISO standard	Number of Cut outs	Number of rows		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
				Vertical	Horizontal		
Die-cast metal enclosures XAPD (grey "RAL 7035" lid and base)							
Zinc Alloy (usable depth 49mm)	80x80x51.5	M20	1	1	1	XAPD1201	4606
	80x80x51.5	M20	2	2	0	XAPD1202	5090
	80x130x51.5	M20	2	1	2	XAPD2202	6597
	80x130x51.5	M20	3	1	3	XAPD2203	6607
	80x130x51.5	M20	4	2	2	XAPD2204	6539
	80x175x51.5	M20	3	1	3	XAPD3203	8083
	80x175x51.5	M20	4	1	4	XAPD3204	8155
	80x175x51.5	M20	6	2	3	XAPD3206	8222
Zinc Alloy (usable depth 74.5mm)	80x80x77	M20	1	1	1	XAPD1501	5568
	80x80x77	M20	2	2	1	XAPD1502	6013
	80x130x77	M20	2	1	2	XAPD2502	7847
	80x130x77	M20	3	1	3	XAPD2503	7845
	80x130x77	M20	4	2	2	XAPD2504	7842
	80x175x77	M20	3	1	3	XAPD3503	5836
	80x175x77	M20	4	1	4	XAPD3504	9484
	80x220x77	M20	4	1	3	XAPD4504	10771
	80x220x77	M20	5	1	4	XAPD4505	10755
	80x220x77	M20	6	1	5	XAPD4506	10799
	80x220x77	M20	8	2	4	XAPD4508	11072
Die-cast Metal enclosure XAPK (Yellow "RAL 1003" lid and base)							
Zinc Alloy(usuable depth 49 mm)	80x80x5.5	M20	1	1	1	XAPK1201	5421
Zinc Alloy(usuable depth 74.5 mm)	80x80x77	M20	1	1	1	XAPK1501	6405

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Human Machine Interfaces Product Line-up Guide

Harmony Panels and Industrial PCs

se.com/in

Basic HMI panels for simple machines

Harmony ST6 — High-resolution and cost-efficient basic HMI



Harmony STM6: W4", W7"
Harmony ST6/STW6: W4", W7", W10", W12", W15"



Modular Harmony STM6



Modular HMI Gateway Box



Edge Box HMI

Supporting Software

EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert

EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert

HTML 5

- Cost-effective with good quality
- Fits into Schneider EcoStruxure Architecture
- Superior high-resolution screen with 16M colors
- Powered by new-generation software "EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert" for high-quality graphics and stylish design
- Tool-free mounting with newly-designed mounting fastener, no need for screwdriver
- 2x Ethernet with Dual IP, end-to-end Cybersecurity
- Modular HMI version with push button 22 mm/0.866 in. mounting system
- Web HMI version with embedded browser (instead of HMI software) for visualizing HTML5 servers on industrial devices
- Remote visualization using Web Viewer feature
- Faceless HMI version with STM6 Gateway Box and Web Viewer feature for applications that do not need a full time operator screen
- Supports Cloud Services on Edge Box HMI (HMISTM6BOXIOT) due to the power of EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert software

Harmony STO7 — Compact color HMI



Harmony STO7: W4.3"

Supporting Software

EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert

- TFT color screen with 480 x 272 pixels
- Removable logo stickers
- Larger screen with full-size ratio in the 4.3" class
- 3 versions for various communication types

Harmony GTO — Standard HMI



Harmony GTO: 3.5", 5.7", W7", 7", 10", 12"

Supporting Software

Vijeo Designer

- Excellent brightness with TFT 65K colors
- Stainless steel panel for food and beverage applications
- Standard front and IP65 degree of protection
- Extended Temperature - up to 55 °C/131 °F
- Easy to install and sustainable offer
- Full range of international certifications
- No logo and full conformal coating versions available

Harmony STU — Cut-out free HMI



Harmony STU: 3.5", 5.7"

Supporting Software

Vijeo Designer

- Compact for space saving
- Innovative tool-free mounting via 22.5 mm/0.885 in. hole
- Ethernet port RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX
- Separately mounted via 3 m or 5 m cable with mounting adapter
- Modular design for easy maintenance

Harmony SCU — Cut-out free HMI controller





Harmony SCU: 3.5", 5.7"

Supporting Software

EcoStruxure Machine Expert

- Optimum all-in-one combination for HMI and Control
- Innovative tool-free mounting via 22.5 mm/0.885 in. hole
- Reduce machine assembly time and cost
- Space saving
- Embedded CANopen port for field networking
- Modular design for easy maintenance

Basic HMI Panels for Simple Machines

Harmony ST6 — High-resolution and cost-efficient basic HMI



Harmony ST6 HMI panels range in sizes from 4" to 15" wide combining the exceptional quality of good graphics and stylish design. They are available in basic, modular, web and Edge Box. The ST6 and STM6 panels offer an improved user operation experience through an intuitive design powered by EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert software. The STW6 panels have a pre-installed browser that provides a ready-to-use agnostic terminal allowing all devices to be visualized within an HTML5 server.The Edge Box HMI ,thanks to the power of EcoStruxure™ Machine SCADA Expert software, provides an affordable Box to get ready for Cloud ServicesEcoStruxure Machine brings together key technologies for product connectivity and on-premise edge control, and cloud technologies to provide analytics and digital services. EcoStruxure Machine helps you bring more innovation and added value to your customers throughout the entire machine life cycle. The Harmony ST6/STW6/STM6 and the Edge Box HMI versions meet IIoT challenges at the Connected Products level, by providing secure communication, connectivity, and efficiency to the required software and applications at the Edge Control level, thus opening up more business opportunities.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4" W basic operator terminal	HMIST6200	On Request
7" W basic operator terminal	HMIST6400	On Request
10" W basic operator terminal	HMIST6500	On Request
12" W basic operator terminal	HMIST6600	On Request
15" W basic operator terminal	HMIST6700	On Request
"4"W basic modular terminal"	HMISTM6200	On Request
"7"W basic modular terminal"	HMISTM6400	On Request
Basic HMI Gateway , STM6	HMISTM6BOX	On Request
"4"W basic Web terminal"	HMISTW6200	On Request
7" W basic Web terminal	HMISTW6400	On Request
10" W basic Web terminal	HMISTW6500	On Request
12" W basic Web terminal	HMISTW6600	On Request
15" W basic Web terminal	HMISTW6700	On Request
Basic HMI Edge Box,STM6	HMISTM6BOXIOT	On Request

Harmony STO7 - Compact color HMI



- Best-in-class display
- With screen quality based on ppi similar to Harmony GTU, the Harmony STO7●●
- 4.3" color screens support crisp-clear visualization and a high quality display.
- This enables you to create more attractive and distinguished applications for industry.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4.3" touch panel screen RS232C	HMISTO705	On Request
4.3" touch panel screen RS232C/485	HMISTO715	On Request
4.3" touch panel screen Ethernet	HMISTO735	On Request
RTC battery set	HMIZSRTC1	On Request

Harmony STU - Cut-out free HMI



- Harmony STU panels are compact open panels offering greater communication capabilities. The high resolution touch screens, clever mounting system, and HMI software make them ideal for machine manufacturer solutions in industry and infrastructure
- No panel cut-out is required to install a Harmony STU small panel. All you need to do is drill a hole measuring 22 mm in diameter - just like installing a push button. The front module (comprising the screen) is connected to the rear module (comprising the terminals and connectors) via this 22 mm drilled hole

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Touch Panel Screen 3"5 Color	HMISTU655	On Request
Touch Panel Screen 5"7 Color	HMISTU855	On Request
STU 3in5 without marking on overlay	HMISTU655W	On Request
STU 5in7 without marking on overlay	HMISTU855W	On Request
STU 3in5 front module	HMIS65	On Request
STU 5in7 front module	HMIS85	On Request
STU rear module	HMIS5T	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Basic HMI Panels for Simple Machines

Harmony GTO - Standard HMI



- Standard and Stainless HMI panels with 3.5" to 12.1" screen.
- Harmony GTO Standard HMI panels feature optimized information and communication technologies, which, depending on the model, include:
- High level of communication (embedded Ethernet, multilink, Web server and FTP,e-mail).
- External storage of data (SD memory card and USB memory stick) for storing production data and backing up applications.
- Management of peripherals: printers, etc.
- These panels offer an excellent level of technical performance designed Principally for use by OEM customers.
- The Harmony GTO range has been designed in accordance with numerous standards, certifications and requirements:
  - Standards: EN 61131-2, 61000-6-2 and UL508,
  - Certifications: C-tick, GOST-R, KCC Atex and UL Hazardous location (pending), Marine certifications (pending).
  - Operating temperature: up to 55°C
  - Degree of protection (according to IEC 60529):
  - IP 65 for standard version products
  - IP 67 for standard version products fitted with a cover for harsh environments.
  - IP 66K for "Stainless Steel" version products
- Resistance to high-pressure cleaning (conforming to DIN 40050-9): up to 10 bar for "Stainless Steel" version products.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
3.5 Color Touch Panel QVGA-TFT	HMIGTO1300	On Request
3.5 Color Touch Panel QVGA-TFT	HMIGTO1310	On Request
5.7 Color Touch Panel QVGA-TFT	HMIGTO2300	On Request
5.7 Color Touch Panel QVGA-TFT	HMIGTO2310	On Request
5.7 Color Touch Panel QVGA Stainless	HMIGTO2315	On Request
7.0 Color Touch Panel WVGA-TFT	HMIGTO3510	On Request
7.5 Color Touch Panel VGA-TFT	HMIGTO4310	On Request
10.4 Color Touch Panel VGA-TFT.	HMIGTO5310	On Request
HMIGTO5310 Coated	HMIGTO5310FC	On Request
HMIGTO5310 coated and logo removed	HMIGTO5310FCW	On Request
HMIGTO5310 logo removed	HMIGTO5310FW	On Request
10.4 Color Touch Panel VGA Stainless	HMIGTO5315	On Request
12.1 Color Touch Panel SVGA-TFT	HMIGTO6310	On Request
HMIGTO6310 Coated	HMIGTO6310FC	On Request
12.1 Color Touch Panel SVGA Stainless	HMIGTO6315	On Request

Harmony SCU — Cut-out free HMI controller



The ultra-compact range of Harmony SCU HMI controllers are part of Schneider Electric's Flexible Machine Control concept, a key element in MachineStruxure™. The Harmony SCU HMI controllers offer brings together Human Machine Interface and control functions within in a single product. This reduces the amount of equipment required and the associated costs throughout the life cycle of the machine. The Harmony SCU integrate, as standard, all their functions. They benefit, in particular, from the same innovation as the Harmony STU panels range: Mounting via a 22 mm diameter hole (pushbutton type) which considerably simplifies installation.

Of modular design, this range comprises:

- 2 complete Harmony SCU products for the control of simple machines, comprising:
  - A 3.5" or 5.7" 65 k color TFT Screen module
  - A Controller module with 16 integrated digital inputs/10 integrated digital outputs
- 2 complete Harmony SCU products for the control of simple processes, comprising:
  - A 3.5" or 5.7" 65 k color TFT Screen module.
  - A Controller module with 8 integrated digital inputs/8 integrated digital outputs and 4 integrated analog inputs/2 integrated analog outputs

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
3.5 Small Controller Panel For Machine	HMISCU6A5	On Request
3.5 Small Controller Panel For Process	HMISCU6B5	On Request
5.7Small Controller Panel For Machine.	HMISCU8A5	On Request
5.7 Small Controller Panel For Porcess	HMISCU8B5	On Request
Rear Module Small Controller Process	HMISBC	On Request
Rear Module Small Controller Machine	HMISAC	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Advanced HMI panels for performance machines

Harmony GTU — High performance modular HMI

Supporting Software

EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert

Vijeo Designer



Harmony GTU: W7'', 10'', W10'', 12, W12'', 15'', W15'', W19''



Box *Display* *Tool-free mounting* *Complete HMI*

- 8 sizes of high-resolution displays ranging from 7'' to 19'', either with modern 16:9 or standard 4:3 ratio
- 3 boxes, two with Real Time OS and one with fully open Windows based
- Up to 2 separate Ethernet ports, serial communication ports, and field bus options suiting IoT
- Industrial multi-touch and fully coated offer
- All memory removable for PC-free box replacements
- Wireless LAN enabled display
- Easy to install with integrated mounting fastener and antidrop lock
- Multi-display capability with Open box using DVI interface or multi-display adapter

Harmony GTUX — eXtreme HMI

Supporting Software

Vijeo Designer



Harmony GTUX: W7'', W12'', W15''

- A wide temperature range from -30...+70 °C /-22 ...+158 °F
- Sunlight Readable: High brightness LCD (1000 cd/m²), anti-glare surface
- Robustness: UV Protection, conformal coated (fully coated)
- Dust and water proof (IP66F, IP67F and UL50E Type 4X (Outdoor use))
- Environmental standard: Class 1, Div. 2, ATEX/IECEx Zone 2/22
- Variety of interfaces including dual Ethernet ports
- Modular design with stainless front face
- Suitable for industry segments like Oil & gas, Water and Waste Water (WWW) management

Harmony GK — Keyboard HMI

Supporting Software

Vijeo Designer



Harmony GK: 5.7'', 10.4''

- Fine control inputs even in severe environment
- Touch screen and keypad keys configurable simultaneously or separately
- Highly robust with operating temperatures up to 55 °C /131 °F, reducing maintenance problems and time

Advanced HMI Panels for Performance Machines

Harmony GTU — High performance modular HMI



Harmony GTU are universal panels that include smartphone-like interface and Wireless technology. They offer unmatched comfort of use with no compromise on performance and openness.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
7W Touch Advanced Display WVGA	HMIDT351	On Request
10.4 Touch Smart Display SVGA	HMIDT542	On Request
10W Touch Advanced Display WXGA	HMIDT551	On Request
12.1 Touch Smart Display XGA	HMIDT642	On Request
HMIDT642 Coated	HMIDT642FC	On Request
12W Touch Advanced Display WXGA	HMIDT651	On Request
15 Touch Smart Display XGA	HMIDT732	On Request
HMIDT732 Coated	HMIDT732FC	On Request
15W Touch Smart Display FWXGA	HMIDT752	On Request
19W Touch Smart Display FWXGA	HMIDT952	On Request
Standard Box for Universal Panel	HMIG2U	On Request
Premium BOX for Universal Panel.	HMIG3U	On Request
HMIG3U Coated	HMIG3UFC	On Request
Open BOX Universal Panel	HMIG5U22	On Request

Harmony GTUX — eXtreme outdoor HMI panels for harsh outdoor environment



- Harmony GTUX is a modularly designed robust terminal suitable for harsh outdoor environments. Features like high brightness and UV protection to direct sunlight, protection against water and dust, and supporting a wide range of temperatures make it an ideal choice for direct outdoor operation in O&G, WWW, and MMM segments.
- Harmony eXtreme panels can be used in applications like smart energy generation (solar, wind turbine, biomass, hydropower genset, etc.), hoisting, compressor, pumping, and car charging/washing.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
7W Touch eXtreme Display WVGA	HMIDT35X	On Request
12W Touch eXtreme Display WXGA	HMIDT65X	On Request
15W Touch eXtreme Display FWXGA	HMIDT75X	On Request
Extreme BOX	HMIG3X	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Advanced HMI Panels for Performance Machines

Harmony GK — Keyboard HMI



- Harmony HMI GK graphic terminals share technical characteristics with Harmony GTO to enhance the operator's experience. Ultra-flexible, with two screen sizes (5"7 and 10"4), the Harmony HMI GK can be configured and controlled to precisely match your requirements.
- Designed to operate in severe environments, the Harmony HMI GK offers you optimum control on the keypad, as well as on the touch screen. The latest design is consistent with the Harmony USB keypad (HMIZKB1), ideal for keypad control on small Harmony panels

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
5.7 Keypad Panel QVGA-TFT	HMIGK2310	On Request
10.4 Keypad Panel VGA-TFT	HMIGK5310	On Request

Easy Harmony ET6

Harmony ET6 - Essential touchscreen panels for simple machines



- Range from 7" to 15", Easy Harmony ET6 is a robust and cost-effective touch screen panel that provides refined display, quick touch response and Ethernet capability. The Easy Harmony ET6 is designed with the secure development life-cycle (SDL) process and enhanced the Cybersecurity with secure boot and encrypted transfer.
- Target Segments: Packaging, HVAC, Pumping, Metal Working, Pharmacy, and other miscellaneous sectors of activities

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
7"W Easy Touch Panel, Ethernet model	HMIET6400	On Request
10"W Easy Touch Panel, Ethernet model	HMIET6500	On Request
12"W Easy Touch Panel, Ethernet model	HMIET6600	On Request
15"W Easy Touch Panel, Ethernet model	HMIET6700	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Harmony Industrial PCs and Edge Box for line management

Harmony P6 Industrial PCs - Drive efficiency and productivity at the Edge of EcoStruxure

Supporting Software

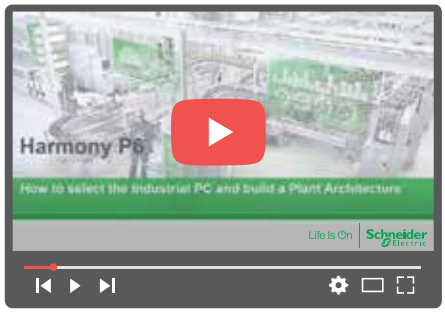
Node-RED

EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert

EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert



Harmony P6 Modular Box and Modular Display: 12", 15", W10", W12", W15", W19", W22"



How to select the Industrial PC and build a Plant Architecture Click to view the video

■ HMIP6 (1)

□ Advanced Modular Box PC
- Intel Core i5 up to 4.1 GHz or Intel Core i7 up to 4.4 GHz or Intel Celeron up to 2.0 GHz, UHD Graphics accelerator
- 8 to 32 GB or 4 to 16 GB DDR4 RAM, 1x M.2 SSD SATA and 2x 2.5-inch SATA (HDD/SSD) storage slots
- USB Type A (2x USB 2.0 and 2x USB 3.0), USB Type C (1x USB 3.0), 1x COM RS-232C, 2x RJ45 Ethernet, 1x Display port
- 2x interface slots and optional extension module for 2x PCI/PCIe slots
- Default TPM module for encryption
- RAID HDD with Intel Rapid storage

□ Standard Modular Box PC
- Intel Core i3 up to 3.9 GHz, UHD Graphics accelerator
- 8 to 32 GB DDR4 RAM, 1x M.2 SSD SATA and 1x 2.5-inch SATA (HDD/SSD) storage slots
- USB Type A (2x USB 2.0 and 2x USB 3.0), USB Type C (1x USB3.0), 1x COM RS-232C, 2x RJ45 Ethernet, 1x Display port
- 2x interfaces slots
- Default TPM module for encryption

■ HMIDM6
- 4:3 12" and 15" (XGA) color LCD resistive analog multi-touch (2 points) screen with 1x USB 2.0 (Type A), and front USB cover
- 16:9 10" and 12" (WXGA)/15" (FWXGA)/19" and 21" (FHD) projected capacitive multi-touch (2 points) screen, 7H hardness, anti-scratch, 3 touch mode configuration
- IP66, Nema 4X indoor front panel
- All models are certified for CE, RCM, UL 61010-2-201, CSA C22.2 No. 61010-2-201, UL121201, and CSA C22.2 No. 213
- All DC models are certified for IECEx/ATEX for use in Zone 2 gas/Zone 22 dust, DNV

Harmony FP6 — Industrial Flat Panel Monitors



Harmony HMIFP6 : 12", 15", W10", W12", W15", W19", W22"

■ HMIFP6
- 4:3 12" and 15" (XGA) color LCD resistive analog multi-touch (2 points) screen with 1x USB 2.0 (Type A), and front USB cover
- 16:9 10" and 12" (WXGA)/15" (FWXGA)/19" and 22" (FHD) projected capacitive multi-touch (2 points) screen, 7H hardness, anti-scratch, 3 touch mode configuration IP66, Nema 4X indoor front panel
- All models are certified for e, RCM, UL 61010-2-201, CSA C22.2 No. 61010-2-201, UL121201(4), and CSA C22.2 No. 213(4), IECEx/ATEX for use in Zone 2 gas/Zone 22 dust(4)

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
FP6, 10w WXGA, PCAP, DVI, DC	HMIFP6500WCD	On Request
12.1 XGA, Analog-Multi, DVI, DC	HMIFP6600TMD	On Request
FP6, 12w WXGA, PCAP, DVI, DC	HMIFP6600WCD	On Request
FP6, 15.0 XGA, Analog-Multi, DVI, DC	HMIFP6700TMD	On Request
FP6, 15w FWXGA, PCAP, DVI, DC	HMIFP6700WCD	On Request
FP6, 19w Full HD, PCAP, DVI, DC	HMIFP6800WCD	On Request
FP6, 22w Full HD, PCAP, DVI, DC	HMIFP6900WCD	On Request

(1) Available as Configured-to-order only and can be ordered using the online configurator.
(4) On the front panel when properly installed in an enclosure and not using the front panel USB port.

Harmony PSA6-Expect what you need. Nothing more.



■ HMIPSA6

Harmony PSA6 is a compact and ultra-slim Industrial Panel PC offering a powerful, secure, and durable solution tailored to meet your industrial computing requirements.

- 13th Gen Core i5 CPU, 7th Gen Atom 4 cores • Windows 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Ultra-slim and lightweight design, FHD 15", 19"
- VESA mount compatible, PCAP glass top, easy to operate with gloves
- SDL compliant with IEC62443 standard, BitLocker, TPM
- Low power consumption, made of green materials, REACH and RoHS compliant
- Seamlessly supports a wide range of EcoStruxure software and connected devices: EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert, EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert, EcoStruxure Machine Expert Twin, AVEVA Edge Lite and more...

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
HMI Industrial Controller	HMIPSA65FD18W11	On Request
HMI Industrial Controller	HMIPSA65GD18W11	On Request
HMI Industrial Controller	HMIPSA6A7D18W11	On Request
HMI Industrial Controller	HMIPSA6AED18W11	On Request
HMI Industrial Controller	HMIPSA6AFD18W11	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

HMI software and services

EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert — Touchscreen configuration software



EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert



- Operate intuitively
  - Ability to go beyond the limitations of the physical screen size to improve productivity
  - Convert already created Landscape screens into Portrait screens for vertical scrolling and for screens that require many operation switches
- Reduce time to market
  - Efficient and intuitive engineering
  - For faster customization and modification
- Improve efficiency
  - High usability and image quality for the operator (experience design)
  - With Web Viewer feature, watch/operate the HMI screen remotely with mirroring function

EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert - Lite SCADA for line management



EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert



- Save time
  - Quick and easy to install directly on our iPCs
  - Save days of testing and commissioning thanks to a fully tested and validated association
  - Tailored information at a glance using BI-Dashboard template
- Save money
  - Get peace of mind and save time and resources with our single point of contact for Hardware/Software/Operating System support
  - Access SCADA level software, with all its benefits, at a competitive cost/features ratio
- Connectivity and data management
  - Includes 250+ native communication drivers
  - Monitor and control remotely your application with Mobile Access, using a tablet or smartphone

Note: *For Harmony HMIP6, EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert Runtime preinstalled version is available as an option in the online configurator.*

Vijeo Designer — Classic HMI configuration software



Vijeo Designer



- Multi-platform: from optimized panels to iPCs
- Multi-panel communication: automatic data sharing between up to 8 different panels
- Multi-language: 15 languages in runtime and 38 alphabets
- Multi-protocol: on COM and Ethernet ports
- Multi-access: local or remote display with WEB Gate, Vijeo Designer Air and Vijeo Designer Air Plus
- Multi-media: video/sound record/replay capability

EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert - Touchscreen configuration software



- EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert allows you to create and edit application screens that control automation systems for Harmony GTU (Premium and Open Box)/ STO color/ST6/STM6 terminals, and Harmony industrial PCs (Panel and Box).
- EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert features a modern and simple-to-use user interface, easy-to-access functions and information, and a multi-platform working environment. It also shortens design time by providing pre-made navigation framework.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EOTE, BT, Basic, Single, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTB1SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Single, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTP1SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Group, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTP3SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Team, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTP10SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Entity, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTP100SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Ent, Single, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTE1SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Ent, Group, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTE3SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Ent, Team, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTE10SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Ent, Entity, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTE100SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Basic, Single, Sub, 1 Month	HMIEOTEBTB1SM	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Single, Sub, 1 Month	HMIEOTEBTP1SM	On Request
EOTE, BT, Ent, Single, Sub, 1 Month	HMIEOTEBTE1SM	On Request
EOTE, BT, Basic, Single, Perm	HMIEOTEBTB1P	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Single, Perm	HMIEOTEBTP1P	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Group, Perm	HMIEOTEBTP3P	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Team, Perm	HMIEOTEBTP10P	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Entity, Perm	HMIEOTEBTP100P	On Request
EOTE, RT, Single, Perm	HMIEOTERT1P	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert - Lite SCADA for line management



- EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert enables you to use the key features of Microsoft operating system and build a full-featured SCADA or HMI project for your industrial automation business.
- EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert is designed in a modern, ribbon-based Windows interface to provide an integrated and user-friendly development environment.
- EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert supports capabilities like scripting, animation, E-mail, recipes, security, tags database, multi-touch, alarms, trends, scalablity, multilanguage, FDA traceability, PDF export, graphics and design tools, and so on.
- For applications ranging from complex machine control and monitoring to plant supervision and SCADA, EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert with Harmony iPC association makes industrial operations smooth and stress-free.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EMSE 3 Party 1.5K Tag RT License	HMIEMSE3PRT1KA	On Request
EMSE 3 Party 32K Tag RT License	HMIEMSE3PRT32KA	On Request
EMSE 3 Party 4K Tag RT License	HMIEMSE3PRT4KA	On Request
EMSE, RT, 3rd Party, 500 tag, Digital	HMIEMSE3PRT500A	On Request
EMSE 3 Party 64K Tag RT License	HMIEMSE3PRT64KA	On Request
EMSE, RT, 3P UP, 1.5k tag, Digital	HMIEMSE3PUG1KRTA	On Request
EMSE 3P Upgrade 32K RT	HMIEMSE3PUG32KRTA	On Request
EMSE 3P Upgrade 4K RT	HMIEMSE3PUG4KRTA	On Request
EMSE 3P Upgrade 64K RT	HMIEMSE3PUG64KRTA	On Request
EMSE 3P Version Up 1K RT	HMIEMSE3PVU1KRTA	On Request
EMSE 3P Version Up 32K RT	HMIEMSE3PVU32KRTA	On Request
EMSE 3P Version Up 4K RT	HMIEMSE3PVU4KRTA	On Request
EMSE 3P Version Up 64K RT	HMIEMSE3PVU64KRTA	On Request
EMSE 1.5K Tag BT License	HMIEMSEBT1KA	On Request
EMSE 32K Tag BT License	HMIEMSEBT32KA	On Request
EMSE 4K Tag BT License	HMIEMSEBT4KA	On Request
EMSE 500 Tag BT License	HMIEMSEBT500A	On Request
EMSE 64K Tag BT License	HMIEMSEBT64KA	On Request
EMSE 1.5K Tag RT License	HMIEMSERT1KA	On Request
EMSE 32K Tag RT License	HMIEMSERT32KA	On Request
EMSE 4K Tag RT License	HMIEMSERT4KA	On Request
EMSE, RT, 500 tag, Digital	HMIEMSERT500A	On Request
EMSE 64K Tag RT License	HMIEMSERT64KA	On Request
EMSE 10 Thin Clients for Embedded	HMIEMSETC10EMBA	On Request
EMSE 10 Thin Clients for Windows	HMIEMSETC10WINA	On Request
EMSE Thin Client	HMIEMSETCA	On Request
EMSE Thin Client for Embedded, digital	HMIEMSETCEMBA	On Request
EMSE Import Wizard digital license	HMIEMSETKA	On Request
EMSE Upgrade 1.5K BT	HMIEMSEUG1KBTA	On Request
EMSE Upgrade 1.5K RT	HMIEMSEUG1KRTA	On Request
EMSE Upgrade 32K BT	HMIEMSEUG32KBTA	On Request
EMSE Upgrade 32K RT	HMIEMSEUG32KRTA	On Request
EMSE Upgrade 4K BT	HMIEMSEUG4KBTA	On Request
EMSE Upgrade 4K RT	HMIEMSEUG4KRTA	On Request
EMSE Upgrade 64K BT	HMIEMSEUG64KBTA	On Request
EMSE Upgrade 64K RT	HMIEMSEUG64KRTA	On Request
USB Hard key	HMIEMSEUSBL	On Request
EMSE Version Up 1.5K BT	HMIEMSEVU1KBTA	On Request
EMSE Version Up 1.5K RT	HMIEMSEVU1KRTA	On Request
EMSE Version Up 32K BT	HMIEMSEVU32KBTA	On Request
EMSE Version Up 32K RT	HMIEMSEVU32KRTA	On Request
EMSE Version Up 4K BT	HMIEMSEVU4KBTA	On Request
EMSE Version Up 4K RT	HMIEMSEVU4KRTA	On Request
EMSE Version Up 64K BT	HMIEMSEVU64KBTA	On Request
EMSE Version Up 64K RT	HMIEMSEVU64KRTA	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Vijeo Designer — Classic HMI configuration software

The cross-platform VijeoDesignerTM configuration software can be used to create operator dialogue applications for controlling automation systems for the following panels:

- Harmony STU (Vijeo Designer Limited Edition is sufficient)
- Harmony GTO
- Harmony GTU
- Harmony GTUX
- Harmony GK
- Magelis XBTGH portable
- Harmony Panel PCs and Box PCs (HMIBMP, HMIBMU, HMIPSP,HMIPSO,HMIPEP)
- Harmony P6

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Vijeo Designer 6.3, HMI configuration software single license	VJDBTPRO1P	On Request
Vijeo Designer 6.3, HMI configuration software group license	VJDBTPRO3P	On Request
Vijeo Designer 6.3, HMI configuration software team license	VJDBTPRO10P	On Request
Vijeo Designer 6.3, HMI configuration software entity license	VJDBTPRO100P	On Request
Vijeo Designer 6.3, HMI configuration software single upgrade license	VJDUBTPRO1P	On Request
VJD Runtime, Vijeo Designer, Standard PC	VJDRTPROS1P	On Request
VJD Runtime, Vijeo designer, Harmony P6	VJDRTPROH1P	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

EcoStruxure Secure Connect — Secure remote access solution



- Provides a secure connection between remote display units on the work site (via SiteManager Embedded) and computers or smart devices in the office (via LinkManager) over a secure central server (GateManager).
- With EcoStruxure Secure Connect, maintenance personnel can access Schneider Electric software and update it remotely and securely via the HMI, PLC, and other connected devices as if they were on site.
- Troubleshooting and repairs can be performed remotely upon request.

EcoStruxure Secure Connect - Secure remote access solution



EcoStruxure Secure Connect provides a secure connection between remote display units on the work site (via SiteManager Embedded) and computers or smart devices in the office (via LinkManager) over a secure central server (GateManager). With EcoStruxure Secure Connect, technicians and programmers can remotely access the Schneider Electric software and securely update it via the HMI, PLC, and other connected devices just as though they were present on site. Troubleshooting and repair can also be performed remotely upon request.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Vijeo Connect Link Manager License	VJOCNTLML	On Request
Vijeo Connect Link Manager Mobile Lic	VJOCNTLMM	On Request
Secure Connect Enterprise Pack	VJOCNTPACKENT	On Request
Secure Connect Essential Pack	VJOCNTPACKESS	On Request
Vijeo Connect Site Manager Basic License	VJOCNTSMBASIC	On Request
Vijeo Connect Site Manager Ext 10 Lic	VJOCNTSMEXT10	On Request
Vijeo Connect Site Manager Ext 5 Lic	VJOCNTSMEXT5	On Request
Vijeo Connect User statistics	VJOCNTSTAT	On Request
Vijeo Connect Gate Manager PremiumAccess	VJOCNTGMPREM	On Request



years strong & still innovating!

> Control > Protect > Power > Active

Innovative and connected solutions for motor starters

TeSys is an innovative motor control and management solution from the global market leader. TeSys offers connected, efficient products and solutions for switching and protection of motors and electrical loads in compliance with all major global electrical standards

TeSys Function Names

TeSys components are grouped by function name, for easier identification. These functions are related to motor, power, control and protection.

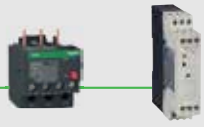
> **TeSys** Power:
Components for powering motors



> **TeSys** Control:
Components for controlling motors



> **TeSys** Protect:
Components for protecting motors



> **TeSys** Active:
Connected components for motor circuits





Start smart. Run smart. With **TeSys** motor controls.

Stay smart with the world's best-selling motor control solutions from the inventor of the world's first contactor - Schneider Electric™.

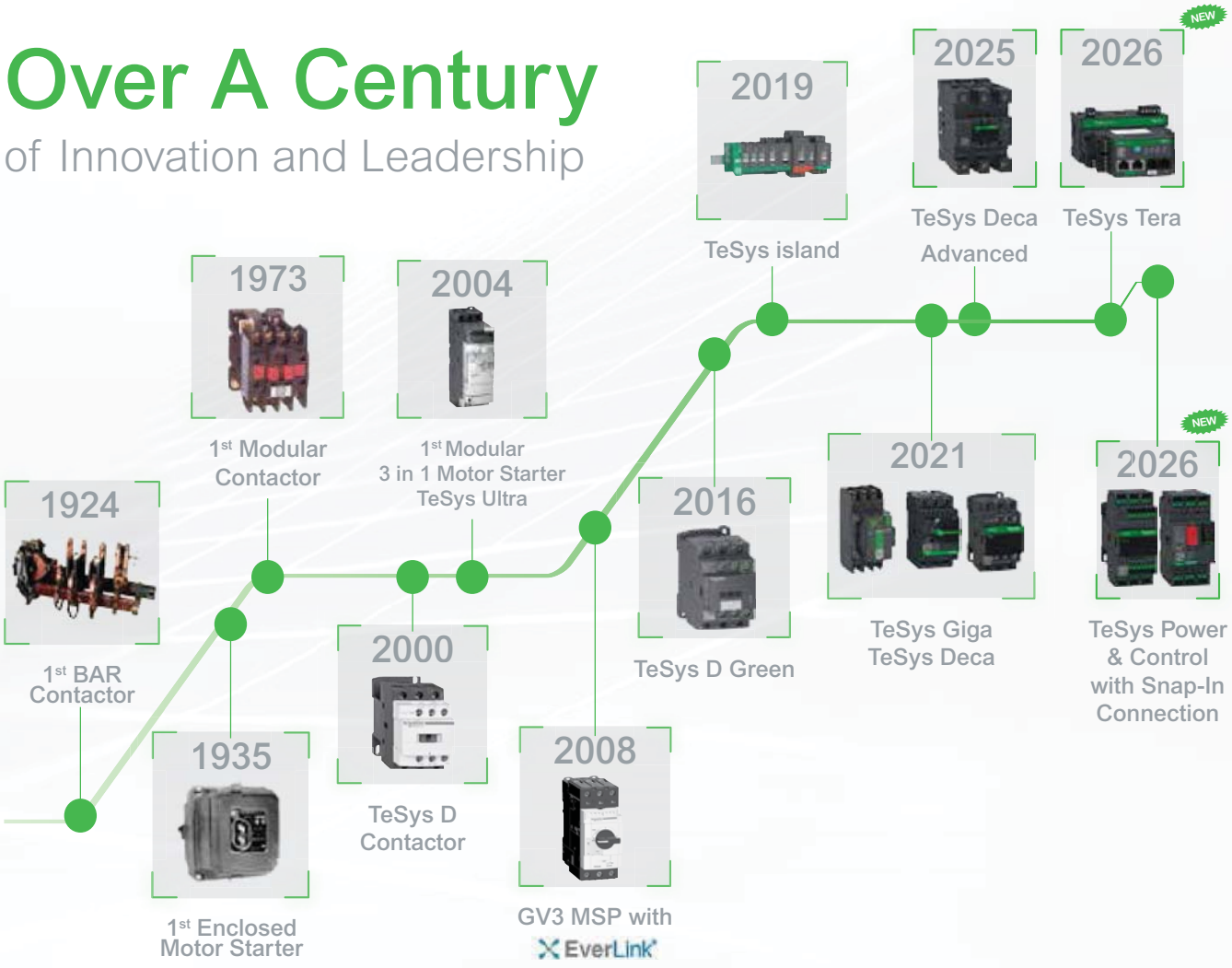
For over a century, TeSys motor controls have driven the industry with innovations in motor protection, monitoring, and control.

It started with the introduction of the industry's first BAR contactor in 1924, and today, the legacy of innovation is built into every TeSys motor control device.

Best-in-class safety and reliability, plug-and-play architecture, and flexible functionality mean TeSys motor control solutions can meet your requirements across a wide range of applications, from the most common to the most advanced.

Over A Century

of Innovation and Leadership



TeSys Range

TeSys Component Series Names

Series names are now grouped as per the current ratings

- Series names group conventional components (circuit breakers, contactors, relays, overcurrent relays) by current rating ranges.
  - 0 to 16 A > **TeSys K** Series
  - 9 to 150 A > **TeSys 'Deca'** Series
  - 185 to 800 A > **TeSys 'Giga'** Series.

- TeSys advanced components have a specific classification.
  - 0 to 38 A All-in-one starters > **TeSys 'Ultra'** Series
  - 0 to 80 A Motor Control/Protection/Monitoring system > **TeSys 'island'** Series.

TeSys K Series

The essential line for motors up to 7.5kW/16A direct on TeSys K series of Motor Starters



TeSys Deca Series

The industrial standard for motors up to 75kW/150A direct on TeSys Deca series of Motor Starters



TeSys Giga Series

For large motors up to 450kW/800A direct on TeSys Giga Series



TeSys Ultra Series

The most compact totally coordinated solution for Motor Starters. For Direct On Line or Reversing Motor Control and Drive Protection upto 18.5kW/38 A on TeSys Ultra series



TeSys Island Series

Digitally powered monitoring, control and protection of electrical motors up to 37kW/80 A on TeSys Island Series



Control Relays - K Model (AC & DC Control)



- Conformance IEC, UL, CSA, CE Marking
- Inbuilt 4 auxiliary contacts
- 10A thermal rating
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options

No of Poles	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference (4)	Unit MRP [₹]		
		B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
2NO + 2NC	CA2KN22*	3090	3090	3090	3090	CA3KN22**	4295	4295	4295
3NO + 1NC	CA2KN31*	3090	3090	3090	-	CA3KN31**	4295	4600	4295
4NO	CA2KN40*	3090	3090	3090	3685				

No of Poles	DC low consumption Reference (1) (2) (3)	Unit MRP [₹]		
		BW3 (24V)	EW3 (48V)	SW3 (72V)
2NO + 2NC	CA4KN22***	5260	6305	5260
3NO + 1NC	CA4KN31***	5260	6530	-
4NO	CA4KN40***	5260	-	-

For other coil voltage ratings regarding above, please contact Schneider Electric customer care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(1) Compatible with PLC outputs
(2) Wide range coil (0.7...1.25Uc), suppressor fitted as standard
(3) 2 pole auxiliary contact block can be mounted additionally
(4) Optional in-built surge supressor available

Power Contactors - K Model (3 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Current Rating : 6A to 16A, AC-3 duty
- 1NO or 1NC inbuilt auxiliary contact
- Available in 3P & 4P version
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption(5) coil options

Motor Power kW) at 380/415V	Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference(5)	Unit MRP [₹]		
			B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
2.2	1NC	LC1K0601*	2730	2730	2730	3320	LP1K0601**	4270	5165	4270
	1NO	LC1K0610*	2730	2730	2730	2730	LP1K0610**	4270	5165	4270
4	1NC	LC1K0901*	2855	2855	2855	3450	LP1K0901**	4645	4645	5000
	1NO	LC1K0910*	2855	2855	2855	2855	LP1K0910**	4645	4645	4645
5.5	1NC	LC1K1201*	3235	3235	3235	-	LP1K1201**	5380	5380	-
	1NO	LC1K1210*	3235	3235	3235	3895	LP1K1210**	5380	6510	-
7.5	1NC	LC1K1601*	3825	3825	3825	-	-	-	-	-
	1NO	LC1K1610*	3825	3825	3825	-	-	-	-	-

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(5) For low consumption offer, please contact Customer Care

Reversing Contactors - K Model



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA, CE
- Current Rating : 6A to 16A, AC-3 duty
- 1NO or 1NC inbuilt auxiliary contact
- Available in 3P & 4P version
- Available with AC(50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption(6) coil options

Motor Power kW) at 380/415V	Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)
2.2	1 NC	LC2K0601*	9100	9100
	1 NO	LC2K0610*	9100	9100
4	1 NC	LC2K0901*	9710	9710
	1 NO	LC2K0910*	9710	9710
5.5	1 NC	LC2K1201*	10445	10445
	1 NO	LC2K1210*	10005	-
7.5	1 NO	LC2K1610*	11175	-

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(6) For current rating and ref please contact Customer Care

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Superior safety for all industries

TeSys motor controls come with all of the isolation, protection and emergency handling you need to comply with international codes. High-contrast covers identify safety-critical devices to prevent inadvertent manual operation. Every TeSys contactor is both mechanically linked and equipped with mirror contacts for safety applications and wherever auxiliary contact state reliability is critical.



HVAC

Ensure 24/7 availability of your HVAC system with reliable products that can reach high ambient temperatures without derating.



Conveying

Decentralize the control cabinet of your conveyor line and benefit from up to 80% space reduction.



Genset

Make certain your generator starts even in the harshest conditions with robust TeSys solutions.



Pumping

Optimize single or multi-drive boosters for industry or infrastructure with energy and cost-effective solutions.



Packaging

Keep pace with the most demanding, high-end packing applications with solutions that can perform 30 million AC53a electrical cycles, like TeSys H.



Oil and Gas

Keep your employees and assets safe and improve uptime in onshore and offshore applications: pipeline operations: LNG and natural gas processing: and refining and petrochemical applications.



Water and Wastewater

Optimize the treatment and delivery of safer water by reducing energy usage and lowering operating costs.



Food and Beverage

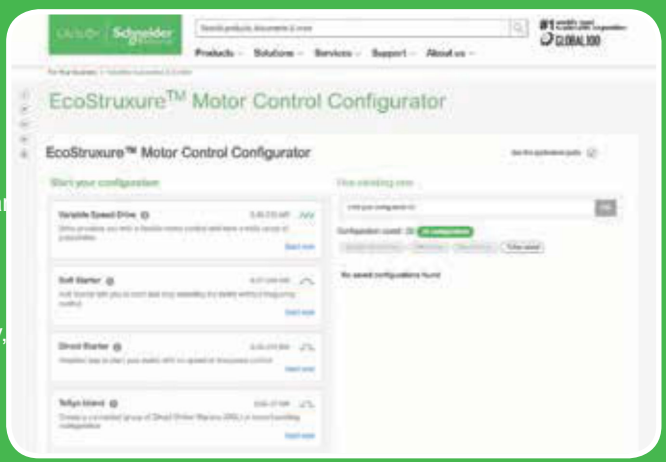
Serve your customers with environmentally friendly products to improve sustainability, efficiency, and flexibility, allowing you to adapt to changing customer habits.

Online selection tool

EcoStruxure™ Motor Control Configurator

For Direct-On-Line and Star-Delta starters, motor circuit breakers with advanced protection, motor management relays, configurations for total coordination, drives, and soft star

No matter what kind of starting method you need, our online EcoStruxure™ Motor Control Starter Configurator will help you to quickly and easily select the optimal combination of components to ensure maximized motor safety,



Scan or click on the QR code

Accessories - K Model

Description	Mounting	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary contact block	Front	2NC	LA1KN02	1515
	Front	1NO + 1NC	LA1KN11 ☑	1385
	Front	2NO	LA1KN20	1515
	Front	4NC	LA1KN04	2330
	Front	1NO + 3NC	LA1KN13	2330
	Front	2NO + 2NC	LA1KN22 ☑	2330
	Front	3NO + 1NC	LA1KN31	2330
	Front	4NO	LA1KN40	2330

Description	Control Voltage	Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
On Delay Electronic Timer	24..48 V AC/DC	1..30S	LA2KT2E	7625

Description	Coil Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surge Suppressor - RC Ciruit	220..250V AC	LA4KA1U*	1995
Surge Suppressor - Varistor	130..250V AC/DC	LA4KE1UG*	1995
Surge Suppressor - Varistor	50..129V AC/DC	LA4KE1FC*	1995

* Lot size 5
(1) Front mounted with common point changeover contact

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

TeSys Control
TeSys Deca

The next-generation TeSys Deca series motor starters offer a reliable and robust solution for a faster machine time-to-market. It has a new modern look & feel and is designed to meet the requirements of Electro domestic applications. Ease of operation and reliability is guaranteed with the new multi-standard screws. Digital customer experience is enhanced with a QR embedded from product to packaging.

TeSys Deca Control Contactors (AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- 5 inbuilt auxiliary contacts, in just 2 variants
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature upto 60 Deg C
- Inbuilt surge suppressor for DC & DC low consumption

No of Poles	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference [4]	Unit MRP [₹]		
		B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
3NO + 2NC	CAD32*	3310	3310	3310	3310	CAD32**	4960	4760	4760
5NO	CAD50*	3310	3310	3310	-	CAD50**	4760	4760	4760

No of Poles	DC low consumption Reference [1] [2] [3]	Unit MRP [₹]		
		BL (24V)	FL (110V)	ML (220V)
3NO + 2NC	CAD32***	6050	7135	10085
5NO	CAD50***	6050	-	-

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code
(1) Compatible with PLC outputs
(2) Wide range coil (0.7...1.25Uc), suppressor fitted as standard
(3) 2 pole auxiliary block can be mounted

Power Contactors - Deca Model (3 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature, no derating upto 60 Deg C
- Inbuilt 1NO + 1NC auxiliary contacts upto 150A
- High electrical and mechanical life
- Fuse-less Type 2 Co-ordination Charts available
- EverLink® terminal for 40, 50, 65 & 80A contactors
- Inbuilt surge suppressor in DC coil for 9-80A

AC-1 Rated Operational Current [Ie]	AC-3 Duty			Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]		
	kW	HP	A			M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)	F7 (110V)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09*	3235	3235	3235
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12*	3645	3645	3645
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18*	4230	4230	4230
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25*	5250	5250	5250
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32*	10215	10215	10215
50	18.5	25	38	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D38*	14530	14530	14530
60	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A*	15545	15545	15545
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A*	20150	20150	20150
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A*	27960	27960	27960
80	37	50	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80A	34950	34950	34950
125	45	60	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80*	43210	43210	43210
125	45	60	95	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D95*	45005	45005	45005

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

TeSys Deca Power Contactors (3 Pole DC Low Consumption)

Now available upto 80A with the TeSys Deca Advanced Low Consumption offer

AC-1 Rated Operational Current [Ie]	Motor Power (Long Life) AC3			Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹] BL (24V)
	kW	HP	A			
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09**** ☑	5635
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12**** ☑	6315
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18**** ☑	9645
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25**** ☑	11750
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32**** ☑	20100

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

TeSys Deca Power Contactors (4 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption(1) coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature, no derating upto 60 deg C

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC1	Poles Composotion	AC control Reference	Unit MRP [₹] M7 (220V)	DC control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]		
					BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
20	4NO	-	-	LC1DT20**	6190	6190	6190
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D098**	6735	6735	6735
25	4NO	-	-	LC1DT25**	7435	7435	7435
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D128**	9705	9705	9705
32	4NO	-	-	LC1DT32**	8170	13850	9795
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D188**	11050	13220	11050
40	4NO	-	-	LC1DT40**	12805	12805	12805
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D258**	16880	16880	16880
60	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D40008**	33685	40370	33685
80	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D65008**	45285	45285	-
125	4NO	-	-	LP1D80004**	49060	58775	-
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D80008**	56595	67805	56595

Note: Please contact Customer Care for 4 Pole AC coil contactor details
For current rating and ref please contact Customer Care
For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026





TeSys Control
Motor Switching Solutions with Fast and Reliable SNAP IN Connections up to 32 amp (AC-3/AC-3e)



Spring-type terminals are now upgraded to **SNAP IN** connections - delivering a more robust, reliable, and user-friendly solution!

TeSys Deca Power Contactors



It's so QUICK as one second

- Up to 92% time saving compared with other connection technology

TeSys Deca Control Contactors



TeSys Deca Motor Contactors SNAP IN Type

LC1D	09	A*
Power Contactor TeSys Deca series, 3P	**AC-3/AC-3e Rating** 09: 09 amp 12: 12 amp 18: 18 amp 25: 25 amp 32: 32 amp	**Main Terminal** 3: Spring → Getting Replaced with **A: SNAP IN** NEW

CAD	32	A*
Control Contactor TeSys Deca series	**No. of Poles** 32 : 3NO+2NC 50 : 5NO	**Main Terminal** 3: Spring → Getting Replaced with **A: SNAP IN** NEW

Note: * Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code
For coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact the respective sales representative

For price details, please contact the respective sales representative.

TeSys Capacitor Duty Contactor

Capacitor Duty Contactor



Nominal Reactive Power 440V	Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [`]	
			M7 (220V)	F7 (110V)
LC1-DsK - with Damping Resistors & Block of Early Make poles				
12.5 kVar	1 NO + 2 NC	LC1DFK	8945	9200
16.7 kVar	1 NO + 2 NC	LC1DGK	12565	
12565				
21 kVar	1 NO + 2 NC	LC1DLK	14115	-
27 kVar	1 NO + 2 NC	LC1DMK	15480	
15480				
32 kVar	1 NO + 2 NC	LC1DPK	33725	
33725				
43 kVar	1 NO + 2 NC	LC1DTK	46460	
46460				
67 kVar	1 NO + 2 NC	LC1DWK12	52300	
52300				

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

Guide for the Design and Production of LV Power Factor Correction Cubicles

For complete information on selection of capacitor switching please refer to the TeSys catalogue

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

Simplicity with just 1 click for 1 second

It's so EASY as one hole, one pusher, one click.

- No special tool skills needed.
- No wiring tool needed regardless of flexible, solid or fine-stranded conductors



Simplicity
It's so EASY!

- The world's first self-explanatory clamping technology. One hole, one pusher, one click.
- Solid and flexible wires with or without cable end can be connected without any tools.

Simplicity
It's so QUICK!

- Electrical connection under one second
- Up to 92% faster than traditional technologies

Reliability
It's so SECURE!

- Your peace of mind with every connection through, a clearly audible click and the pusher moves forwards.



Scalability
READY-TO-ROBOT!

- The first contactor suitable for fully automatic mounting and wiring.

Reliability
General benefits

- Each connection has a testing point for diagnostics
- Maintenance-free clamping technology
- One-handed unwiring

Scalability
Comprehensive solution!

- Up to 32 amp (AC-3/AC-3e) motor switching solution thanks to extensive accessories

Reliability from install to maintain

It's so SECURE

- Clear indication by a sound and visual feedback as confirmation to the electricians



Delivery status

The device is supplied with a preloaded spring. The switching status of the preloaded terminal point is indicated by the position of the pusher.



Wiring

The stripped wire can be easily and securely inserted into the terminal point without any further preparation.



Clamping

When the wire touches the ground contact of the terminal, the spring of the clamping point is released and shoots the terminal. This changes the position of the pusher and a clear 'click' can be heard.

Reliability benefits the whole customer journey

Testing

Measuring point of each connection

Ideal for final acceptance tests as well as maintenance & service



Operation

Maintenance-free clamping technology

Robust against vibrations and shocks



Maintenance

One-handed unwiring

First reset all pushers. Then all wires can then be removed without using any force.



TeSys Control
Deca Advanced Contactors

Introduction



EverLink Connection (1) for main power robust connection throughout product lifetime

Wiring slot for control cable guidance

Front face A1 - A2 control circuit terminal

Built-in 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contact block

Unique QR code providing quick access to complete product data

TeSys Deca Advanced contactors



9…18 A



25…38 A



40…80 A



115…150 A

Power & switch
- 3 or 4 power poles
- 9 to 150 A (AC-3/AC-3e)
- 25 to 200 A (AC-1)
- Embedded 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contacts
- Patent EverLink main power terminals (1)

Efficient design
- Low consumption coils
- High rating within compact size
- Ready for IE3/IE4 high efficiency motor

Remote control
- 24V DC (2), 24…60 V, 48…130 V 100…250 V, 200…500 V AC/DC coils
- PLC direct control available (3)
- High resistance to voltage fluctuation
- Embedded surge suppressor

Standards & Certifications
- Multiple standards
- International certifications

(1) for LC1D40A…150A
(2) BBE coil for LC1D40A…80A for PLC direct input
(3) BNE coil for LC1D09…38, BBE coil for LC1D40 A…80A

TeSys Deca Advanced Contactors



LC1	D	09	A(6)	KUE
Contactor	**TeSys** Deca Advanced series, 3P	**AC3 Rating** 09: 09 A 12: 12 A 18: 18 A 25: 25 A 32: 32 A 38: 38 A 40: 40 A 50: 50 A 65: 65 A 80: 66 A 115: 115 A NEW 150: 150 A NEW	**Main Terminal** Blank: Screw A: EverLink +6: Lug	**Coil voltage (AC/DC)** BBE(1): 24 V DC BNE: 24…60 V AC/DC EHE: 48…130 V AC/DC KUE: 100…250 V AC/DC LSE(2): 200…500 V AC/DC

(1) BBE only for LC1D40A…D80A
(2) LSE only for LC1D115A…D150A

LC1	DT	200	A(6)	KUE
Contactor	**TeSys** Deca Advanced series, 4P	**AC3 Rating** 60: 60 A 80: 80 A 200: 200 A NEW	**Main Terminal** A: EverLink +6: Lug	**Coil voltage (AC/DC)** BBE(3): 24 V DC BNE: 24…60 V AC/DC EHE: 48…130 V AC/DC KUE: 100…250 V AC/DC LSE(4): 200…500 V AC/DC

(3) BBE only for LC1DT60A…DT80A
(4) LSE only for LC1DT200A

TeSys Control
Deca Advanced Contactors

TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (3 Pole AC/DC Universal Coil)



- Universal AC/DC coil from 24 - 250V
- Special low consumption offer from 40-80A
- Fuseless Type 2 Co-ordination charts available

The Revolutionary Electronic Coil Contactor

AC-1 Rated Operational Current [Ie]	AC3 Duty (Long Life)			Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				
	kW	HP	A			BBE (24V DC)	BNE (24-60V AC/DC)	EHE (48-130V AC/DC)	KUE (100-250V AC/DC)	LSE (200-500V AC/DC)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09	-	8500	8800	7500	-
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12	-	8200	6945	7200	-
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18	-	10000	9160	10000	-
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25	-	12500	10935	11400	-
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32	-	22220	22220	22220	-
50	18.5	25	38	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D38	-	23980	28480	23980	-
60	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A	25975	25975	25975	25975	-
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A	32600	32600	32600	32600	-
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A	36970	36970	36970	36970	-
80	37	50	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80A	44870	44870	44870	44870	-
200	59	80	115*	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D115A NEW	-	57655	58365	58705	61560
200	80	110	150*	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D150A NEW	-	61305	63075	59940	64295

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

TeSys Deca Advanced Power Contactors (4 Pole AC & DC Control)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Poles Composotion	Auxiliary Contacts	AC & DC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				
				BBE (24V DC)	BNE (24-60V AC/DC)	EHE (48-130V AC/DC)	KUE (100-250V AC/DC)	LSE (200-500V AC/DC)
60	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT60A	25565	31000	27325	27325	-
80	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT80A	38365	39800	39800	38365	-
200	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT200A NEW	-	71715	76620	76075	80075

Coil Voltage Code

Type	Voltage	24-60V AC/DC	48-130V AC/DC	100-250V AC/DC	200-500V AC/DC
AC/DC*	LC1D09 - D38, LC1D40A - 80A, LC1DT60A - 80A	BNE	EHE	KUE	
	LC1D115A - 150A NEW	BNE	EHE	KUE	LSE
24V DC Low Consumption*	LC1D40A - 80A, LC1DT60A - 80A	BBE (24V DC only)	-	-	

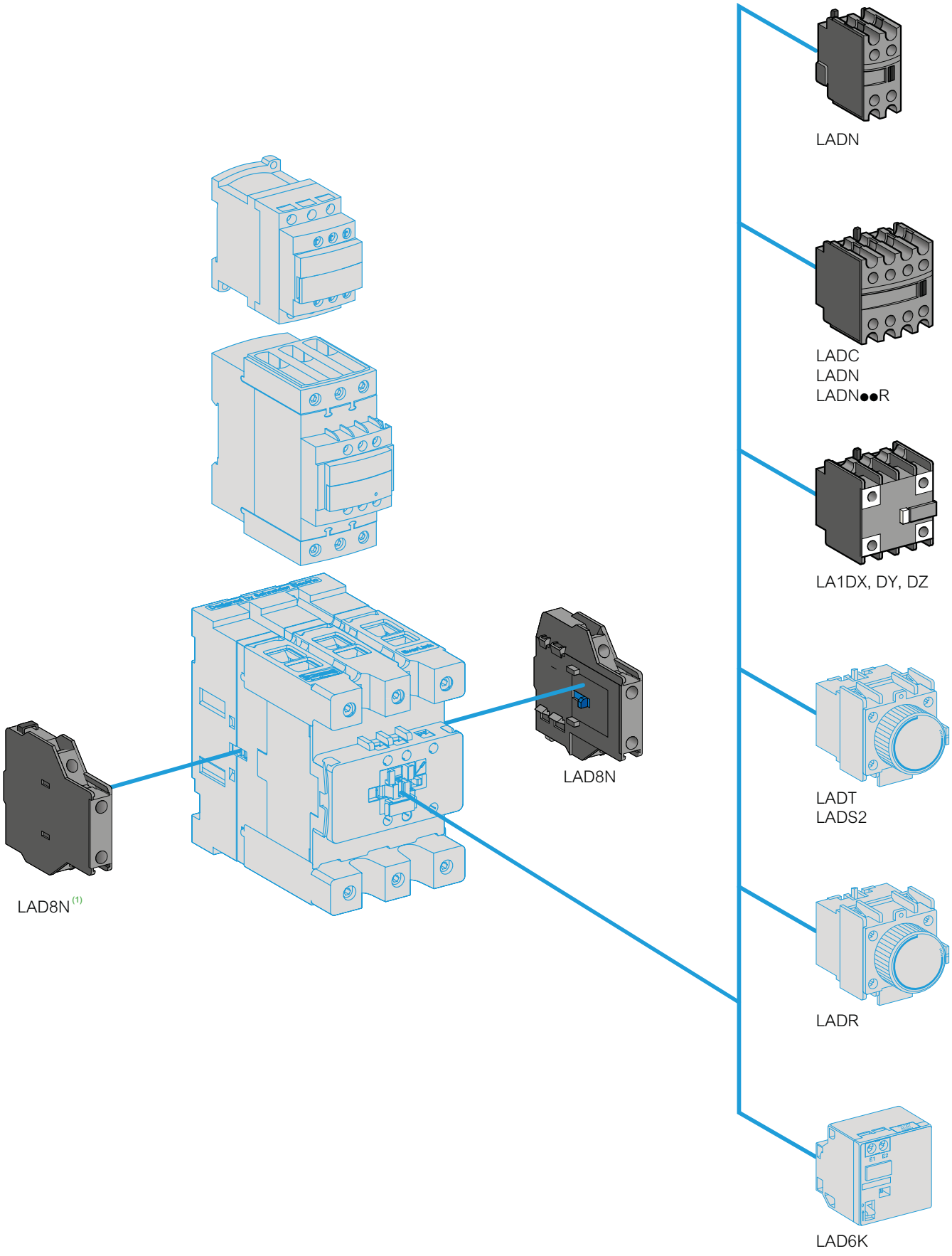
For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Introduction



(1) No left side mounting on Deca Advanced contactors up to LC1D38.



TeSys Deca Advanced
The Revolutionary Electronic Coil Contactor





Complete range in 4 frame sizes:
09-12-18A
25-32-38A
40-50-65-80A
115-150A NEW

-80%
Up to 80% less energy consumption than a traditional electromechanical motor starter

10X Reduction in references
Few set of references covering the complete voltage range for AC and DC

→← -35%
Small in size & high current handling capacity

PLC Compatible
Direct connection to a PLC without the need for an interposing relay

SEMIF47
High uptime thanks to wide band coil with high resistance to voltage surges/SEMIF47 conform

Scan to see TeSys Deca Advanced under voltage performance.

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Power connection accessories			
Terminal block	For supply to one or more GV2 G busbar sets	GV1G09	4065
Set of 63A busbars for parallelling of contactors	2 contactors LC1D09…D18 or D25…D38	GV2G245	4000
	4 contactors LC1D09…D18 or D25…D38	GV2G445	6290
Set of 115A busbars for parallelling of contactors	2 contactors LC1D40A…D80A	GV3G264	7180
	3 contactors LC1D40A…D80A	GV3G364(1)	3840
Set of S-shape busbars	For circuit breakers GV3P** & GV3L** and contactors LC1 D40A…D65A	GV3S	2875

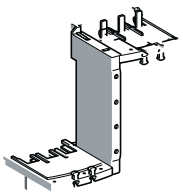
**Not applicable for GV3P/GV3L 73A and 80A


GV2G245

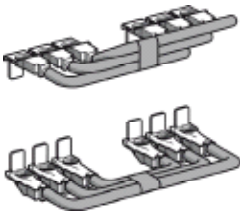

GV1G09

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical interlock	LC1D09 to D38(1)	LAD9V2	1430
	LC1D40A to D65A(1)	LAD4CM	2905
	LC1D80 and D95 (for AC control voltage)	LA9D4002	6360
	LC1D80 and D95 (for DC control voltage)(2)	LA9D8002	9470

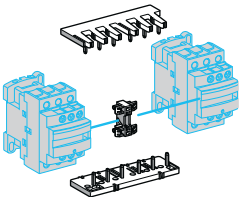
(1) With this set of busbars, any one contactor can be supplied directly by its EverLink® double cage power terminal block. The other two contactors are supplied by the busbar set. The 115A limitation is therefore applied to these two contactors.
(2) With electrical interlock


GV3S

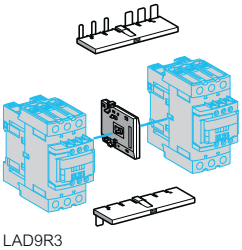
Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Power Connection for Reversing			
Kit Comprising : 1. A set of parallel bars 2. A set of reverser bars.	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9V5	1185
	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9V6	1485
	LC1D40A to D80A	LA9D65A69	6170
	LC1D80 and D95 (for AC control voltage)	LA9D8069	13215
	LC1D80 and D95 (for DC control voltage)	LA9D8069	13215


LA9 D8069

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Reversing Kit			
Kit Comprising : 1. A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 with electrical interlocking LAD 9V1 2. A set of power connections LAD 9V5 (parallel) and LAD 9V6 (reversing).	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9R1V	2970
Kit Comprising : 1. A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 without electrical interlocking 2. A set of power connections LAD 9V5 (parallel) and LAD 9V6 (reversing).	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9R1	2995
Kit Comprising : 1. A mechanical interlock LAD 4CM 2. A set of power connections LA9 D65A69.	LC1D40A to D80A	LAD9R3	7050


LAD9R1

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Star Delta Kit			
Time delay contact block LAD S2 (LC1D09…D80), Power circuit connections (LC1D09…D80), Hardware required for fixing the contactors onto the mounting plate (LC1D80)	LC1D09 and D12	LAD91217	11150
	LC1D18 to D32	LAD93217	14335
	LC1D40A and D50A	LAD9SD3	28970
	LC1D80	LA9D8017	32175


LAD9R3

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EverLink® terminal block for independent mounting	LC1D40A to D80A	LAD96560	5390


LAD91217


LAD9SD3


LA9D8017


LAD96560

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Description	Time Delay Range	Timer Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
On delay timer(1) (2)	15...30 s	on delay	LA4DT2U	10880
On delay timer(1) (2)	0.1...2 s	on delay	LA4DT0U	10880
On delay timer(1) (2)	25...500 s	on delay	LA4DFB	10015
Relay interface module - 24V DC(1) (2)	-	-	LA4DT4U	12180

(1) For LC1 D09...38A (3P, AC coils only) add mounting adaptor LAD4BB and for LC1 D40A...65A (3P, AC coils only), add mounting adaptor LAD4BB3.
(2) For LC1D80...150 (3P), direct mounting, for 100-250V AC Coils only.

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
			B (24V) (AC/DC)	E (42/48V) (AC/DC)	F (110/127V) (AC/DC)	M (220/240V) (AC/DC)
TeSys Deca Model Mechanical Latch Blocks						
Front, Clip-on	LC1D09...D38 (a or c) LC1DT20...DT40 (a or c) LC1D40A...D65A (3P a or c) LC1DT60A and DT80A (4P a or c)	LAD6K10*	13065	13065	13065	13065
	LC1D80...D150 (3P a) LC1D80 and D115 (3 P c) LC1D80 (4 P a) LC1D80 and D115 (4 P a) LP1D80 and LC1D115 (4 P c)	LA6DK20*	13635	15300	15300	13635

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Spare Coils TeSys Deca Model

Product Compatibility	Reference
AC Coils	
CAD, LC1-D09...D38, DT20..40	LXD1*
LC1D40A, D50A, D65A & LC1DT60A, DT80A	LXD3*
D80 & D95 (3P & 4P)	LX1D6*
LC1-D115,D150	LX1D8*
DC Coils	
LC1-D80-D95	LX4D7**
LC1-D115, D150	LX4D8**

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Coil Voltage Code

Type	Voltage (V)	24	110	220	415
AC*	CAD, LC1-D09...D38, DT20..40, LC1 - D150, LC1D40A, D50A, D65A & LC1DT60A, DT80A, LC1D150 LC1D80, D95, D115	B7	F7	M7	N7

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Accessories

Description	For use With	Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks					
Additional instantaneous auxiliarycontact blocks	LC1D09 ...LC1D150*	Front Mounted	1NO + 1NC	LADN11	955
		Front Mounted	2NO	LADN20 ☑	1045
		Front Mounted	2NC	LADN02	1065
		Front Mounted	2NO + 2NC	LADN22 ☑	1740
		Front Mounted	4NC	LADN04	2555
		Front Mounted	4NO	LADN40 ☑	1740
		Front Mounted	1NO + 3NC	LADN13	1740
		Front Mounted	3NO + 1NC	LADN31 ☑	1740
	LC1D80..LC1D95	Front Mounted	1NO	LADN10	1150
		Front Mounted	1NC	LADN01	1065

Description		Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks					
Additional instantaneous auxiliary contact blocks	Side Mounted (1)	1NO + 1NC		LAD8N11	3675
	Side Mounted (1)	2NO		LAD8N20	3675
Pneumatic timer blocks front mounted	ON delay	1NO + 1NC	0.1..3s	LADT0	6895
	ON delay	1NO + 1NC	0.1..30s	LADT2	6895
	ON delay	1NO + 1NC	10..180s	LADT4	6895
	ON delay	1NO + 1NC	1..30s (2)	LADS2 ☑	7350
	OFF delay	1NO + 1NC	0.1 ..3s	LADR0	6895
	OFF delay	1NO + 1NC	0.1 ..30s	LADR2 ☑	6895
	OFF delay	1NO + 1NC	10..180s	LADR4	6895

(1) Suitable for mounting on TeSys Deca range AC Coil Contactors and Control Relays only
(2) With Switching time of 40 ms between opening of the NC contact and closing of the NO contact recommended for Star - Delta Starters

Accessories compatibility

Contactors			Instantaneous Auxiliary Contacts					Time delay Front Mounted
					Front mounted			
Type	Number of Poles	Size	Side mounted		1 contact	2 contact	4 contacts	
AC & AC/DC	3P	LC1D09…D38	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P	LC1D40A…D80A	1 on LH or 1 on RH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P	LC1D80 and D95A (50/60 Hz)	1 on each side	or	2	and 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P	LC1D80 and D95A (50 or 60 Hz)	1 on each side	and	2	and 2	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P	LC1D115 and D150	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P	LC1DT20…DT40	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P	LC1DT60A and DT80A	1 on LH or 1 on RH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P	LC1D40008, D65008 and D80	1 on each side	or	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P	LC1D115	1 on each side	and	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P	LC1D09…D38	–		-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P	LC1D40A…D80A	–		-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P	LC1D80 and D95	–		1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P	LC1D115 and D150	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P	LC1DT20…DT40	–		-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P	LC1DT60A and DT80A	–		-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P	LC1D40008, D65008 and D80	–		2	and 1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P	LC1D115	1 on each side		-	and 1	or 1	or 1
LC (3)	3P	LC1D09…D38	–		-	1	-	–
LC (3)	3P	LC1DT20…DT40	–		-	1	-	–

(3) LC : Low consumption

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Accessories

Product Compatibility	Fixing	Control Circuit Voltage	Suppressor Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Coil Suppressor Modules					
LC1D12...D25 (4P)	Screw	110...240V AC	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA1U	3355
	Screw	12...250V DC	Diode DC	LA4DC1U	3755
LC1D09...D38, LC2D09...D38, LC1DT20...DT40, LC2DT20...DT40 (3P)	Screw	24...48V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LAD4VE	3255
	Screw	24...48V AC 400Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCE	3255
	Screw	50...127V AC 200Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCG	2935
CAD	Screw	110...240V AC 100Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCU ☑	3255
	Screw	110….250V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LAD4VU	3255
LC1D80, LC1D95, LC2D80, LC2D95 (3P) LC2D80 (4P), LC1D40008, LC1D65008	Screw	24...250V DC	Diode DC	LA4DC3U	3355
	Screw	110...250V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LA4DE2U	3205
	Screw	24...48V AC 400Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2E	3205
	Screw	50...127V AC 200Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2G	5055
	Screw	110...240V AC 100Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2U	3355
	Screw	380...415V AC 150Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2N	5055
	Screw	24...48V DC	Varistor AC/DC	LA4DE3E	3355

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Accessories

TeSys Deca auxiliary contact blocks for use in harsh industrial environment

Product references: coding principle



LA	D	N	22	R

- LA: Accessory
- D: TeSys Deca
- N: Type:
  - 11: 1NO + 1NC
  - 20: 2NO
  - 40: 4NO
  - 31: 3NO + 1NC
  - 22: 2NO + 2NC
- 22: Type: (see above)
- R: Reliability PRO

Note: There are differences in NO/NC position between LADN●●R and LADN●●. Please refer to page A1/42 for wiring diagram details.
This auxiliary module only supports the installation on contactors with standard power consumption.

Product core values

Dustproof, Ultra-fine grain silver contacts, Improved Reliability, 17 V/1 mA

New upgrade, with innovative design



20% stability increased on contacts
Improves contact reliability
between mobile and static contacts



Fully sealed design benefits on reduced dust access
Comprehensive blocking of dust
and external pollution

5X granularity refinement on silver alloy
Innovative binary alloy refinement process
provides precise conduction for each operation

10^{-8} level on reliability
Capacity 17 V/1 mA

Target industries and applications

- For elevator, textile machinery and other harsh industrial applications
- For low voltage and low current high sensitive applications

Product variants:


LADN11R


LADN20R


LADN22R


LADN31R


LADN40R

LADN••R for harsh environment 17 V/1 mA

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary module 1NO +1NC, screw terminals	LADN11R	1555
Auxiliary module 2NO, screw terminals	LADN20R	1575
Auxiliary module 2NO + 2NC, screw terminals	LADN22R	1855
Auxiliary module 3NO + 1NC, screw terminals	LADN31R	1855
Auxiliary module 4NO, screw terminals	LADN40R	1880

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Modular marking system simplifies identification of standard contactors in the control panel to enhance visibility of the safety chain

Simple, customisable modular marking sytem

Standard TeSys Deca contactors

Easy-to-attach covers:



Auxiliary blocks with safety chain identification also available for more contact points:

Standard TeSys Ultra motor starters

Translucent labels to identify safety-chain devices:



Flexibility to customise contactors included in the safety chain during panel building

Simpler and faster maintenance with 100% visibility

Safety covers and auxiliary blocks prevent screwdriver contact with poles

Complete safety-chain identification system

TeSys Deca range

Retrofit contactor safety covers



LAD9ET1S
9A upto 65A



LAD9ET3S
80A to 95A



LAD9ET4S
110A to 150A

Also available for CAD32/CAD50

TeSys Ultra range

Auxiliary contact block



LADN22S
2NO + 2NC

Retrofit identification label



LU9ET1S

Built in Safety

TeSys Ultra motor starters are certified according to IEC 60947-4-1 for safety applicarions thanks to integrated mirror contact

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Red Cover (For safety chain indication)	LC1D09…D65A and DT20 .. DT80A	LAD9ET1S	1370
Auxiliary Contact block with red front face- for safety chain indication	2NO + 2NC	LADN22S	1960

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



TeSys Giga - Future Ready



A New Generation Series with Digital Innovation

TeSys Giga is new range of high-power contactors that supports industry requirements with process performance monitoring through data networks and online expert services.

Optimized Predictive Maintenance through-

- Continuous local and remote monitoring of contact wear
- Replaceable contacts (when necessary), facilitated by diagnostic visual indicator.

Unique Design-

- Innovative design and feature with compact size
- Ergonomic design & Flexibility in connections.
- Embedded auxiliary contact blocks
- Wideband electronic coils

se.com/in/TeSys

TeSys Control
TeSys Giga

TeSys Giga High Power Contactors
Both “Standard” & “Advanced” versions availablein 3 sizes, covering several ratings








Standard Version

Power & control
- 3 or 4 power poles
- 115 to 800A (AC-3)
- 200 to 1050A (AC-1)
- Embedded 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contacts
- Push-in type terminals for coils & control

Remote control
- 48-130V, 100-250V AC/ DC coils
- Wide voltage range coils (direct coil control)
- Embedded surge-suppressor

Diagnostic
- Embedded wear diagnostic
- Embedded control voltages diagnostic
- Self diagnosis function
- Local alarm signaling (LED)

Advanced Version

Advanced diagnostic features along with standard version -

Diagnostic
- Remote wear diagnostic signaling kit (accessory)

Mounting
- Cable memory’ adapter enables maintenance without
- removing power cables and busbar connections.

Remote control
- 24-48 V, 200-500 V AC/ DC coils
- Digital control input (PLC output digital coil control



Interlock location, with knock-out cover

On/Off switch for PLC input

Push-in type control terminals enabling quick wiring and assembly

Diagnosis LED for contact wear & voltage abnormality

Built-in 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contact block

Unique QR code providing quick access to complete product data

Mechanical indicator for contactor open and closed status

Quick & Easy Replacement of 3P TeSys F with TeSys Giga Contactors with Retrofit Bases


LA9GRFB1


LA9GRFB2

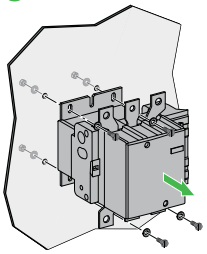

LA9GRFB3

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Substitutes LC1F115-225 with LC1G115-225	LA9GRFB1	9620
Substitutes LC1F265-500 with LC1G265-500	LA9GRFB2	11020
Substitutes LC1F630-800 with LC1G630-800	LA9GRFB3	21305

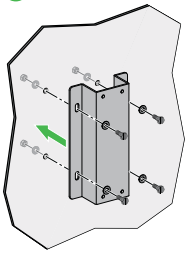


- Suitable for **3 pole contactors only**
- The bases come in two frame sizes.
- Upgrade your system with the new range of contactors in just 3 simple steps:

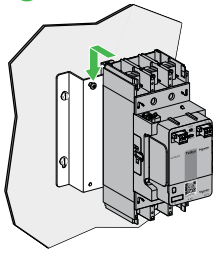
1


Remove TeSys F contactor

2


Install Retrofit base

3


Mount TeSys Giga Contactor on Retrofit base

TeSys Giga Power Contactors (3 Pole AC/DC)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Motor Power (Long Life) AC-3		Standard version Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	kW (@415V)	A		EHEN (48-130 V)	KUEN (100-250 V)
250	55	115	LC1G115****	50710	52445
275	75	150	LC1G150****	66890	66890
305	90	185	LC1G185****	82890	82890
330	110	225	LC1G225****	89195	89195
385	132	265	LC1G265****	109635	109635
440	160	330	LC1G330****	132565	132565
550	200	400	LC1G400****	160225	160225
700	250	500	LC1G500****	222270	222270
1050	375	630	LC1G630****	343250	343250
1050	450	800	LC1G800****	416960	416960

TeSys Giga Power Contactors (4 Pole AC/DC)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Power Pole Composition	Standard version Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			EHEN (48-130 V)	KUEN (100-250 V)
250	4 NO	LC1G1154****	86270	86270
275	4 NO	LC1G1504****	102640	102640
305	4 NO	LC1G1854****	128255	128255
330	4 NO	LC1G2254****	150655	150655
385	4 NO	LC1G2654****	168440	168440
440	4 NO	LC1G3304****	196020	196020
550	4 NO	LC1G4004****	243610	243610
700	4 NO	LC1G5004****	359015	359015
1050	4 NO	LC1G6304****	412855	412855
1050	4 NO	LC1G8004****	495415	495415

Note:

For ordering advanced version replace **N** with **A** in refrence as EHE**N**/KUE**N** ➡ EHE**A**/KUE**A** respectively.
Example: LC1G1154 EHE**N** ➡ LC1G1154 EHE**A**.
For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Giga High power contactors – Power wiring accessories
Product references

Power Terminals
Spreader Kits



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Increase of Pole Pitch	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spreader kits	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	3	LA9G3611	9090
	3P	LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	3	LA9G3612	9090
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	4	LA9G4611	11365
	4P	LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	4	LA9G4612	13000

Terminal extensions for larger power connections



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Power Connection Size	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Terminal connections	3P	LC1G400...LC1G500	50 mm width	3	LA9G3613	12000
	3P	LC1G630...LC1G800	80 mm width	3	LA9G3614	60605
	4P	LC1G400...LC1G500	50 mm width	4	LA9G4613	14500
	4P	LC1G630...LC1G800	80 mm width	4	LA9G4614	88865

Power Terminal Aaccessories
Phase Separators



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Phase separators (1)	3P	LC1G115...LC1G800	2	LA9G3801	2270
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G800	3	LA9G4801	2835
	3P – with 50/80 mm spreaders	LC1G400...LC1G800	2	LA9G3803 (2)	2290
	4P – with 50/80 mm spreaders	LC1G400...LC1G800	3	LA9G4803 (3)	2835

(1) Either phase separators or terminal shrouds can only be mounted. Phase separators or terminal shrouds are mandatory for operational voltage, Ue ≥ 690 V.
(2) To be used with LA9G3613 and LA9G3614.
(3) To be used with LA9G4613 and LA9G4614.

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Accessories

Description	Terminal Type	Position	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks	**Push In**				
Auxillary contact module	1st left or 1st right	Side Mounted (1)	1 NO+1NC	LAG8N113P	2445
	1st left or 1st right	Side Mounted	2 NO	LAG8N203P	3150
	2nd left or right	Side Mounted	1 NO+1NC	LAG8N113	2445
	2nd left or right	Side Mounted	2 NO	LAG8N203	3150

(1) Always supplied with TeSys Giga LC1G contactors, fitted to the right side lateral face.

Accessories

For Use With Contactor	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical interlock between contactors (1)		
Between Identical contactor frames	LA9G970	4425
Between LC1G(265-500) and LC1G(185-225)	LA9G971	4425
LC1G630 to LC1G800 and LC1G265 to LC1G500	LA9G972	On Request*

(1) Maximum 3 auxiliary contacts can be installed between 2 contactors with mechanical interlock kit.

Spare Control Module



- Wide band electronic control
- 24 V...500 V 50/60 Hz or DC control input
- Advanced and standard versions
- Accessible from the front for easy and quick replacement

Pole Composition	Control modules for Standard contactors	Reference	Unit MRP [₹] EHEN (48-130V)	Unit MRP [₹] KUEN (100-250V)
3-Pole	LC1G115...LC1G225	LX1G3Q*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G265...LC1G330	LX1G3R*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G400...LC1G500	LX1G3S*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G630...LC1G800	LX1G3T*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G115...LC1G225	LX1G3Q*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G265...LC1G330	LX1G3R*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G400...LC1G500	LX1G3S*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G630...LC1G800	LX1G3T*	On Request	On Request

For other coil voltage ratings regarding above, please contact Schneider Electric customer care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

TeSys Protection Range

TeSys has the most rugged and reliable solution to manage motors
Please find a quick range overview below

	TeSys Power	TeSys Protect			TeSys Active		
Feature	Motor Protection Circuit Breakers	Overload Relays	Multi function Relays		TeSys Ultra	TeSys Tera	TeSys Island
TeSys Range of Products	GV2P, GV4P GV3P, GV2ME	LR2K, LRD, LR9D, LR9F	LR9G	EOCR			
	 GV2P GV3P  GV2ME	 LR2K  LR9D  LRD  LR9F	 LR9G	 EOCR	 TeSys Ultra	 TeSys Tera	 TeSys Island
Short circuit							
Causes of overheating							
Slight overload							
Locked rotor							
Ventilation fault With probes							With Probes
Abnormal temperature rise							With Probes
Shaft bearing seizure							
Insulation fault				With CBCT			
Long starting time Adjustable				Adjustable	Adjustable		Adjustable
Heavy duty		LR9D only					
Voltage variation (Derived)							
Causes of phase variation							
Phase reversal							
Phase losses							
Phase imbalance							
Earth fault							
Historic fault, Pre-Alarming			Possible Pre alarm				



Protection Relays for Motor Safety



Providing motor safety tailored to your needs

se.com/in/TeSys

TeSys Protect
TeSys K, TeSys Deca, TeSys F, TeSys Giga

Thermal Overload Relays - Tesys K Series (Direct Mounting)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA, CE
- Range : 0.1A to 16A
- Direct & Independent mounting
- Trip class 10A

Thermal Protection Adjustment	For Use With	For Use With	Unit MRP [₹]
0.11...0.16	LC1K, LP1K, LP4K, LP2K, LC2K	LR2K0301	4255
0.16...0.23		LR2K0302	4255
0.23...0.36		LR2K0303	4255
0.36...0.54		LR2K0304	4255
0.54...0.8		LR2K0305	4255
0.8...1.2		LR2K0306	4255
1.2...1.8		LR2K0307	4255
1.8...2.6		LR2K0308	4255
2.6...3.7		LR2K0310	4255
3.7...5.5		LR2K0312	4255
5.5...8		LR2K0314	4255
8...11.5		LR2K0316	4255
10...14		LR2K0321	4400
12...16		LR2K0322	4400

***Note:** Terminal Block for Clip-on Mounting LA7K0064

Thermal Overload Relays - TeSys Deca Series



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Range : 0.1A to 104A
- Higher operating temperature
- Tripping class 10A & 20 available
- Direct mounting on contactor is possible upto 95A

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	For Use With	Reference*	Unit MRP [₹]
LRD Model (Direct Mounting)			
0.1...0.16	GV2L03, LE03, LC1D09...LC1D38	LRD01	4305
0.16...0.25		LRD02	4305
0.25...0.4		LRD03	4305
0.4...0.63		LRD04	4305
0.63...1		LRD05 ☑	4305
1...1.6		LRD06 ☑	4305
1.6...2.5		LRD07 ☑	4305
2.5...4		LRD08 ☑	4305
4...6		LRD10 ☑	4305
5.5...8		LRD12 ☑	4305
7...10		LRD14 ☑	4830
9...13		LRD16 ☑	4830
12...18		LRD21 ☑	4970
16...24	GV2L22, LC1D25...D38	LRD22 ☑	4970
23...32	LC1D25...LC1D38, LC1D32	LRD32 ☑	7990
30...38	LC1D32, LC1D38	LRD35	7990
23...32	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD332	9000
23...32	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3353	8855
30...40	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD340	8855
30...40	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3355	8855
37...50	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD350 ☑	12140
37...50	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3357	14515
48...65	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD365	15570
62...80	LC1D80A	LRD380	16245
48...65	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3359	15570
63...80	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3363	16900
80...104	LC1D80, LC1D95	LRD3365	20860

Electronic Overload Relay - TeSys Deca Series



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Range : 0.1A to 32A
- 5:1 Adjustment range
- High Operating Temperature
- Field selectable tripping class : 5,10, 20 & 30
- Type 1 & Type 2 Co-ordination chart available

Current Range	For Use With	Reference*	Unit MRP [₹]
0.1....0.5	LC1D09 - 38A Direct Mounting	LR9D01	19510
0.4....2.0		LR9D02	20030
1.6....8.0		LR9D08	20030
6.4....32		LR9D32	22420

***Note:** For LR9D01 to LR9D32 - Terminal Block for Clip on Mounting LAD7B205.

Electronic Overload Relay - TeSys Giga Series



- Wide range of protection with only 4 references (28A to 630A)
- Switchable protection against ground fault and phase imbalance
- ON status and overload alarm signaling by LED
- Direct mouting of relay with contactors saving in panel space and installation time
- Selectable Trip class from 5E to class 30E to suit different application needs

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
28…115 A	LR9G115	35115
57…225 A	LR9G225	40970
125…500 A	LR9G500	48185
160…630 A	LR9G630*	on request

Separate Components for Relays

Description	For Use With	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Terminal block for clip-on mounting on 35 mm DIN Rail or screw fixing; for fixing centres	LRD01…35 & LR3D02…D35	LAD7B106	2030
	LRD33●●, LR3D33●●, LR2D35●●, LR3D35●●	LA7D3064	6405
EverLink® terminal block for independent mounting	LRD3●●, LRD3●●L & LR3D3●●	LAD96560	5390

***Note:**
- The LRD relays can be used for AC or DC current up to 104A
- For long starting, Class 20 relays are available on request.
- Device for remote tripping and electrical reset is available on request.

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



- Reduced downtime
- Quick restoration
- Operational Safety
- Power Quality management



Electronic Overcurrent Relays

Digital EOCR

Protection

- Over Current-Definite & Inverse Time
- Under Current
- Phase Loss
- Phase Reversal
- Stall
- Jam
- Imbalance
- Earth Fault*

Diagnostic

- Trip Cause
- Fault History-3 Faults (Cause & Current Value)

Measurement

- Load Current
- Ground Current*
- Running Hours
- Load Current Bar Graph
- i-THD (Current Harmonic Distortion)

Other Features

- Modbus Communication*
- 4-20 mA output for Motor Current*
- Pre-Alarm Contact
- Suitable for 1Φ & 3Φ Motors
- Suitable for Low Frequency VFD Operation (10-100Hz)
- Available with Type-2

Analog EOCR

Protection

- Over current
- Phase loss
- Locked rotor

Other Features

- Easy installation, with DIN Rail and Panel Mounting compatibility
- Trip cause display
- Manual/Electrical reset
- Testing Provision through Test Button
- Suitable for 1Φ & 3Φ Motors

* In selected models

se.com/in

TeSys Protect
EOCR

Digital EOCR





Description	Display	Digital EOCR Without Communication Current Range=0.5A-80A Control Voltage=100VAC-220VAC* Bottom Hole		Window Hole	
		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Without Ground Fault Protection	Inbuilt	3DM2-WRD**U**HZ	35275	3DM2-WRD**U**WZ	35275
	Extended**	FDM2-WRD**U**HZ	38150	FDM2-WRD**U**WZ	38150
GF Protection with external CT	Inbuilt	3MZ2-WRA**U**HZ	35750	3MZ2-WRA**U**WZ	35750
	Inbuilt	3MZ2-WRC**U**HZ	35750	3MZ2-WRC**U**WZ	35750
	Extended**	FMZ2-WRA**U**HZ	42930	FMZ2-WRA**U**WZ	42930
	Extended**	FMZ2-WRC**U**HZ	42930	FMZ2-WRC**U**WZ	42930
GF Protection with inbuilt CT	Inbuilt	3BZ2-WRA**U**HZ	51900		
	Inbuilt	3BZ2-WRC**U**HZ	51900		
	Extended**	FBZ2-WRA**U**HZ	52735		
	Extended**	FBZ2-WRC**U**HZ	52735		

Description	Display	Digital EOCR with Modbus Communication Current Range=0.5A-80A Control Voltage=100VAC-220VAC* Bottom Hole		Window Hole	
		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Without Ground Fault Protection	Inbuilt	I3DM-WRD**U**HZ	56680	I3DM-WRD**U**WZ	56680
	Extended**	IFDM-WRD**U**HZ	57045	IFDM-WRD**U**WZ	57045
GF Protection with external CT	Inbuilt	I3MZ-WRA**U**HZ	60275	I3MZ-WRA**U**WZ	60275
	Inbuilt	I3MZ-WRC**U**HZ	60275	I3MZ-WRC**U**WZ	60275
	Extended**	IFMZ-WRA**U**HZ	68275	IFMZ-WRA**U**WZ	68275
	Extended**	IFMZ-WRC**U**HZ	68275	IFMZ-WRC**U**WZ	68275
GF Protection with inbuilt CT	Inbuilt	I3BZ-WRA**U**HZ	69845		
	Inbuilt	I3BZ-WRC**U**HZ	69845		
	Extended**	IFBZ-WRA**U**HZ	70210		
	Extended**	IFBZ-WRC**U**HZ	70210		

* Replace **U** with B in above reference for Controil Voltage =24 V DC
** Cable need to be purchased seperately
Contact Customer Care for 4-20mA Output EOCR references & prices

EOCR Accessories

	Cable for Exended Display		
	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	CABLE-RJ45 1 Meter	CABLE-RJ45-001	4115
	CABLE-RJ45 3 Meter	CABLE-RJ45-003	5375

	ZCT - Ground Fault Protection		
	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	ZCT 35 M/M	ZCT-035-Z	11280
	ZCT 80 M/M	ZCT-080-Z	15200
	ZCT 120 M/M	ZCT-120-Z	25000

	External CT for range extension up to 400A			
	Current Range	CT Ratio	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	100A	100:5	3CT-H1-100-Z	8980
	150A	150:5	3CT-HH-150-Z	11120
	200A	200:5	3CT-H2-200-Z	12385
	300A	300:5	3CT-H3-300-Z	12920
	400A	400:5	3CT-H4-400-Z	15200

	Spare Display		
	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	EOCR-PDMZ Display	EOCR-PDMZ	16850

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

TeSys Protect
Analog EOCR

EOCR SS

- Without Display



Analog ECOR without Display			
Current Range (A)	Control Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
0.5-6	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-05S	11180
0.5-6	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-05W	9155
3-30	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-30S	11180
3-30	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-30W	9155
5-60	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-60S	11180
5-60	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-60W	9155

Note: 2 SPST output contacts
For 60A or higher, combine 05T Type and an external CT (secondary 5A) for use

EOCR SSD

- With Display (Operating Current & Trip Cause)



Analog ECOR with Display			
Current Range (A)	Control Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
0.5-6	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-05S	16720
0.5-6	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-05W	20595
3-30	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-30S	16720
3-30	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-30W	17850
10-60	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-60S	16720
10-60	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-60W	17850

Note: 2 SPST output contacts
For 60A or higher, combine 05T Type and an external CT (secondary 5A) for use

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



TeSys Power



Circuit breakers for motor protection and control

TeSys Deca and TeSys Giga Circuit Breakers provide compact, reliable and efficient solutions:

- Isolation
- Protection against short circuits and overloads
- Conforming to global standards.(IEC/EN/UL/CSA)

se.com/in/TeSys

TeSys Power
Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection

Magnetic Circuit Breaker



- Conformance to IEC 60947 -1,-2,-4
- Magnetic circuit breakers range from 0.1-80 Amps
- High Breaking capacity up to 100kA
- Wide range of accessories

Breaking Capacity at 50Hz		Magnetic Protection Rating (A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690V	500V			
With Rocker Lever Control (Economy)*				
100 kA	100 kA	0.4	GV2LE03	9210
		0.63	GV2LE04	9210
		1	GV2LE05	9210
		1.6	GV2LE06	9210
3 kA	100 kA	2.5	GV2LE07	9210
		4	GV2LE08	9210
3 kA	50 kA	6.3	GV2LE10	9210
	10 kA	10	GV2LE14	9210
3 kA	6 kA	14	GV2LE16	9210
		18	GV2LE20	10690
3 kA	4 kA	25	GV2LE22	10690
		32	GV2LE32	18170
With Rotary Handle Control*				
100 kA	100 kA	0.4	GV2L03	10575
		0.63	GV2L04	10575
		1	GV2L05	10575
4 kA	100 kA	1.6	GV2L06	10575
		2.5	GV2L07	10575
		4	GV2L08	10575
		6.3	GV2L10	10575
4 kA	10 kA	10	GV2L14	10575
		14	GV2L16	10575
		18	GV2L20	10575
		25	GV2L22	10575
		32	GV2L32	10575
6 kA	12 kA	40	GV3L40	29700
		50	GV3L50	30395
		65	GV3L65	31065
		73	GV3L73	35115

Breaking Capacity at 415V 50Hz	Motor Power AC-3**		Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	kW	HP			
With Toggle Control					
50 kA	75	101	150	C16N3MA150	On Request
	110	147	220	C25N3MA220	On Request
	160	214	320	C40N31M320	On Request
	200	268	500	C63N31M500	On Request

Thermal Magnetic Circuit Breaker



- Conformance to IEC 60947 -1,-2,-4, conformity to International Standards - UL, CSA, CE
- Thermal magnetic circuit breakers range from 0.1-220 Amps
- High Breaking capacity up to 100kA
- Wide range of accessories
- S-shaped busbar for side-by-side connection with 40 - 65A Contactor

Breaking Capacity at 50Hz		Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690V	500V			
With Push Button Control (Economy)				
100 kA	100 kA	0.1 - 0.16	GV2ME01	9770
		0.16 - 0.25	GV2ME02	9770
		0.25 - 0.40	GV2ME03	9770
		0.40 - 0.63	GV2ME04 ☑	10410
		0.63 - 1.0	GV2ME05 ☑	10410
		1.0 - 1.6	GV2ME06 ☑	10630
3 kA	100 kA	1.6 - 2.5	GV2ME07 ☑	10630
		2.5 - 4	GV2ME08 ☑	11000
3 kA	50 kA	4 - 6.3	GV2ME10 ☑	11000
	10 kA	6 - 10	GV2ME14 ☑	11000
3 kA	6 kA	9 - 14	GV2ME16 ☑	12320
		13 - 18	GV2ME20 ☑	13270
3 kA	4 kA	17 - 23	GV2ME21 ☑	14165
		20 - 25	GV2ME22 ☑	14165
		24 - 32	GV2ME32 ☑	22950
With Rotary Handle Control				
100 kA	100 kA	0.1 - 0.16	GV2P01	9355
		0.16 - 0.25	GV2P02	9355
		0.25 - 0.40	GV2P03	9355
		0.40 - 0.63	GV2P04	10725
		0.63 - 1.0	GV2P05 ☑	10725
		1.0 - 1.6	GV2P06	10725
8 kA	100 kA	1.6 - 2.5	GV2P07	10725
		2.5 - 4	GV2P08 ☑	11065
6 kA	100 kA	4 - 6.3	GV2P10 ☑	11065
	50 kA	6 - 10	GV2P14 ☑	11805
	42 kA	9 - 14	GV2P16 ☑	14490
4 kA	10 kA	13 - 18	GV2P20 ☑	16725
		17 - 23	GV2P21 ☑	16725
		20 - 25	GV2P22 ☑	16725
		24 - 32	GV2P32 ☑	28200
With Rotary Handle Control				
6 kA	12 kA	30...40	GV3P40 ☑	32970
		37...50	GV3P50 ☑	40875
		48...65	GV3P65 ☑	41925
		62...73	GV3P73	42845
With Direct Rotary Handle				
10 kA	50 kA	70...150	GV5P150H	77760
		100...220	GV5P220H	90705

It is recommended to check with Customer care team for selection, recommendation, and availability of stockable and non stockable references

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026





TeSys Power
Motor Protection Solutions with Fast and Reliable SNAP IN Connections up to 15 kW



Spring-type terminals are now upgraded to **SNAP IN** connections - delivering a more robust, reliable, and user-friendly solution!



It's so QUICK as one second

- Up to 92% time saving compared with other connection technology

TeSys Deca Motor Circuit Breakers SNAP IN Type

GV2ME

Range

01

AC-3/AC-3e Rating

01 : 0.1-0.16 amp	10 : 4-6.3 amp
02 : 0.16-0.25 amp	14 : 6-10 amp
03 : 0.25-0.40 amp	16 : 9-14 amp
04 : 0.40-0.63 amp	20 : 13-18 amp
05 : 0.63-1 amp	21 : 17-23 amp
06 : 1-1.6 amp	22 : 20-25 amp
07 : 1.6-2.5 amp	32 : 24-32 amp
08 : 2.5-4 amp	

A

Main Terminal

3: Spring

Getting Replaced with

A: SNAP IN NEW

For price details, please contact the respective sales representative.

Simplicity with just 1 click for 1 second

It's so EASY as one hole, one pusher, one click.

- No special tool skills needed.
- No wiring tool needed regardless of flexible, solid or fine-stranded conductors



Simplicity
It's so EASY!

- The world's first self-explanatory clamping technology. One hole, one pusher, one click.
- Solid and flexible wires with or without cable end can be connected without any tools.

Simplicity
It's so QUICK!

- Electrical connection under one second
- Up to 92% faster than traditional technologies

Reliability
It's so SECURE!

- Your peace of mind with every connection through, a clearly audible click and the pusher moves forwards.



Scalability
READY-TO-ROBOT!

- The first motor circuit breaker suitable for fully automatic mounting and wiring.

Reliability
General benefits

- Each connection has a testing point for diagnostics
- Maintenance-free clamping technology
- One-handed unwiring

Scalability
Comprehensive solution!

- Up to 15 kW motor protection solution thanks to extensive accessories

Reliability from install to maintain

It's so SECURE

- Clear indication by a sound and visual feedback as confirmation to the electricians



Delivery status

The device is supplied with a preloaded spring. The switching status of the preloaded terminal point is indicated by the position of the pusher.



Wiring

The stripped wire can be easily and securely inserted into the terminal point without any further preparation.



Clamping

When the wire touches the ground contact of the terminal, the spring of the clamping point is released and shoots the terminal. This changes the position of the pusher and a clear 'click' can be heard.

Reliability benefits the whole customer journey

Testing

Measuring point of each connection

Ideal for final acceptance tests as well as maintenance & service



Operation

Maintenance-free clamping technology

Robust against vibrations and shocks



Maintenance

One-handed unwiring

First reset all pushers. Then all wires can then be removed without using any force.



Accessories for Motor Circuit Breakers

Description			Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2				
Front contact NO or NC(1)			GVAE1	2060
Front contact NO + NC			GVAE11 ☑	2510
			GVAE20	2775
Side contact NO + NC			GVAN11 ☑	3025
			GVAN20	3025
Fault signalling contact + 1NO contact (2)			GVAD1010 ☑	3945
Fault signalling contact + 1NC contact (2)			GVAD1001	3945
Short circuit signalling contact block 1 C/O			GVAM11	3770
Under voltage trip	110 ... 115V	50Hz	GVAU115	8005
	220 ... 240V	50Hz	GVAU225	7205
	380 ... 400V	50Hz	GVAU385	7205
Shunt trip	110 ... 115V	50Hz	GVAS115	7205
	220 ... 240V	50Hz	GVAS225	7205
	380 ... 400V	50Hz	GVAS385	7205
Additive limiter for increasing breaking capacity to100kA for GV2ME and GV2P.			GV1L3	11615
Connection block - GV2 with contactor LC1-D09..D38			GV2AF3	1410
Connection block - LS1 D32 or GV2 with Contactor LC1-K or LP1-K			GV2AF01	1530
Empty enclosure for GV2ME - plastic			GV2MP02	6790
			GV2MC02	7460

(1) Choice of NC or NO contact operation depending on which way round the reversible block is mounted.
(2) The GV-AD is always mounted next to the circuit breaker.

Busbars

Connection Pitch	No. of Tapoff Points	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2			
45 mm	2	GV2G245	4000
	4	GV2G445	6290
54 mm	2	GV2G254	3610
	3	GV2G354	4040
	4	GV2G454	5070
	5	GV2G554	5495
72 mm	4	GV2G472	6215

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Accessories for Busbars		
Terminal block - to supply one or more 3-pole busbar GV2	GV2G05	7780
Protective end covers for unused busbar outlets	GV1G10	1370
Terminal block for connection from top	GV1G09	4065

Accessories for Motor Circuit Breakers

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2-P/GV2-L		
External operator - IP54, Black	GV2APN01 ☑	7145
External operator - IP54, Yellow/Red	GV2APN02	13305
For GV3P/GV3L		
Auxiliary Contacts		
Front contact: 1 NO (fault) + 1NC (Auxiliary)	GVAED011	2600
Front contact: 1 NO (fault) + 1NO (Auxiliary)	GVAED101	2860
Busbar		
3-pole, 3 tap, 64 mm pitch	GV3G364	3840
S-shape bus bar	GV3S	2875
External Operator		
IP54, Black	GV3APN01	8615

Note: All other accessories are same as of GV2.
Busbars GV3G364 and GV3S are not compatible with GV3*73 and GV3*80.

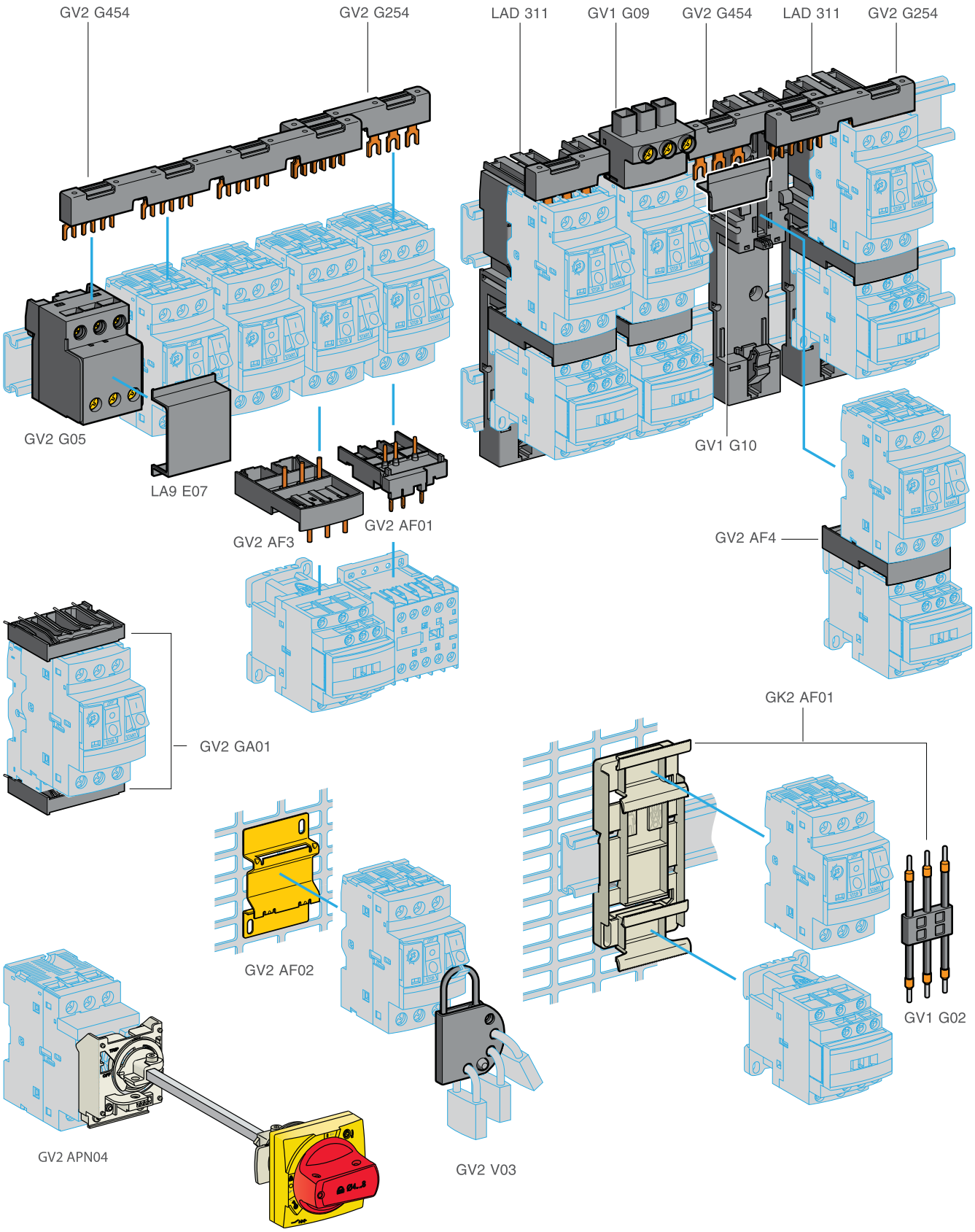
Description	Operating Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV5 and GV6			
Clip-on connector - upto 150 A - 1.5..95 mm2	-	GV7AC021	2515
Clip-on connector- upto 220 A - 1.5..185 mm2	-	GV7AC022	3460
Front rotary handle GV7AP GV7R - black handle(2)	-	GV7AP01	18200
Terminal shields IP405(1)	-	GV7AC01	6470

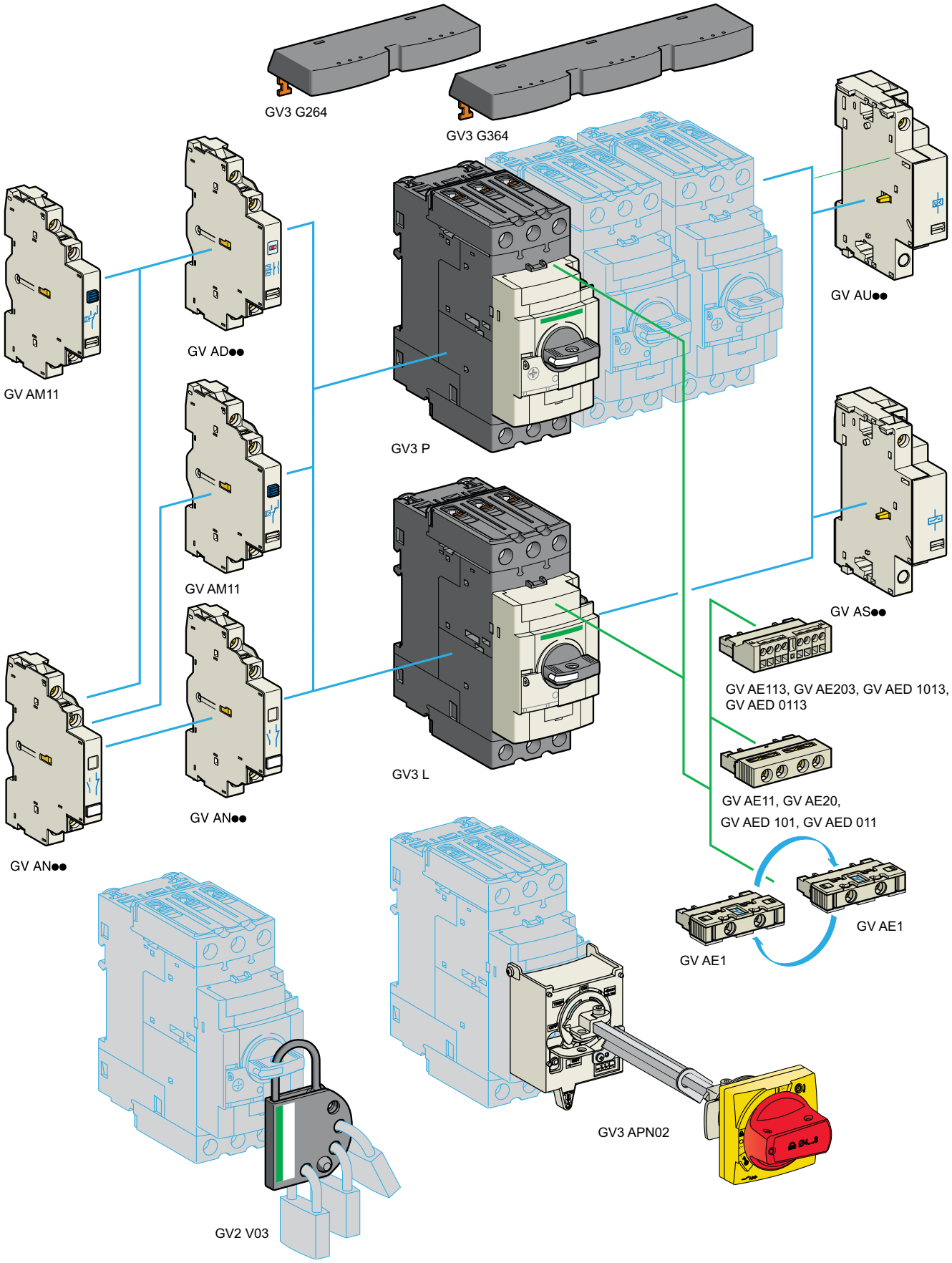
(1) Terminal shields cannot be used together with spreaders.
(2) For mounting direct rotary handle on enclosure door.
This accessory makes it possible to open the door If the device is closed and prevents the device from being closed if the door is open.

It is recommended to check with Customer care team for selection, recommendation, and availability of stockable and non stockable references

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026


GV2 G454
GV2 G254
LAD 311
GV1 G09
GV2 G454
LAD 311
GV2 G254
GV2 G05
LA9 E07
GV2 AF3
GV2 AF01
GV1 G10
GV2 AF4
GV2 GA01
GK2 AF01
GV2 AF02
GV1 G02
GV2 APN04
GV2 V03


GV3 G264
GV3 G364
GV AU●●
GV AD●●
GV AM11
GV3 P
GV AM11
GV AS●●
GV3 L
GV AE113, GV AE203, GV AED 1013,
GV AED 0113
GV AE11, GV AE20,
GV AED 101, GV AED 011
GV AN●●
GV AN●●
GV AE1
GV AE1
GV3 APN02
GV2 V03

Vario Switch Disconnectors

[Ithe] Conventional Thermal Current**	Poles Description	Rated Operational Power (AC-23)*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Complete Enclosed Switches				
• Range 12 to 175A, IP 65 Sealable and Lockable				
10	3P	4 kW	VCF02GE	6955
16	3P	5.5 kW	VCF01GE	7565
20	3P	7.5 kW	VCF0GE	9205
25	3P	11 kW	VCF1GE	9865
32	3P	15 kW	VCF2GE	11560
50	3P	22 kW	VCF3GE	17870
63	3P	30 kW	VCF4GE	20910

* Rated Power at 690V
** Ith in enclosure

For Switch Type (Amps)	Mounting Arrangement	Ingress	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Operators (Padlockable)				
12 - 40	4 Screw Fixing	IP65	KCF1PZ	2020
63 - 80	4 Screw Fixing	IP65	KCF2PZ	2130
125 - 175	4 Screw Fixing	IP40	KCF3PZ	8625

Vario Switch Disconnectors

[Ithe] onventional Thermal Current**	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Complete Switch with Padlockable Operator			
• Suitable for Front Mounting or Base Mounting			
12	3P	VCF02	4365
20	3P	VCF01	4750
25	3P	VCF0	5540
32	3P	VCF1	5800
40	3P	VCF2	7200
63	3P	VCF3	14775
80	3P	VCF4	12200
125	3P	VCF5	27965
175	3P	VCF6	33895
Switch Bodies			
12		V02	2845
20		V01	3285
25		V0	3900
32		V1	4750
40		V2	5800
63		V3	8090
80		V4	10630
125		V5	21565
175		V6	27535

Accessories

Description	For Use with Switch Bodies	Rating in A	Pole Composition	Earth Contact	Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Vario Add-on Modules (1)							
Main Pole Module	V02/VCF02	12	1P	-	-	VZ02	2035
	V0/1/VCF01	20	1P	-	-	VZ01	2070
	V0/VCF0	25	1P	-	-	VZ0	2215
	V1/VCF1	32	1P	-	-	VZ1	2155
	V2/VCF2	40	1P	-	-	VZ2	2315
	V3/VCF3	63	1P	-	-	VZ3	3005
	V4/VCF4	80	1P		-	VZ4	3005
Neutral Pole Module(2)	V02 / VCF02 to V2 / VCF2	-	1N	-	-	VZ11	2485
	V3 / VCF3 to V4 / VCF4	-	1N	-	-	VZ12	3320
	V5 / VCZ5 to V6 / VCZ6	-	1N	-	-	VZ13	6860
Earthing Module	V02 / VCF02 to V2 / VCF20	-	-	-	-	VZ14	2445
	V3 / VCF3 to V4 / VCF4	-	-	1	-	VZ15	2880
	V5 / VCZ5 to V6 / VCZ6	-	-	1	-	VZ16	4480
Auxiliary Contact Block Module	V02/ VCF02 to V6 / VCZ6	-	-	-	1NO + 1NC	VZ7	2550
	V2/ VCF02 to V6 / VCZ6	-	-	-	2NO	VZ20	2550

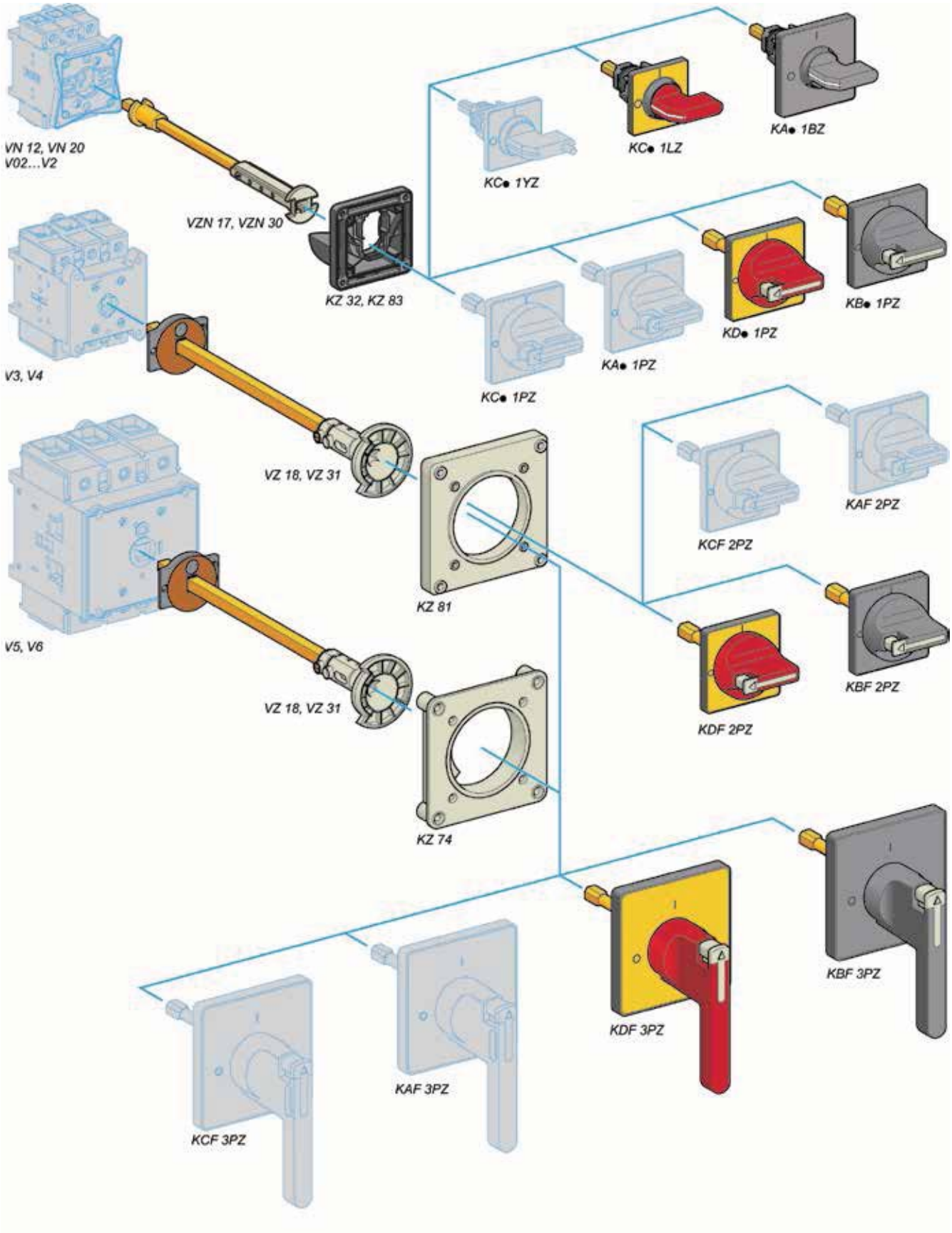
(1) For mounting option of modules, please refer to the technical catalogue.
(2) With early make and late break contacts

Description	For Use With	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Components for Door Interlocking			
Shaft extension - for Mini-VARIO and VARIO - V02..V2	V02...V2	VZ17	2445
	V02...V2	VZ30	2880
Shaft extension - for Mini-VARIO and VARIO - V3 V4 V5 V6	V3, V4, V5, V6	VZ18	2880
	V3, V4, V5, V6	VZ31	3285
Door interlock plate	VZ17 / VZ30	KZ32	845
	VZ18/31	KZ74	1445
Input Terminal Protection Shrouds			
Terminal Shrouds	V02 - V2	VZ8	830
	V3 - V4	VZ26	720
	V3 - V4	VZ9	860
	V5 - V6	VZ27	720
	V5 - V6	VZ10	1090
	V02 - V6	VZ28	1220
	V02 - V6	VZ29	995

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026


VN 12, VN 20
V02...V2
VZN 17, VZN 30
KZ 32, KZ 83
KC● 1YZ
KC● 1LZ
KA● 1BZ
V3, V4
KC● 1PZ
KA● 1PZ
KD● 1PZ
KB● 1PZ
VZ 18, VZ 31
KZ 81
KCF 2PZ
KAF 2PZ
V5, V6
VZ 18, VZ 31
KZ 74
KDF 2PZ
KBF 2PZ
KCF 3PZ
KAF 3PZ
KDF 3PZ
KBF 3PZ



Smarter Load Management with TeSys Island

The Key to Unprecedented Efficiency

Digital Load Manager

TeSys Island - the innovative & digital
multifunctional load management solution up to 80A

Industry 4.0 | Predictive Maintenance | Cyber Secure

EtherNet/IP | Modbus | PROFINET | PROFIBUS

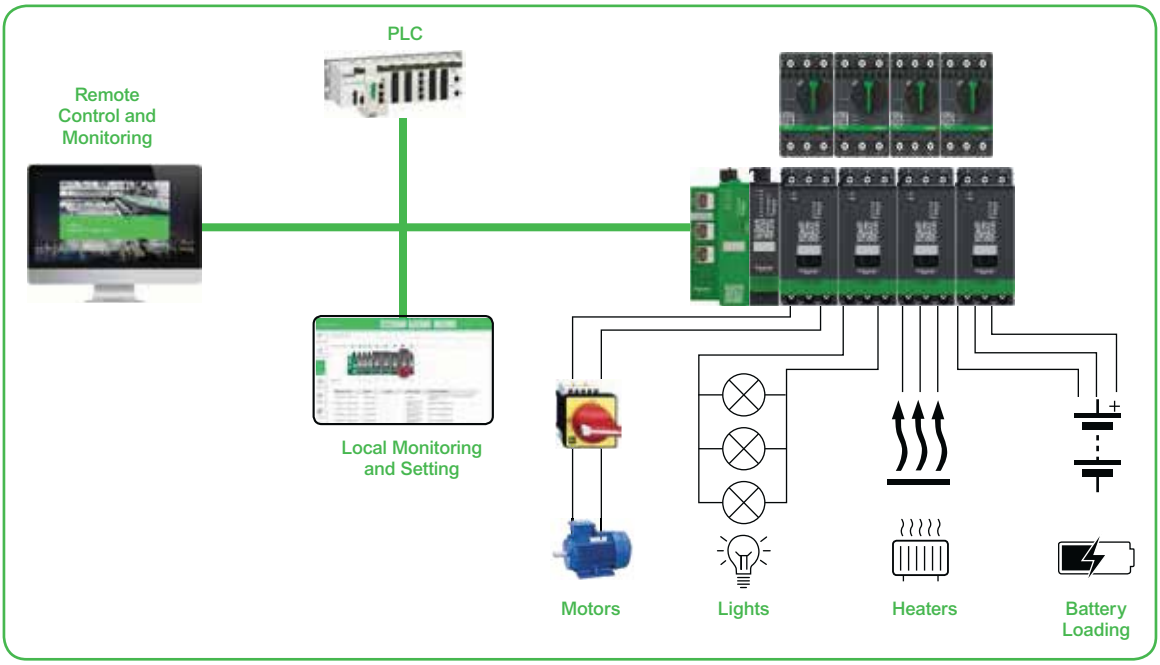
TeSys Active
TeSys Island

•All-in-one Solution for Versatile & Flexible Load Management•

Motor Protection
- Motor Overload
- Over/Under Current
- Jam/Stall
- Long Start
- Rapid Restart Lockout

Upstream Protection
- Phase Loss
- Phase Reversal
- Phase Unbalance
- Ground Current Detection

Analytics
- Health Diagnostic
- Energy Management
- Demand Management



Designation	Product Specification	Commercial Reference
TeSys island components		
Standard Starter	9A (AC-3)	TPRST009
Standard Starter	25A (AC-3)	TPRST025
Standard Starter	38A (AC-3)	TPRST038
Standard Starter	65A (AC-3)	TPRST065
Standard Starter	66A (AC-3) - 80A (AC-1)	TPRST080
SIL Starter	9A (AC-3)	TPRSS009
SIL Starter	25A (AC-3)	TPRSS025
SIL Starter	38A (AC-3)	TPRSS038
SIL Starter	65A (AC-3)	TPRSS065
SIL Starter	66A (AC-3) - 80A (AC-1)	TPRSS080
Power interface module	9A (AC-3)	TPRPM009
Power interface module	38A (AC-3)	TPRPM038
Power interface module	80A (AC-3)	TPRPM080
Voltage interface module		TPRVM001
SIL interface module		TPRSM001
Digital I/O module	(4 input - 2 output)	TPRDG4X2
Analog I/O module	(2 input -1 output)	TPRAN2X1
Bus Coupler	EtherNet/IP - Modbus TCP	TPRBCEIP
Bus Coupler	PROFINET	TPRBCPFN
Bus Coupler	PROFIBUS	TPRBCPFB
Assembly and Wiring Kits		
Kit for reversing starter application	for 9, 25, 38A (size 1 and 2) starters	LAD9R1
Kit for reversing starter application	for 65, 80A (size 3) starters	LAD9R3
Jumper bar 3-pole for Star Delta application	for 9, 25, 38A (size 1 and 2) starters	LAD9P3
Kit for reversing starter application	for 65, 80 A (size 3) starters, a hazard sticker is provided	LAD9SD3S

*Architecture shown above is only for graphical representation

TeSys Control
Ultra motor starters

Introduction

From traditional solution → Ultra motor starter- All in one block for advance protection

Motor circuit breaker:
GV2L



Magnetic protection
> short-circuit protection

Contactor:
LC1D



Control
> Start /Stop

Status monitoring
> signaling
> alarm monitoring

Protection relay:
LRD

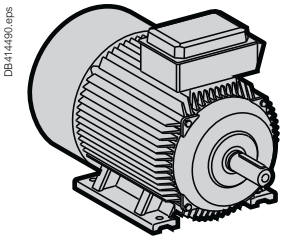


Thermal protection
> overload



Ultra motor starter
> All basic or advanced protection and control functions in one block

and more...
> Overload indication and alarm
> Status report, remote control via communication bus



Ultra motor starters
can be used in
80 %
of motor protection and control applications.

TeSys Control
Ultra motor starters



- Total Coordinated Starter – 3 functions in a single device
- Compact Starter, DOL / RDOL upto 18.5kW (38A, AC-3) in 45mm width
- Direct connectivity to Modbus / Profibus / CANopen / DeviceNet
- Higher switching life - 15Million operations, 2Million AC-43 electrical life
- Breaking capacity upto 130kA



Control Unit
Performs all the electrical protection functions to cover main applications from 0 to 38A.

Some of these also provide advanced measurement, alarm and display functions.

4 simple function modules
Thermal overload alarm Indication of motor load

Thermal overload signalling and manual reset

Thermal overloaded signalling and automatic or remote reset.

4 communication modules
Profibus DP
CANopen
DeviceNet
Modbus.

Power Base
For assembling components, ON/OFF operation and resetting.
> 3 power bases: upto 12A and upto 38A
> Direct starter and reversing starter models.

40%
"TeSys solutions allow us to reduce the size of our enclosure"
says a panel builder from the water treatment sector

60%
"Late customization means that we can build 60% of the panels, even though the project design has not yet been completed"
says an engineer in a food processing industry

Quick Selection

Select 1 + Select 1 | Optional | or | Optional | or | Optional

Base Power Unit

Non-Reversing

LUB	120
0.. 12A with terminal	12
0.. 12A no terminal	120*
0.. 32A with terminal	32
0.. 32A no terminal	320*
0.. 38A with terminal	38
0.. 38A no terminal	380*

Reversing

LU2B	120	BL
0.. 12A with terminal	12	
0.. 12A no terminal	120*	
0.. 32A with terminal	32	
0.. 32A no terminal	320*	
0.. 38A with terminal	38	
0.. 38A no terminal	380*	
24 V DC		BL
24 V AC		B
48...72 VAC or 48 VDC		ES
110..240 VAC/DC		FU

*prewired cables to be ordered separately

Control Unit

LUC	B	X6	BL
Class 10, 3Ph	B		
Class 10, 1Ph	C		
Class 20, 3Ph	D		
0.15 to 0.6 A		X6	
0.35 to 1.4 A		1X	
1.25 to 5 A		05	
3 to 12 A		12	
4.5 to 18 A		18	
8 to 38 A		38	
24V DC			BL
24VAC			B
48...72 VAC/48 VDC			ES
110..24VAC/DC			FU

Communication Module*

LULC	033
Modbus Serial	033
Profibus DP	07
CANopen	08
DeviceNet	09

Prewired Cables

Description	Reference
Prewired cable for non-reversing power base	LU9BN11C or LU9BN11L
Prewired cable for reversing power base	LU9MRC or LU9MRL

Function Module

LUF	DH11
Fault diff. with manual reset	DH11
Fault diff. with auto reset	DA10
Thermal overload pre-alarm	W10
Motor load indication (4-20mA)	V2

Auxiliary Contacts

Contactor auxiliary contacts

LUFN	11
1NO + 1NC	11
2NC	02
2NO	20
Side contacts 2NO	LUA8E20

Power auxiliary contacts (trip status)

LUA1C	20
1NO + 1NC	11
2NO	20

Accessories

Description	Reference
Line spacer for UL508 Type E	LU9SPO
Current limiter 130kA@460V	LUALB1

*Suitable with 24V DC starter variant only

Note: For prices please contact Customer Care





Wherever productivity is a concern, intelligence to Motor Control is the solution

Transform Your Conventional MCC into a Smart Powerhouse!

Upgrade to the Intelligent Motor Control Center (iMCC) with TeSys Tera – an advanced intelligent relay that brings next-level protection, real-time insights, and built-in smart features.



TeSys Tera NEW

Experience the enhanced intelligence of your Motor Management System with our new and advanced TeSys Tera.



Sustainable

Versatile

Efficient

Modular

PROFIBUS · EtherNet/IP · Modbus/ TCP · PROFINET Coming Soon



All-in-one
Motor protection

On-device programming
With direct-to-device connection, setup and configuration has **never been easier**

Modular
Lower installation time, Easy replacement & Reduced customer downtime

Enhanced efficiency
through advanced features such as **Load Shedding** and an **Auto Restart** function

Flexible
with pre-configured designs and **plug-and-play**

Connectivity
Supports integration with multiple industrial protocols Modbus, Profibus, Modbus TCP, EtherNet/IP, Profinet

More data, less downtime
Detailed diagnostics enables **predictive maintenance** to help you stay online more of the time

TeSys Active
Tera Motor Management System

Main Unit



Reference

LTMT	E	BD

Network Protocol	Ethernet IP / Modbus TCP/IP	E
	Modbus	M
	Profibus DP	P
	ProfiNet	PN
Control Voltage	24 V DC	BD
	110-240V AC/DC	FM

Sensor Module



Reference

LTMT	CT	3	T

	Only current measurement	CT
	Current and voltage measurement	CTV (60...690 V AC)
Current Range	0.3-3 A	3
	2.5-25 A	25
	7-70 A*	70
	10-100 A**	100
Mounting	Horizontal	T
	Vertical	L

*Not applicable for Horizontal CT
** Not applicable for Vertical CT

Expansion Module



Reference

LTMT	IN42	BD

Expansion Type	4DI+2DO	IN42
	6DI	IN60
	2AI+1AO	AN21
	EF+2DI+2DO	ZCT22*
	Temperature	PTC
Control Voltage	24 V DC	BD
	110-240V AC/DC	FM

*Only applicable with Vertical CT's

TeSys Tera Accessories

Control Operator Unit



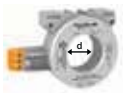
Description	Reference
Powered from LTMT Main Unit	LTMTCUF
Displays parameters, alarms and trip & controls the motor	
Provides the FDR (Fast Device Replacement) service with configuration backup	

Current Transformers



Primary [A]	Secondary [A]	Reference
100	1	LT6 CT1001
200	1	LT6 CT2001
400	1	LT6 CT4001
800	1	LT6 CT8001

Ground Fault CT's



Primary [A]	Internal Ø "d" [mm]	Reference
65	30	50437
85	50	50438
160	80	50439
250	120	50440
400	200	50441
630	300	50442

Connecting Cables

	Description	Number and type of connectors	Length	Reference
			m	
 *LTMT9RJ1015*	For connecting the Main Controller to the Sensor Module	2 x RJ11	0.15	LTMT9RJ1015
			0.2	LTMT9RJ102
			0.5	LTMT9RJ105
 *LTMT9EX10*	For connecting the Main Controller to the LTMTCUF Control Operator Unit	2 x RJ45	1	LTMT9CU10S
			3	LTMT9CU30S
	For connecting the Main Controller to the Expansion Module	2 x RJ45	0.1	LTMT9RJ401
			1	LTMT9EX10

	Description	Composition	Reference
	Programming software SoMove	1 Program for each PC	On request
	Connection cable for PC	USB to RJ45 cable	TCSMCNAM3M002P

EasyPact CVS

Fixed Thermal Magnetic Trip Unit (TMD)



- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Suitable for Isolation
- Transparent Cover for trip unit as Standard
- Class II front face
- Single frame size 16-250A

Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 100 to 630A Overload Setting (Ir) 0.7 - 1 x In					
36kA	16A	LV510330 ☑	18360	LV510340	22940
	25A	LV510331 ☑	18360	LV510341	22940
	32A	LV510332 ☑	18360	LV510342 ☑	22940
	40A	LV510333 ☑	18360	LV510343 ☑	22940
	50A	LV510334 ☑	18360	LV510344	22940
	63A	LV510335 ☑	18360	LV510345 ☑	22940
	80A	LV510336 ☑	18360	LV510346	22940
	100A	LV510337 ☑	18360	LV510347 ☑	22940
	125A	LV516332 ☑	20380	LV516342	25310
	160A	LV516333 ☑	27000	LV516343	32170
	200A	LV525332	38890	LV525342 ☑	48190
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	**Rated Current**	**Three Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**	**Four Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**
36kA	250A	LV525333	43140	LV525343 ☑	53380
	320A	LV540305	58970	LV540308 ☑	73170
	400A	LV540306	59320	LV540309 ☑	73820
	500A	LV563305 ☑	67250	LV563308 ☑	85170
	630A	LV563307 ☑	77000	LV563310 ☑	97180

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

EasyPact CVS

Auxiliary Contacts (Changeover) Multifunction

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
OF or SD or SDE or SDV	29450 ☑	1640
OF or SD or SDE or SDV low level	29452	1990
SDE adapter for trip unit TM or MA or ETS 2.3 #	LV429451 ☑	1520

To be considered alongwith SDE contact for MCCB with TMD/ETS 2.3/MA Trip Unit

Voltage Releases

Description	Shunt Release Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Undervoltage Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
AC				
220-240 V 50/60 Hz	LV429387 ☑	4740	LV429407 ☑	5880

Installation Accessories

Description	Upto 100A only Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spreaders & Phase Barriers						
Spreaders (Set of 3) 3P	LV431563_IN ☑	940	LV431563 ☑	1230	32492 ☑	3300
Spreaders (Set of 4) 4P	LV431564_IN ☑	1270	LV431564 ☑	1630	32493 ☑	4130
Phase Barriers (Set of 6)	*		*		LV432570 ☑	1550

Rotary Handles

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Direct rotary handle				
Standard black handle	LV429337 ☑	2400	LV432597 ☑	3620
Extended rotary handle				
Standard extended rotary handle	LV429338_IN ☑	3300	LV432598_IN ☑	5870

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCBs)
for circuit protection against Overload and Short Circuit Current Fault

AC Miniature Circuit Breakers - xC60 - IS/IEC 60898-1



ComReady

- Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60898 and IS/IEC 60898-1, Icn = 10kA
- Can be used for DC application upto 60V per pole
- Higher Installation Life: Energy Limitation Class 3, Fast Closure Mechanism
- Ease, Speed and Flexibility of installation - Biconnect, Line-Load Reversible
- Field-fittable auxiliaries for advance protection and monitoring
- Positive Contact Indication for assurance of disconnection

[In] Rated Current (A)	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width**	**1 mod**		**2 mod**		**3 mod**		**4 mod**	
MOQ	**12 Nos.**		**6 Nos.**		**4 Nos.**		**3 Nos.**	
B curve								
6	A9N1P06BGN ☑	589	A9N2P06BGN ☑	1857	A9N3P06BGN ☑	3080	A9N4P06BGN	4276
10	A9N1P10BGN ☑	589	A9N2P10BGN ☑	1857	A9N3P10BGN ☑	3080	-	-
16	A9N1P16BGN ☑	589	A9N2P16BGN ☑	1857	A9N3P16BGN ☑	3080	A9N4P16BGN	4276
20	A9N1P20BGN ☑	589	A9N2P20BGN ☑	1857	A9N3P20BGN	3348	-	-
25	A9N1P25BGN ☑	589	A9N2P25BGN	2019	A9N3P25BGN ☑	3080	-	-
32	A9N1P32BGN ☑	589	A9N2P32BGN	2019	A9N3P32BGN ☑	3080	A9N4P32BGN	3934
40	A9N1P40BGN ☑	1277	A9N2P40BGN	4383	A9N3P40BGN	4569	A9N4P40BGN	5974
50	A9N1P50BGN	1393	-	-	A9N3P50BGN	4569	-	-
63	A9N1P63BGN ☑	1295	-	-	A9N3P63BGN ☑	4731	A9N4P63BGN	6029
C curve								
1	A9N1P01CGN ☑	902	A9N2P01CGN ☑	2570	A9N3P01CGN ☑	4057	A9N4P01CGN ☑	5106
2	A9N1P02CGN ☑	902	A9N2P02CGN	2570	A9N3P02CGN ☑	4057	A9N4P02CGN ☑	5106
3	A9N1P03CGN ☑	902	A9N2P03CGN ☑	2570	A9N3P03CGN ☑	4057	-	-
4	A9N1P04CGN ☑	902	A9N2P04CGN ☑	2570	A9N3P04CGN ☑	4057	A9N4P04CGN ☑	5106
6	A9N1P06CGN ☑	535	A9N2P06CGN ☑	1857	A9N3P06CGN ☑	3080	A9N4P06CGN ☑	4150
10	A9N1P10CGN ☑	535	A9N2P10CGN ☑	1857	A9N3P10CGN ☑	3080	A9N4P10CGN ☑	4150
16	A9N1P16CGN ☑	535	A9N2P16CGN ☑	1857	A9N3P16CGN ☑	3080	A9N4P16CGN ☑	4150
20	A9N1P20CGN ☑	535	A9N2P20CGN ☑	1857	A9N3P20CGN ☑	3080	A9N4P20CGN ☑	4150
25	A9N1P25CGN ☑	535	A9N2P25CGN ☑	1857	A9N3P25CGN ☑	3080	A9N4P25CGN ☑	4150
32	A9N1P32CGN ☑	535	A9N2P32CGN ☑	1857	A9N3P32CGN ☑	3080	A9N4P32CGN ☑	4150
40	A9N1P40CGN ☑	1277	A9N2P40CGN ☑	2989	A9N3P40CGN ☑	4691	A9N4P40CGN ☑	6029
50	A9N1P50CGN	1277	A9N2P50CGN	2989	A9N3P50CGN	4691	A9N4P50CGN	6029
63	A9N1P63CGN ☑	1295	A9N2P63CGN ☑	3014	A9N3P63CGN ☑	4846	A9N4P63CGN ☑	6279
D curve								
2	A9N1P02DGN ☑	911	A9N2P02DGN ☑	2598	-	-	-	-
3	A9N1P03DGN ☑	911	A9N2P03DGN	2824	A9N3P03DGN ☑	4119	-	-
4	A9N1P04DGN ☑	911	A9N2P04DGN ☑	2598	A9N3P04DGN ☑	4119	-	-
6	A9N1P06DGN ☑	768	A9N2P06DGN ☑	1946	A9N3P06DGN ☑	3244	-	-
10	A9N1P10DGN ☑	768	A9N2P10DGN ☑	1946	A9N3P10DGN ☑	3244	-	-
16	A9N1P16DGN ☑	768	A9N2P16DGN ☑	1946	A9N3P16DGN ☑	3244	A9N4P16DGN ☑	4303
20	A9N1P20DGN ☑	768	A9N2P20DGN ☑	1946	A9N3P20DGN ☑	3244	A9N4P20DGN ☑	4303
25	A9N1P25DGN ☑	768	A9N2P25DGN ☑	1946	A9N3P25DGN ☑	3244	A9N4P25DGN ☑	4303
32	A9N1P32DGN ☑	768	A9N2P32DGN ☑	1946	A9N3P32DGN ☑	3244	A9N4P32DGN ☑	4303
40	A9N1P40DGN ☑	1379	A9N2P40DGN ☑	3159	A9N3P40DGN ☑	4970	A9N4P40DGN ☑	6232
50	-	-	-	-	A9N3P50DGN	-	-	-
63	A9N1P63DGN ☑	1395	A9N2P63DGN ☑	3197	A9N3P63DGN ☑	5014	A9N4P63DGN ☑	6296

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCBs)
for circuit protection against Overload and Short Circuit Current Fault

AC Miniature Circuit Breakers - XC60 - IEC - 60947-2



ComReady

- Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2
  - Icu 15kA - B, C & D Curve: - 1A to 40A
  - Icu 10kA - B & C Curve: - 50 & 63A
  - Icu 6kA - D Curve: - 50 & 63A
- Can be used for DC application upto 60V per pole
- Higher system performance with optimized cost: Cascading*
- Increased System Continuity: Discrimination*
- Higher Installation Life: Energy Limitation Class 3, Fast Closure Mechanism
- Ease, Speed and Flexibility of installation - Biconnect, Line-Load Reversible
- Field-fittable auxiliaries for advance protection and monitoring
- Positive Contact Indication for assurance of disconnection

[In] Rated Current (A)	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width**	**1 mod**		**2 mod**		**3 mod**		**4 mod**	
MOQ	**12 Nos.**		**6 Nos.**		**4 Nos.**		**3 Nos.**	
B curve								
6	A9N1P06BIN ☑	661	A9N2P06BIN ☑	2078	A9N3P06BIN ☑	3449	-	-
10	A9N1P10BIN ☑	661	A9N2P10BIN ☑	2078	A9N3P10BIN ☑	3449	-	-
16	A9N1P16BIN ☑	661	A9N2P16BIN ☑	2078	A9N3P16BIN ☑	3449	-	-
20	A9N1P20BIN ☑	661	A9N2P20BIN ☑	2078	-	-	-	-
25	A9N1P25BIN ☑	661	-	-	A9N3P25BIN ☑	3449	-	-
32	A9N1P32BIN ☑	661	-	-	A9N3P32BIN ☑	3449	A9N4P32BIN ☑	4648
40	A9N1P40BIN ☑	1435	-	-	-	-	A9N4P40BIN ☑	6689
63	A9N1P63BIN ☑	1454	-	-	A9N3P63BIN ☑	5298	A9N4P63BIN ☑	6751
C curve								
1	A9N1P01CIN ☑	1014	A9N2P01CIN ☑	2879	A9N3P01CIN ☑	4543	A9N4P01CIN ☑	5716
2	A9N1P02CIN ☑	1014	A9N2P02CIN ☑	2879	A9N3P02CIN ☑	4543	A9N4P02CIN ☑	5716
3	A9N1P03CIN ☑	1014	A9N2P03CIN ☑	2879	A9N3P03CIN ☑	4543	-	-
4	A9N1P04CIN ☑	1014	A9N2P04CIN ☑	2879	A9N3P04CIN ☑	4543	A9N4P04CIN ☑	5716
6	A9N1P06CIN ☑	601	A9N2P06CIN ☑	2078	A9N3P06CIN ☑	3449	A9N4P06CIN ☑	4648
10	A9N1P10CIN ☑	601	A9N2P10CIN ☑	2078	A9N3P10CIN ☑	3449	A9N4P10CIN ☑	4648
16	A9N1P16CIN ☑	601	A9N2P16CIN ☑	2078	A9N3P16CIN ☑	3449	A9N4P16CIN ☑	4648
20	A9N1P20CIN ☑	601	A9N2P20CIN ☑	2078	A9N3P20CIN ☑	3449	A9N4P20CIN ☑	4648
25	A9N1P25CIN ☑	601	A9N2P25CIN ☑	2078	A9N3P25CIN ☑	3449	A9N4P25CIN ☑	4648
32	A9N1P32CIN ☑	601	A9N2P32CIN ☑	2078	A9N3P32CIN ☑	3449	A9N4P32CIN ☑	4648
40	A9N1P40CIN ☑	1435	A9N2P40CIN ☑	3346	A9N3P40CIN ☑	5251	A9N4P40CIN ☑	6751
50	A9N1P50CIN	1435	A9N2P50CIN	3346	A9N3P50CIN	5251	A9N4P50CIN	6751
63	A9N1P63CIN ☑	1454	A9N2P63CIN ☑	3378	A9N3P63CIN ☑	5426	A9N4P63CIN ☑	7031
D curve								
2	A9N1P02DIN ☑	1022	A9N2P02DIN ☑	2909	-	-	-	-
3	A9N1P03DIN ☑	1022	-	-	A9N3P03DIN ☑	4613	-	-
4	A9N1P04DIN ☑	1022	A9N2P04DIN ☑	2909	A9N3P04DIN ☑	4613	-	-
6	A9N1P06DIN ☑	863	A9N2P06DIN ☑	2180	A9N3P06DIN ☑	3634	-	-
10	A9N1P10DIN ☑	863	A9N2P10DIN ☑	2180	A9N3P10DIN ☑	3634	-	-
16	A9N1P16DIN ☑	863	A9N2P16DIN ☑	2180	A9N3P16DIN ☑	3634	A9N4P16DIN ☑	4819
20	A9N1P20DIN ☑	863	A9N2P20DIN ☑	2180	A9N3P20DIN ☑	3634	A9N4P20DIN ☑	4819
25	A9N1P25DIN ☑	863	A9N2P25DIN ☑	2180	A9N3P25DIN ☑	3634	A9N4P25DIN ☑	4819
32	A9N1P32DIN ☑	863	A9N2P32DIN ☑	2180	A9N3P32DIN ☑	3634	A9N4P32DIN ☑	4819
40	A9N1P40DIN ☑	1550	A9N2P40DIN ☑	3538	A9N3P40DIN ☑	5565	A9N4P40DIN ☑	6979
50	-	-	-	-	A9N3P50DIN	5565	A9N4P50DIN	6979
63	A9N1P63DIN	1567	A9N2P63DIN ☑	3580	A9N3P63DIN ☑	5614	A9N4P63DIN ☑	7049

***Coming Soon

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCBs)
for circuit protection against Overload and Short Circuit Current Fault

DC Miniature Circuit Breakers - C60H



Suitable for ComReady Auxiliary

- Specially designed MCB for enhanced protection in DC installation
- Magnetic Arc Chutes to quick break DC current in event of fault
- Breaking capacity 6kA as per IEC 60947-2
- Voltage Rating: 1P - 250 V DC & 2P - 500 V DC
- Impulse Voltage: 6 kV
- Higher Installation Life: Energy Limiting Class: 3

[In] Rated Current (A)	Module Width 18mm/ module	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/ module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
MOQ		**12 Nos.**			**6 Nos.**	
C60H-DC						
0.5	1	A9N61500	2420	2	A9N61520	5313
1	1	A9N61501 ☑	1765	2	A9N61521 ☑	3642
2	1	A9N61502 ☑	1765	2	A9N61522 ☑	3642
3	1	A9N61503 ☑	1765	2	A9N61523 ☑	3642
4	1	A9N61504 ☑	1765	2	A9N61524 ☑	3642
5	1	A9N61505	1765	2	A9N61525	3642
6	1	A9N61506 ☑	1449	2	A9N61526 ☑	2964
10	1	A9N61508 ☑	1449	2	A9N61528 ☑	2964
16	1	A9N61511 ☑	1449	2	A9N61531 ☑	2964
20	1	A9N61512 ☑	1449	2	A9N61532 ☑	2964
25	1	A9N61513 ☑	1449	2	A9N61533 ☑	2964
32	1	A9N61515 ☑	1671	2	A9N61535 ☑	2964
40	1	A9N61517 ☑	1987	2	A9N61537 ☑	4369
50	1	A9N61518 ☑	1987	2	A9N61538 ☑	4369
63	1	A9N61519 ☑	1987	2	A9N61539 ☑	4369

Special application MCBs







Solar Application – PV DC	Rail Application* (including Rolling Stock)	UL MCB
• DC MCB for multi string PV installations	• Shock & vibration resistant (IEC 61373) – Cat 1, Class B	• Type: UL1077, UL489
• Operating Voltage: 800V DC	• Complies to EN 45545 HL2	• Breaking Capacity of 10kA
• Current Rating up to 25A	• Complies to IEC / EN 60947-2	• Complies to IEC 60947-2 / UL1077 / UL489 / CSA
• Complies to IEC / EN 60947-2		

Note:
Please contact nearest Schneider Electric sales office or Customer Care for Reference and prices of Application Specific MCBs
*Rail Application RCDs are also available on demand **18mm/module

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

ComPact NSX

Schneider Electric is proud to introduce the new generation of ComPacT MCCBs. These breakers talk to you, wherever you are, in all transparency. New design complements new wireless connectivity capabilities with our latest wireless auxiliary contact.

ComPact Design



New signature design

- Schneider Electric green signature style for the entire ComPacT range
- Estimated 40% reduction of wiring time for panel builders
- Experience easier installation thanks to a new ergonomic front-plate design
- Gain the confidence that all auxiliaries are on the right spot, and simply double check that you have the right coil rating
- Ergonomic new toggle for easier breaker manual operation

Wireless Auxiliary Contact



Wireless breaker status

- Plug & play technology for clear connection status (0 or 1, no half-way wired)
- Placed in the same position as the wired version, its LED light will give you direct indication in case of a tripping
- If you are away, your ComPacT will send you an immediate notification via EcoStruxure Facility Expert for instance
- Wireless auxiliary accelerates overall wiring time: status communication is done very simply and commissioned wirelessly
- Communication architecture is fully EcoStruxure Power validated, with any application

Ready to meet the new face of ComPacT?

Meet the new generation of ComPacT™ circuit breakers with semi-transparent faceplate, screwless auxiliaries and remote monitoring features.

Learn about the benefits of the ComPacT range here: se.com/compact-nsx

Residual Current Devices (RCDs) - For Human and Fire Protection



30 mA

Use of **30mA RCDs** is now **mandatory** for all **domestic intallations** in India (NEC 2023)

Vit

Schneider Electric provides voltage independent RCDs which work on current sensing technology and provide protection from residual current even at extra low voltages (down to zero volts) and in case of break of neutral.

SI Type

Schneider Electric offers SI RCD built to operate in electrically polluted or installation in aggressive environments:

- Flourescent / Variable lighting with Electronic ballast
- Powerful IT / Telecom equipment / Air conditioning
- Severe Atmosphere - High lighting risk / Swimming pools

* for Measures relating to Safety and Electric supply

Residual Current Devices

for protection against Risk of Shock / Electrocution and Risk of Fire in case of Earth Leakage Current.

AC Residual Current Circuit Breakers - xID



Suitable for ComReady Auxiliary

- Complies to IEC/EN 61008-1 and IS 12640
- AC Type
- Selective range available for time based discrimination
- Easy Monitoring: Earth fault indication and Test Button on front face
- Mandatory to use OF-S auxiliary to add any indication or tripping auxiliary

[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/module	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25	30	2	A9N16201	6964	4	A9N16251	9774
	100	2	A9N16203	7729	4	A9N16253	10388
	300	2	A9N16202	7964	4	A9N16252	10694
40	30	2	A9N16204	8198	4	A9N16254	9621
	100	2	A9N16205	8838	4	A9N16255	10445
	300	2	A9N16206	9269	4	A9N16256	10848
63	30	2	A9N16208	9871	4	A9N16258	11141
	100	2	A9N16209	10615	4	A9N16259	12340
	300	2	A9N16210	10829	4	A9N16260	12398
80	30	2	A9N16212	16593	4	A9N16261	19654
	100	2	A9N16213	16870	4	A9N16262	19970
	300	2	-	-	4	A9N16263	20078

AC Residual Current Circuit Breakers (RCCBs) - iID



- Complies to IEC 61008-1
- AC Type
- Degree of pollution: 3 (suitable for industrial environment)
- Electrical ON/OFF indication by using OFSP auxiliary

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4P	100	30	4	**A9R11491	On Request
		100	4	**A9R12491	On Request
	125	30	4	A9R11492	On Request
		100	4	A9R12492	On Request
		300	4	A9R14492	On Request

Note: **For 100A RCCB Auxiliary kindly contact Customer Care

AC Residual Current Breaker Overload (RCBO) - DPN N Vigi



Suitable for ComReady Auxiliary

- Complies to IEC/EN 61009
- AC Type Tripping characteristics - C curve
- Overvoltage category (IEC 60364): IV
- Suitable for indication & tripping auxiliaries

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9N19661	10751
		300	2	A9N19681	10920
	10	30	2	A9N19663	10751
		300	2	A9N19683	10920
	16	30	2	A9N19665	10751
		300	2	A9N19685	10920
	20	30	2	A9N19666	10751
		300	2	A9N19686	10920
	25	30	2	A9N19667	10751
		300	2	A9N19687	10920
	32	30	2	A9N19668	10751
		300	2	A9N19688	10920
	40	30	2	A9N19669	13603
		300	2	A9N19689	13839

Note: Application specific RCDs also available with 10mA, 500mA and 1000mA sensitivities
Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center for Reference and Prices

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Residual Current Devices

for protection against Risk of Shock / Electrocution and Risk of Fire in case of Earth Leakage Current.

SI Type Residual Current Circuit Breakers (RCCBs) - xID SI



- Complies to IEC/EN 61008-1
- SI RCDs offer enhanced immunity against Electrical Disturbances; Polluted and Corrosive environments - Guaranteed performance in harsh operating conditions
- Ensures continuity of supply in networks with:
  - Transient overvoltages
  - Loads generating HF leakage current i.e. harmonics
  - Loads generating continuous leakage current
- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with:
  - Pulsating DC components
  - HF applications which “Blinds” (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs

[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/module	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25	30	2	A9N16234	15552	4	A9N16321	17333
40	30	2	A9N16237	16334	4	A9N16324	17880
63	30	2	A9N16240	16804	4	A9N16327	18358
63	300	2	A9N16246	16931	4	-	-

Vigi Block for xC60 (Add-on RCD Module, 2 & 4 Pole)



- Flexibility to use MCB of any tripping curve to suit applications, ensuring best 3 in 1 protection
- No auxiliary supply required
- AC Class protection
- Degree of pollution: 3 (suitable for industrial environment)
- Immune to nuisance tripping due to transient over voltages

[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/module	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25	30	1.5	A9N26581	12873	3	A9N26595	16244
	100	1.5	A9N26582	14169	3	A9N26596	14425
	300	1.5	A9N26583	14980	3	A9N26597	15525
63	30	2	A9N26611	15574	3.5	A9N26643	15631
	100	2	A9N26612	16493	3.5	A9N26644	16386
	300	2	-	-	3.5	A9N26645	16988

Note: Vigi Block for High Rating up to 125A (C120) and High Breaking Capacity (NG125) available on demand

SI Type Residual Current Breaker Overload (RCBO) - DPN N Vigi SI



- Complies to IEC/EN 61009
- Ensures continuity of supply in networks with:
  - Transient overvoltages
  - Loads generating HF leakage current i.e. harmonics
  - Loads generating continuous leakage current
- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with :
  - Pulsating DC components
  - HF applications which “Blinds” (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9N19631	22260
	10	30	2	A9N19632	22260
	16	30	2	A9N19634	22260
		300	2	A9N19644	22260
	25	30	2	A9N19636	22260
	32	30	2	A9N19637	22260
	40	30	2	A9N19638	26358
		300	2	A9N19648	29331

*For Prices, please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center are Center for Reference and Prices

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Acti 9 Active AFDD

Make active safety your new standard

- Integrated arc fault protection for prevention against electrically ignited fires
- AFDD complies to IEC/EN 62606
- RCD complies to IEC/EN 61009-2-1
- Protection Against Series & Parallel Arc

Acti9 iCV40N VigiARC Active, 30 mA, A-SI type



- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with :
  - Pulsating DC components
  - HF applications which “Blinds” (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs
- Available in C Curve Configuration

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/ module	Reference	Unit LP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9TDNC606	On Request
	10	30	2	A9TDNC610	On Request
	16	30	2	A9TDNC616	On Request
	25	30	2	A9TDNC625	On Request
	32	30	2	A9TDNC632	On Request
	40	30	2	A9TDNC640	On Request

Acti9 iCV40H VigiARC Active, 30 mA, A-SI type



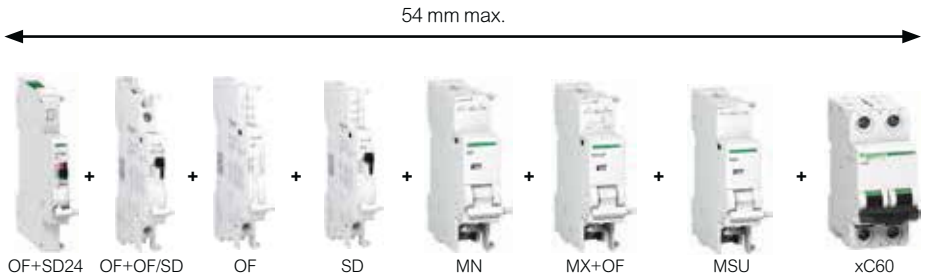
- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with :
  - Pulsating DC components
  - HF applications which “Blinds” (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs
- Available in C Curve Configuration
- Seamless connectivity with Wiser 2.0 & ecostruxre through Panel server

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/ module	Reference	Unit LP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9TDND606	On Request
	10	30	2	A9TDND610	On Request
	16	30	2	A9TDND616	On Request
	20	30	2	A9TDND620	On Request
	25	30	2	A9TDND625	On Request
	32	30	2	A9TDND632	On Request

Auxiliaries and Accessories for MCBs / RCDs

Common Auxiliaries for xC60 / RCDs Range

- Field-fittable auxiliaries (clip fitted) mounted on left side with maximum width of 54mm
- Order: Tripping Auxiliaries (MN first) followed by Indication Auxiliaries (SD first)



Type	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Indication Auxiliaries			
Acti9 A9N iOF bottom wiring 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9N26904	1659
Acti9 A9N SD bottom wiring 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9N26907	2184
Acti9 A9N OF/SD+OF top/bt wir 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9N26909	2649
Acti9 A9A iOF bottom wiring 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9A26904	1653
Acti9 A9A iOF/SD+OF t&b wire 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9A26909	2814
OF+SD24 auxiliary contact (ComReady)	0.5	A9N26899	4755
Protection Auxiliaries – Trip Indication on front face			
MN Under-voltage Release 220-240V AC	1	A9N26960	7867
MSU Over-voltage Release 275V AC	1	A9N26500	8871
Tripping Auxiliaries – Trip Indication on front face			
MX + OF Shunt Release 110-415V AC: for Remote tripping of Circuit Breaker	1	A9N26946	4873
MX + OF Shunt Release 12-24V AC/DC: for Remote tripping of Circuit Breaker	1	A9N26948	4873
Auxiliary Switch for RCCBs – Mandatory for use of Auxiliaries with RCCBs			
Auxiliary switch for RCCB up to 80A (OF-S)	0.5	A9N26923	11201
Auxiliary switch for RCCBs 125A (OFSP)	0.5	A9N16940	4595

Accessories



Type	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Rotary Handle*	Breaker Switching Sub-Assembly	27046	8627
Rotary Handle*	Extended, Disconnectable handle	27047	4356
Padlock** (bag of 2)		26970	1759
Aluminum cable terminal**		27060	1035
Spacer		A9N27062	410

* for xC60, C120, DPN N Vigi, C60H-DC, xSW - Multi poles only

Note:
For all above Reference MOQ = 1
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Protection Against Lightning Strikes And Switching Surges



For all low voltage switchboards and electrical enclosures:

Comprehensive range

- To ensure the protection of equipment connected to:
- Low voltage networks,
- Telecommunications networks,
- Computer networks.
- Easy to implement and use.
- Compatibility with all earthing systems (TT, TNS, TNC, IT).
- Technical and aesthetic consistency

Continuity of service and certified safety

Schneider Electric certified coordination between the surge arrester and its disconnection circuit breaker.

Compliance with standards: IEC/EN 61643-11.

More and more electrical equipment today is sensitive to overvoltages caused by lightning.







90%

of power outlets supply equipment incorporating electronic devices.



iQuick PRD "built-in" technology surge arresters, a Schneider Electric innovation, incorporate their own disconnection circuit breaker: easy to choose and simple to install for greater effectiveness.

Up to 30% of installation time saved.

Surge Protection Devices
for protection of equipment against Lightning and Switching surges

Surge Arresters - Type 1+ 2

- Complies to EN/IEC 61643 -11
- Withdraw able type: Easy Replacement
- Inbuilt SPD health Indicator: Also available with remote signaling
- For protection against Direct lighting surge, Indirect lighting surge, Switching surge
- Iimp up to 25kA & Imax upto 40kA
- **Always use a Back-up MCB with your SPD**
- Maximum Operating Voltage [Uc]: 350V

Surge Arresters - Type 1

Type	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PRD1 Master	1P	2	16360	-
	1P + N	4	16361	-
	3P + N	8	16363	64107

Surge Arresters - Type 1+ 2



Type	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PRD1 25r	1P	2	16329	26716
	1P + N	4	16330	47016
	3P	6	16331	75511
	3P + N	8	16332	93819

Surge Arresters iPRD - Type 2 (Withdrawable type) (TT, TN-S, TN-C Systems)



- Complies to IEC 61643-11/2011 T2 and EN 61643-11
- For protection against Indirect lightning surge and Switching surge
- Inbuilt health Indicator
- Response time < 25ns
- Imax (8/20 s): 65/40/15/8kA
- Maximum Operating Voltage [Uc]: 340V
- Level of protection, Up: 1.0 - 2.0 kV
- Remote indication contact with 8r/20r/40r/65r
- **Always use a Back-up MCB with your SPD**

Type	Rated Voltage (V)	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iPRD8	230	1P	1	A9L08100	6545
	230	1P+N	2	A9L08500	12484
	230/400	3P	3	A9L08300	16849
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L08600	25432
iPRD8r	230	1P+N	2	A9L08501	14966
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L08601	30519
iPRD20	230	1P	1	A9L20100	7335
	230	1P+N	2	A9L20500	15692
	230/400	3P	3	A9L20300	20088
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L20600	28401
iPRD20r	230	1P+N	2	A9L20501	18385
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L20601	34728
iPRD40	230	1P	1	A9L40100	9107
	230	1P+N	2	A9L40500	18074
	230/400	3P	3	A9L40300	25943
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L40600	36176
iPRD40r	230	1P	1	A9L40101	10196
	230	1P+N	2	A9L40501	23300
	230/400	3P	3	A9L40301	34913
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L40601	43418
iPRD65r	230	1P	1	A9L65101	13631
	230	1P+N	2	A9L65501	29696
	230/400	3P	3	A9L65301	38751
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L65601	50282

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Surge Protection Devices
for protection of equipment against Lightning and Switching surges

Spare Cartridges for iPRD



- Spare Cartridges for iPRD8r, iPRD20r, iPRD40r and iPRD65r
- End of life indication available on front face
- These Cartridges are not compatible with Old SPD range (A9L16...)**

Type	Spare Cartridges for	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iPRD 65-350	iPRD65r	A9L65102	8533
iPRD 40-350	iPRD40, iPRD40r	A9L40102	6894
iPRD 20-350	iPRD20, iPRD20r	A9L20102	5262
iPRD Neutral	All products (1P+N, 3P+N)	A9L00002	7046
C1 Master-350	PRD1 Master	16314	-
C1 25-350	PRD1	16315	9471
C1 Neutral-350	PRD1 25r, PRD1 Master	16317	11377

iQuick PRD - Type 2 with inbuilt MCB



- Compact SPD with in-built back up MCB - saving on space, MCB selection, wiring time
- Compiles to EN/IEC 61643-11
- Withdrawable Type - Cost Efficient - Allows damaged Cartridges to be replaced without having to replace entire SPD
- Inbuilt SPD Health Indicator on front face of device; Remote signaling functionality also available
- Incoming Protection: iQuick PRD 40r (High Risk level) and iQuick PRD 20r (Moderate Risk level)
- Secondary Protection: iQuick PRD 8r is cascade mounted with incoming surge arresters

Type	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iQuick PRD 8r	1P+N	4	A9L16298	18798
	3P	6.5	A9L16299	30401
	3P+N	7.5	A9L16300	37828
iQuick PRD 20r	1P+N	4	A9L16295	23178
	3P	6.5	A9L16296	36495
	3P+N	7.5	A9L16297	45395
Quick PRD 40r	1P+N	4	A9L16292	28990
	3P	6.5	A9L16293	43432
	3P+N	7.5	A9L16294	53977

Note: Spare / Replacement Cartridges available - For Reference and prices contact nearest sales office or customer care

Photovoltaic Surge Arresters



- Protection for photovoltaic panels and the DC input to the inverter from overvoltages due to a lightning strike
- Type 2 surge arresters
- Should be installed in switchboard inside the building. If switchboard is located outside, it must be weatherproof
- Withdrawable surge arrester allows damaged Cartridges to be replaced quickly
- Inbuilt SPD Health Indicator on front face of device; Remote signaling functionality also available

Type	U (cpv) Maximum Operating Voltage (V)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iPRD 40r	800	3	A9L40271	14294
	1000	3	A9L40281	17496

Note: Spare / Replacement Cartridges available - For Reference and prices contact nearest sales office or customer care

Note:
For all above Reference MOQ = 1
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Surge Arresters for Communication Networks



- Analogue telephone line protection: iPRC surge arrester wired in series to the private installation input, protects the telephones, the modems (including ADSL) etc
- Protection for 2 low-current lines without common potential or 4 lines with common reference potential
- iPRI protects measuring instrument and PLC sensor inputs and the DC power supply inputs up to 53 V and AC power supply inputs up to 37 V

Type	[Ue] Operational Voltage (V)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PRI	48 V DC	1	A9L16339	25494
PRC	130 V AC	1	A9L16337	15284

Isolator - xSW



- Complies to IEC/EN 60947-3
- Switching duty: AC - 22A
- Impulse Voltage
  - Upto 80 - 4kV
  - 100 & 125A - 6kV

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Module Width 18mm/module	MOQ	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2	40	2	6	A9S2P040	1457
	63	2	6	A9S2P063	1925
3	40	3	4	A9S3P040	2545
	63	3	4	A9S3P063	2981
4	40	4	3	A9S4P040	3221
	63	4	3	A9S4P063	3507
	100	4	3	A9S4P100	5868
	125	4	3	A9S4P125	6485

Selector Switch - iSSW



- Complies to IEC 60947-5-1 and IEC 60669-1
- Rating 20A, 250V AC
- Electrical life (AC22): 30,000 cycles
- Connection: tunnel terminals cables up to 10 sq. mm

No. of positions	Poles Description	Contacts	Module Width 18mm/module	MOQ	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2	1	1 C/O	1	12	A9E18070	2539
	2	2 C/O	2	6	A9E18071	3490
	2	1NO + 1NC	1	12	A9E18072	2035
3	1	1 C/O	1	12	A9E18073	2330
	2	2 C/O	2	6	A9E18074	4212

iRO Buzzers



- Audible indication in housing and the tertiary sector
- Sound level of 70dBA at a distance of 60cm

Voltage	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
230V AC	1	A9A15322	2995

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Control and Command Products
for Load Control, Switching and Indication

iCT Contactors



Suitable for ComReady Auxiliary

- Complies to IEC 1095, E N 61095
- 4 operating modes switch on front face :
  - Automatic mode
  - Temporary “ON” mode
  - Permanent “ON” mode
  - Shutdown
- Mechanical contact position Indicator
- Safe installation maintainance: lock the contactor in ON position
- Silent operation (20dB) for entire range

Type	Rating (A)	No. of Contacts	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P	25	1NO	1	A9C20731	3588
2P	16	2NO	1	A9C22712	3692
	25	2NO	1	A9C20732	4498
	40	2NO	2	A9C20842	9507
	63	2NO	2	A9C20862	9652
3P	25	3NO	2	A9C20833	5689
	40	3NO	2	A9C20843	12629
	63	3NO	3	A9C20863	13726
4P	25	4NO	2	A9C20834	5957
	40	4NO	2	A9C20844	14711
	63	4NO	3	A9C20864	15520
	63	2NO + 2NC	3	A9C20868	17940

Note: 100A Contactor in 2P / 4P - available on request

iTL Impulse Relays



Suitable for ComReady Auxiliary

- Complies to IEC/EN 60669-2-2
- Safe maintenance: disconnection of remote control by selector switch
- Manual Controls on front face: 0-I toggle
- Mechanical contact position Indicator
- Maximum 5 operations/min. and 100 switching operations/day
- Degree of pollution: 3 (suitable for industrial environment)

Type	Rating (A)	Control Voltage	No. of Contacts	Module Width	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P	16	230-240 VAC	1NO	1	A9C30811	2414
	32	230-240 VAC	1NO	1	A9C30831	3039
2P	16	230-240 VAC	2NO	1	A9C30812	3815
4P	16	230-240 VAC	4NO	2	A9C30814	7374

iIL Indicator Lights



- Complies to IEC 60947-5-1
- Indicator light with LED technology
- Service life 100,000 hours with constant luminous efficiency

Type	Colour	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Single Indicator light	Red	1	A9E18320	2520
	Green	1	A9E18321	2520
	Blue	1	A9E18323	2520
	Orange	1	A9E18324	2520
3 phase voltage presence light	Red/Red/Red	1	A9E18327	7416
Single Push Button (1 NO+ 1NC)	Grey	1	A9E18033	3362

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

ComReady Control and Command Products

Communication Auxiliaries



Auxiliary for Protection Devices (OF+SD24)



Auxiliary for Contactors (iACT24)



Auxiliary for Impulse Relays (iATL24)

Description	Module Width	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
OF+SD24	0.5	A9N26899	4755
iACT24	1	A9C15924	31654
iATL24	1	A9C15424	23712

Reflex iC60 - Integrated Control & Overcurrent Protection Device



- All in One Solution: MCB + Contactor + Impulse Relay + Auxiliary
- 10kA Breaking capacity as per IEC/EN 60947-2
- Ti24 interface: Connection to PLC, Smartlink
- 3 operating modes to cater to a variety of applications
- Safe lock down with Integrated Padlocking
- Simplified maintenance: Front face Indicator allows better reliability

[In] Rated Current (A)	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width **	**4.5 mod**		**5.5 mod**		**6.5 mod**	
B Curve						
10	A9C61210	76697	-	-	-	-
C Curve						
10	A9C62210	81436	A9C62310	87220	-	-
16	A9C62216	81436	A9C62316	84206	A9C62416	87625
25	A9C62225	77548	A9C62325	82547	-	-
40	A9C62240	81676	-	-	A9C62440	95796
63	-	-	-	-	A9C62463	98290

Note: **18mm/module

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Schneider Electric



Price List

Low Voltage Distribution Products

With effect from June 10th, 2026

se.com/in

Advancing Energy Tech

Price List

Contents

EasyPact CVS:
- Range Overview (up to 630A) 10
- **Easy**Pact CVS Fixed Thermal Fixed Magnetic (16A -250A) 11
- MCCBs for Distribution Network 12
- **Easy**Pact CVS Switch Disconnector Version 16
- **Easy**Pact CVS 500V DC 16
- Accessories 17
- Range Overview (800A to 1250A) 20
- MCCB for Distribution Network 22

Moulded Case Circuit Breakers:

Com**Pact** NSX:
- Range Overview (up to 630A) 29
- MCCBs for Distribution Network 30
- Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection 33
- Accessories 35
- Unique Modular Ground Fault Protection 38

Com**Pact** NS:
- Range Overview 41
- New Gen Compact NS 42

EasyPact **EZC** 43

Earth Leakage Protection:
- Vigirex - Earth Leakage Protection Relay 44

Switch Disonnector:
- Com**Pact**- INS & INV Switch Disconnectors 45
- Switch Disonnector fuse units - range overview 46
- Fu**Pact** Switch Disconnector and Accessories 47

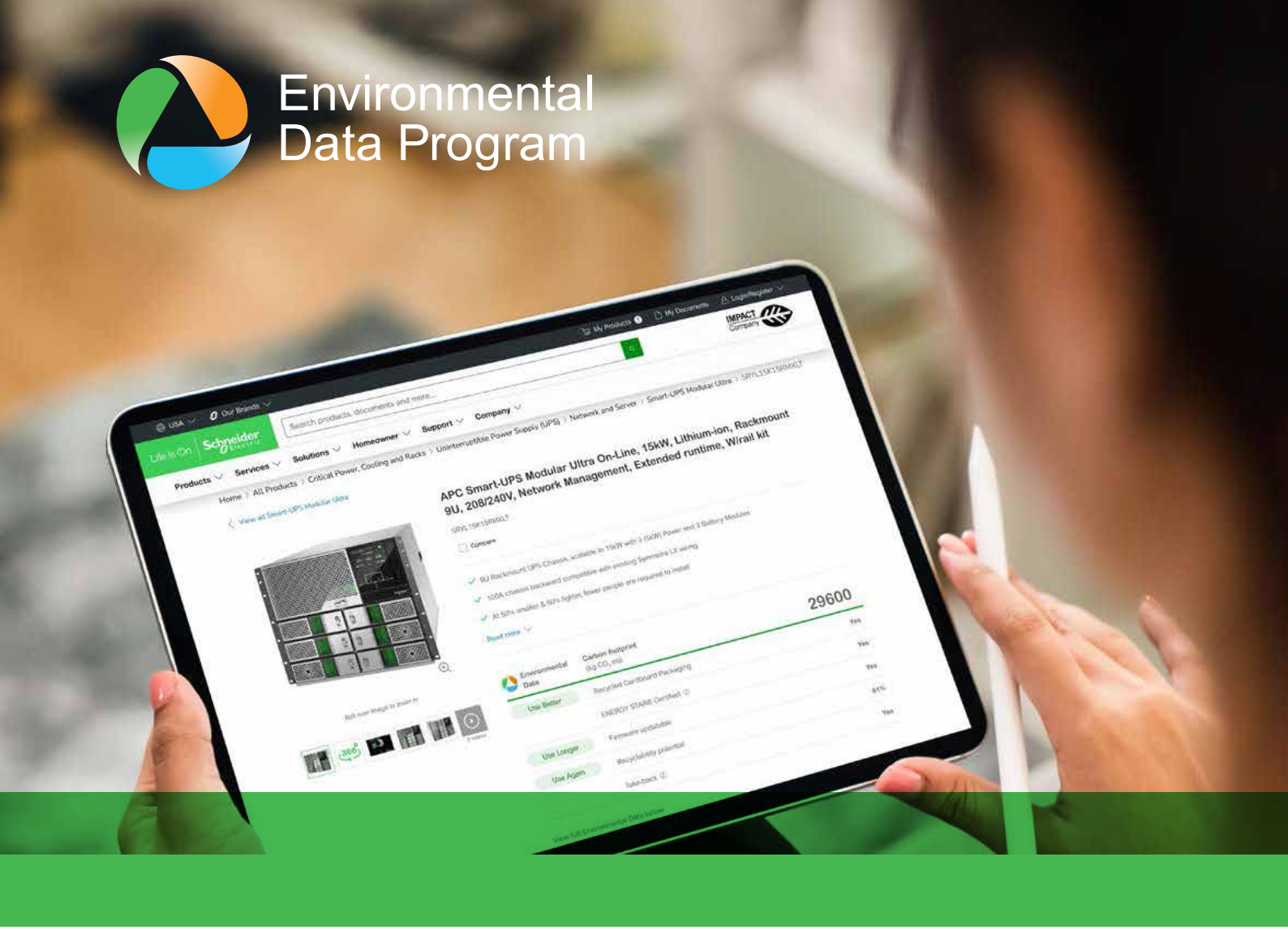
Air Circuit Breakers:

MasterPacT MTZ Active:
- Range Overview 49
- Transfer**PacT** UC (ATS Kit) NEW 51

EasyPact NW:
- Range Overview 52
- Draw-out type Circuit breakers and Switch Disconn. (800-4000A) . .54
- Fixed type Circuit breakers & Switch Disconnectors (800-4000A) . . .56
- Accessories 58
- Draw-out type Circuit breakers and Switch Disconn. (630-1600A) . .59
- Fixed type Circuit breakers & Switch Disconnectors (630-1600A) . . .60

Automatic Transfer Switch:
- Range Overview 63
- ASCO 7000 SERIES IEC Medium Voltage 64
- ATS (ASCO) Series 7000/300 66
- ATS WOTPC 67
- TransferPacT Active Automatic 69
- TransferPacT Active Automatic Coordination Table 71
- WATSN (ATS and RTS) 76
- WATSN Coordination Table 77

Environmental Data Program

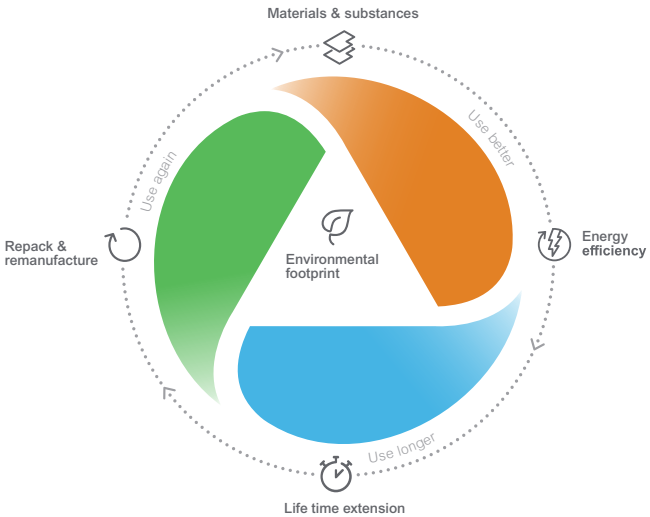


Next-level transparency for better-informed product choices

The Environmental Data Program is a framework for how we measure, categorize, and compare the environmental attributes and footprint of our products.

Using a rigorous, fact-based methodology, the program provides environmental data from across the product lifecycle.

Five data categories across the product lifecycle



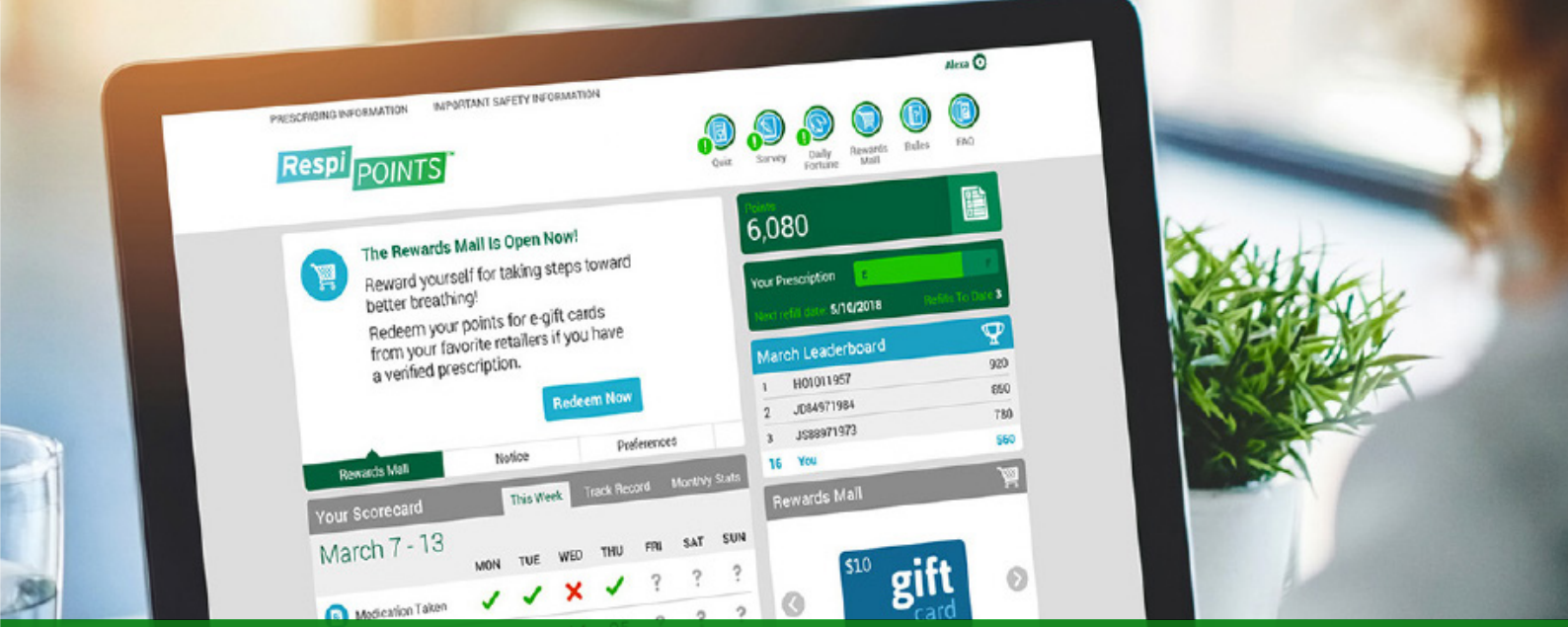
Use Better: How sustainable a product is, including environmental footprint, materials and substances, packaging, and energy efficiency.

Use Longer: How a product's life time can be effectively extended in terms of repairability and updatability.

Use Again: How a product can be reused, from dismantling and remanufacturing to recyclability and manufacturer take back.

With this transparent, verified data, customers and partners are empowered to make conscious environmental choices and accurately evaluate and report on sustainability performance.

All our hardware offers have an associated environmental data available on se.com product pages.



Product Selector

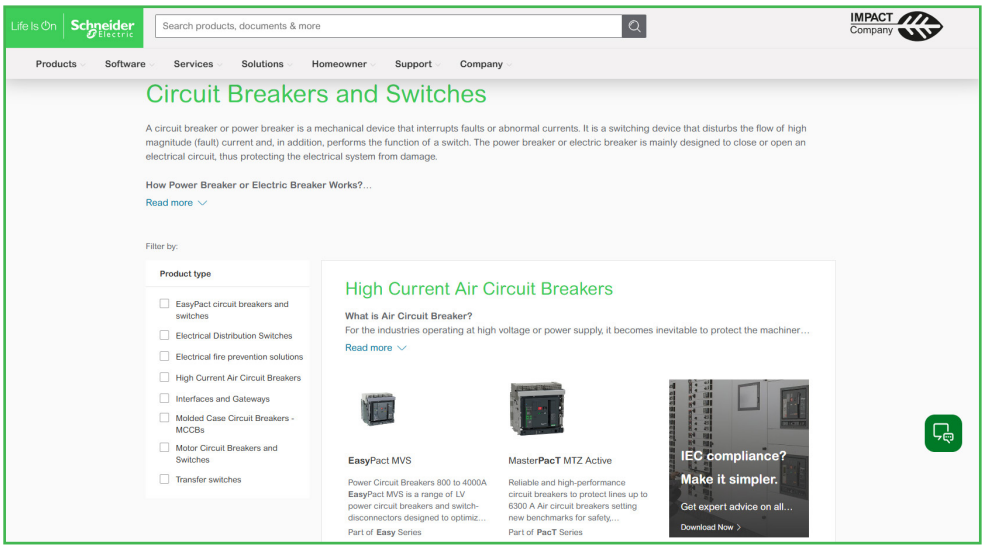
-Select Schneider products through digital tool

Product selector is an online software tool embedded in Schneider website or in distributor´s website to help selecting the right product with its accessories. Product Selector aims at providing a fast, secure and smart way of selecting products. It includes the selection of the basic frame, control unit, accessories and Digital Modules. Compared with the traditional way of filling up order forms or specifying customer functions, it brings the following benefits:

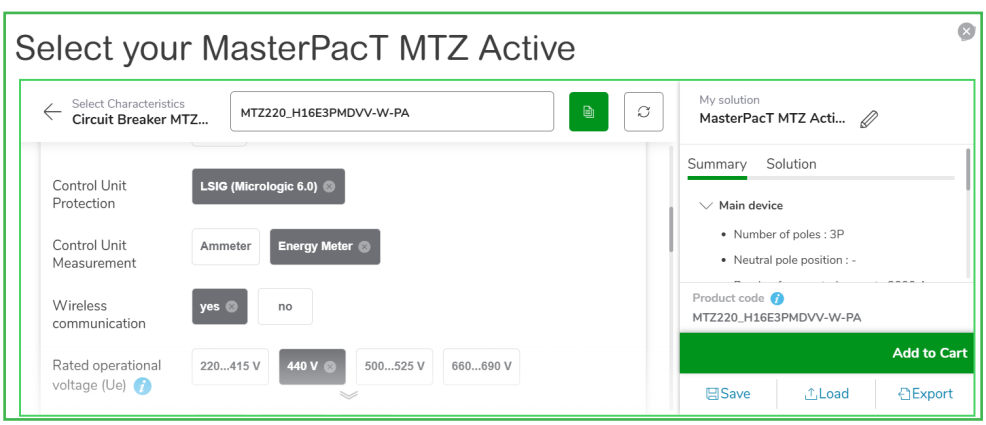
Easy access: no login, direct access on Schneider's website or on the website of distributor
Reliable: The compatibility between the main product and the accessories is constantly tested
Wide coverage: more than 130 Schneider ranges are available (Master**Pact**)

Choose Products in simple steps:

1. Go to range page on se.com



2. Click on Launch Product Selector



Master**Pact** MTZ Active



Master**Pact** MTZ with MicroLogic Active. **Ready to act.**

Safety

Energy Reduction Maintenance Settings (ERMS) enhance protection against arc flash hazards

Application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs) increase IP safety, improve reliability, and reduce cost

NFC **Near Field Communication (NFC)** provides remote access via a smartphone and the EcoStruxure Power Device app

Flexibility

USB-C port allows **quick setup** and reflects latest communications best practices

User-friendly interface facilitates operation, diagnostics, and maintenance

Alarms can be customized to voltage requirements of different machines and applications

Continuity

Industry-first QR code solution provides immediate access to the root cause of outages and advises the best action to remedy them

Fast-trip capability prevents power overloads, safeguarding people and property

Simplicity

Field-swappable control unit allows last-minute changeouts, eliminating entire breaker replacements and avoiding project delays

Intuitive control unit allows quick setting of all protection functions

EasyPact™ CVS

Molded-case circuit breakers and switch-disconnectors from 16 to 630A



se.com/in

Schneider Electric

EasyPact CVS
Easy Choice for Quality and Value



- **Easy**Pact CVS MCCBs upto 630A is the easy choice for all your most common electrical distribution applications
- **Easy**Pact CVS also available with Electronic Trip release LSoI from 40A to 250A
- Encapsulated double break roto technique ensures outstanding current limiting capability
- High electrical / mechanical endurance for enhanced service life
- Single accessory reference for different functions – on/off, trip and fault trip – improves shop floor efficiency
- Separate electrical fault indication for ease of fault diagnosis
- Class 2 front face, Locking in off position, Suitable for Isolation
- Optimized footprint in two frame sizes

Range Details:

- Breaking capacity 25kA to 50kA, Ics = 100% Icu
- TMD, MA, Electronic trip units (LSoI protection 40A to 630A)
- Electronic trip units (LSIG protection 25A to 630A)
- 3P & 4P versions available
- Common accessories upto 630A

• BIS Certified
• Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2

Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 100 to 250A Fixed Thermal Fixed Magnetic					
25kA	16A	LV510300FT	11380	LV510310FT	15810
	25A	LV510301FT	11380	LV510311FT	15810
	32A	LV510302FT	11380	LV510312FT	15810
	40A	LV510303FT	11380	LV510313FT	15810
	50A	LV510304FT	11380	LV510314FT	15810
	63A	LV510305FT	11380	LV510315FT	15810
	80A	LV510306FT	11380	LV510316FT	15810
	100A	LV510307FT	11440	LV510317FT	15810
	125A	LV516302FT	16730	LV516312FT	20490
	160A	LV516303FT	21830	LV516313FT	26180
	200A	LV525302FT	28910	LV525312FT	36130
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	**Rated Current**	**Three Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**	**Four Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**
25kA	250A	LV525303FT	33830	LV525313FT	41390

Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 100 to 250A Fixed Thermal Fixed Magnetic					
36kA	16A	LV510330FT	15560	LV510340FT	19430
	25A	LV510331FT	15560	LV510341FT	19430
	32A	LV510332FT	15560	LV510342FT	19430
	40A	LV510333FT	15560	LV510343FT	19430
	50A	LV510334FT	15560	LV510344FT	19430
	63A	LV510335FT	15560	LV510345FT	19430
	80A	LV510336FT	15560	LV510346FT	19430
	100A	LV510337FT	15560	LV510347FT	19430
	125A	LV516332FT	17280	LV516342FT	21450
	160A	LV516333FT	22890	LV516343FT	27260
	200A	LV525332FT	32970	LV525342FT	40820
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	**Rated Current**	**Three Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**	**Four Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**
36kA	250A	LV525333FT	36540	LV525343FT	45240

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

• BIS Certified
• Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2

Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 100 to 630A Overload Setting (Ir) 0.7 - 1 x In					
25kA	16A	LV510300 ☑	13420	LV510310	18680
	25A	LV510301 ☑	13420	LV510311 ☑	18680
	32A	LV510302 ☑	13420	LV510312 ☑	18680
	40A	LV510303 ☑	13420	LV510313 ☑	18680
	50A	LV510304 ☑	13420	LV510314	18680
	63A	LV510305 ☑	13420	LV510315 ☑	18680
	80A	LV510306 ☑	13420	LV510316 ☑	18680
	100A	LV510307 ☑	13500	LV510317 ☑	18680
	125A	LV516302 ☑	19750	LV516312 ☑	24170
	160A	LV516303 ☑	25780	LV516313 ☑	30890
	200A	LV525302 ☑	34120	LV525312	42650
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	**Rated Current**	**Three Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**	**Four Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**
25kA	250A	LV525303 ☑	39930	LV525313	48850

Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 100 to 630A Overload Setting (Ir) 0.7 - 1 x In					
36kA	16A	LV510330 ☑	18360	LV510340	22940
	25A	LV510331 ☑	18360	LV510341	22940
	32A	LV510332 ☑	18360	LV510342 ☑	22940
	40A	LV510333 ☑	18360	LV510343 ☑	22940
	50A	LV510334 ☑	18360	LV510344	22940
	63A	LV510335 ☑	18360	LV510345 ☑	22940
	80A	LV510336 ☑	18360	LV510346	22940
	100A	LV510337 ☑	18360	LV510347 ☑	22940
	125A	LV516332 ☑	20380	LV516342	25310
	160A	LV516333 ☑	27000	LV516343	32170
	200A	LV525332	38890	LV525342 ☑	48190
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	**Rated Current**	**Three Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**	**Four Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**
36kA	250A	LV525333	43140	LV525343 ☑	53380
	320A	LV540305	58970	LV540308 ☑	73170
	400A	LV540306	59320	LV540309 ☑	73820
	500A	LV563305 ☑	67250	LV563308 ☑	85170
	630A	LV563307 ☑	77000	LV563310 ☑	97180

Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	16A	LV510470 ☑	24920	LV510480	30640
	25A	LV510471	24920	LV510481	30640
	32A	LV510472 ☑	24920	LV510482 ☑	30640
	40A	LV510473	24920	LV510483	30640
	50A	LV510474	24920	LV510484	30640
	63A	LV510475 ☑	24920	LV510485 ☑	30640
	80A	LV510476 ☑	24920	LV510486	30640
	100A	LV510477 ☑	24920	LV510487 ☑	30640
	125A	LV516462 ☑	32400	LV516467	35450
	160A	LV516463 ☑	35060	LV516468	41750
	200A	LV525452	45370	LV525457 ☑	57000
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	**Rated Current**	**Three Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**	**Four Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**
50kA	250A	LV525453	48790	LV525458 ☑	60110
	320A	LV540315 ☑	63890	LV540318	78980
	400A	LV540316 ☑	64360	LV540319 ☑	80430
	500A	LV563315 ☑	74620	LV563318	94170
	630A	LV563317 ☑	81290	LV563320 ☑	106420

For Details on stockable and non-stockable status, technical parameter, please Contact Customer Care Centre

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Moulded Case Circuit Breakers for Distribution Network



EasyPact CVS 40 to 630A with Electronic Trip Unit ETS 2.2 and ETS 2.3

- BIS Certified
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Suitable for Isolation
- Adjustable Overload from 0.4 to 1 x In
- Adjustable Short Circuit from 1.4 to 10 x Ir
- Adjustable Neutral Protection - N, N/2,OFF for 4 Pole MCCB
- Inbuilt Thermal Memory

Breaking Capacity Ics as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 40 to 250A					
25KA	40	LV510550	36530	LV510580	47010
	100	LV510551	36530	LV510581	47010
	160	LV516505	46660	LV516508	59500
	250	LV525505	61310	LV525508	78640
36KA	40	LV510552	37130	LV510582	47220
	100	LV510553	37130	LV510583	47220
	160	LV516506	47480	LV516509	65620
	250	LV525506	64190	LV525509	88950
50KA	40	LV510554	44530	LV510584	60260
	100	LV510555	44530	LV510585	62080
	160	LV516507	56450	LV516510	73420
	250	LV525507	73310	LV525510	95270

Breaking Capacity Ics as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 400 to 630A					
36 kA	400A	LV540505 ☑	75850	LV540506 ☑	97720
	630A	LV563505 ☑	83360	LV563506 ☑	110640
50 kA	400A	LV540510 ☑	83250	LV540511 ☑	107780
	630A	LV563510 ☑	90650	LV563511 ☑	118520

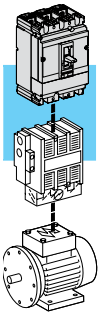
For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

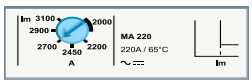
W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

BIS Certified

Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection
Breaking Capacity 50kA, Ics=100%Icu



Current Rating	Magnetic setting	2.5	6.3	12.5	25	50	100	150	220	320	500
CVS 100	Im = In x ...	6....14 x In									
CVS 160/250								9....14 x In			
CVS 400										6....13 x In	
CVS 630											6....13 x In



Frame 1	2.5 to 220A
Frame 2	320 to 500A

With Magnetic Trip Unit MA Type

Breaking Capacity Ics as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	2.5A	LV510450	18370
	6.3A	LV510451	18370
	12.5A	LV510452 ☑	19980
	25A	LV510453 ☑	26560
	50A	LV510454 ☑	26960
	100A	LV510455 ☑	27390
	150A	LV516451 ☑	34660

Breaking Capacity Ics as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	220A	LV525442 ☑	36550
	320A	LV540552 ☑	58200
	500A	LV563552	69260

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Moulded Case Circuit Breakers for Distribution Network



EasyPact CVS with built-in LSIG Electronic trip unit ETS 6

- BIS Certified
- Rated Current, In (A) – 25, 40, 100, 160, 250, 400, 630
- Breaking capacity (Icu=Ics) (kA) at 415V – 25 (only up to 250A), 36, 50
- 3 Pole and 4 pole versions.
- Built-in µP based trip unit having protection functions LSIG. Variable current setting for L,S,I and G and variable time delay setting for L,S and G.
- Neutral O/L protection possible with 3P MCCB (with External Neutral CT) and 4P MCCB
- Last Fault trip history on LCD screen of MCCB i.e Faulty phase, Type of Fault and interrupted current.

With ETS 6 Electronic trip unit (built in LSIG protection)

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25kA	25A	LV510600	On Request	LV510610	On Request
	40A	LV510608	61020	LV510618	70810
	100A	LV510609	61020	LV510619	70810
	160A	LV516600	70090	LV516610	86900
Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	**Rated Current**	**Three Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**	**Four Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**
25kA	250A	LV525600	82740	LV525610	101680
Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	**Rated Current**	**Three Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**	**Four Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**
36kA	25A	LV510620	On Request	LV510630	On Request
	40A	LV510628	63590	LV510638	73810
	100A	LV510629	63590	LV510639	73810
	160A	LV516620	72640	LV516630	90080
Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	**Rated Current**	**Three Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**	**Four Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**
36kA	250A	LV525620	87570	LV525630	107830
	400A	LV540620	104610	LV540630	121140
	630A	LV563620	114520	LV563630	139640
Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	**Rated Current**	**Three Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**	**Four Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**
50kA	25A	LV510640	On Request	LV510650	On Request
	40A	LV510648	69570	LV510658	82950
	100A	LV510649	69570	LV510659	82950
	160A	LV516640	83520	LV516650	99570
Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	**Rated Current**	**Three Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**	**Four Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**
50kA	250A	LV525640	91760	LV525650	111060
	400A	LV540640	109800	LV540650	131060
	630A	LV563640	121540	LV563650	156930

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

EasyPact CVS Switch Disconnector Version



- BIS Certified (upto 250A)
- Suitable for Isolation with positive contact indication as defined by standard IEC 60947-3.
- Compliance to utilization categories AC22A or AC23A
- Self protected due to high magnetic-set release
- Two frame sizes upto 630A
- Available in fixed version.
- Common Accessories as that of **Easy**Pact CVS circuit breaker

Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
100A	LV510425	14200	LV510426	18000
160A	LV516425	16930	LV516426	21310
Rated Current	**Three Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**	**Four Pole Reference**	**Unit MRP [₹]**
250A	LV525425	35480	LV525426	47240
400A	LV540400	54880	LV540401	69850
630A	LV563400	62380	LV563401	83890

EasyPact CVS 500V DC* Application NEW

Moulded Case Circuit Breakers for Distribution Network

Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 100 to 630A Overload Setting (Ir) 0.7 - 1 x In					
Icu=70kA at(250VDC, 500VDC) Ics=100% Icu	16A	LV510470	24920	LV510480	30640
	25A	LV510471	24920	LV510481	30640
	32A	LV510472	24920	LV510482	30640
	40A	LV510473	24920	LV510483	30640
	50A	LV510474	24920	LV510484	30640
	63A	LV510475	24920	LV510485	30640
	80A	LV510476	24920	LV510486	30640
	100A	LV510477	24920	LV510487	30640
	125A	LV516462	32400	LV516467	35450
	160A	LV516463	35060	LV516468	41750
Icu=20kA at (250VDC,500VDC) Ics=25% Icu	200A	LV525452	45370	LV525457	57000
	250A	LV525453	48790	LV525458	60110
Icu=20kA at (250VDC,500VDC) Ics=50% Icu	320A	LV540315	63890	LV540318	78980
	400A	LV540316	64360	LV540319	80430
Icu=20kA at (250VDC,500VDC) Ics=100% Icu	500A	LV563315	74620	LV563318	94170
	630A	LV563317	81290	LV563320	106420
	500A	LV563305	67250	LV563308	85170
	630A	LV563307	77000	LV563310	97180

*: Kindly connect with SE Repesentative for DC Connection diagram wrt. 250VDC & 500VDC.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Indication contacts



Voltage Release



Padlocking accessory



Direct Rotary Handle



Extended Rotary Handle

Accessories for EasyPact CVS 100 - 630A

Auxiliary Contacts (Changeover) Multifunction

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
OF or SD or SDE or SDV	29450 ☑	1640
OF or SD or SDE or SDV low level	29452	1990
SDE adapter for trip unit TM or MA or ETS 2.3 #	LV429451 ☑	1520

To be considered alongwith SDE contact for MCCB with TMD/ETS 2.3/MA Trip Unit

Motor Mechanism

Type	100/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Motor Mechanism - Direct Operating				
110-230V, AC /DC	LV435001	44420	LV435010	71360
400V, AC	LV435002	44420	LV435005	71360

Voltage Releases

Description	Shunt Release Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Undervoltage Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
AC				
24 V 50/60 Hz	LV429384 ☑	4740	LV429404	5880
48 V 50/60 Hz	LV429385	4860	LV429405	6030
110-130 V 50/60 Hz	LV429386 ☑	4740	LV429406 ☑	5880
220-240 V 50/60 Hz	LV429387 ☑	4740	LV429407 ☑	5880
380-415 V 50 Hz	LV429388 ☑	4740	LV429408 ☑	5880
525 V 50 Hz	LV429389	4860	LV429409	8640
DC				
12 V	LV429382	4740	LV429402	5960
24 V	LV429390 ☑	4740	LV429410 ☑	5820
30 V	LV429391	4860	LV429411	8640
48 V	LV429392	4740	LV429412	5960
60 V	LV429383	6900	LV429403	8420
125 V	LV429393	4740	LV429413	5820
250 V	LV429394	4740	LV429414	5760

Rotary Handles

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Direct rotary handle				
Standard black handle	LV429337 ☑	2400	LV432597 ☑	3620
Extended rotary handle				
Standard extended rotary handle	LV429338_IN ☑	3300	LV432598_IN ☑	5870

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

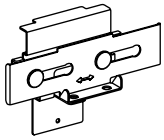
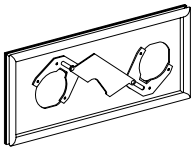
Installation Accessories

Description	Upto 100A only Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spreaders & Phase Barriers						
Spreaders (Set of 3) 3P	LV431563_IN ☑	940	LV431563 ☑	1230	32492 ☑	3300
Spreaders (Set of 4) 4P	LV431564_IN ☑	1270	LV431564 ☑	1630	32493 ☑	4130
Phase Barriers (Set of 6)	*		*		LV432570 ☑	1550

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Interlocking				
For Breaker with Rotary Handle	LV429369	17850	LV432621	22570
For Breaker with Toggle	LV429354	21990	LV432614	22800
Mechanical Interlocking with Base Plate	29349**	-	32609**	-
Locking of Rotary Handle				
Locking Device	LV429344 ☑	1150	LV432604 ☑	1550
Ronis Keylock (1 Lock + 1 Key set)	41940 ☑	9150	41940 ☑	9150
Ronis Keylock (2 Locks + 1 Key set)	41950 ☑	15400	41950 ☑	15400
Profalux Keylock (1 Lock + 1 Key set)	42888	14300	42888	14300
Profalux Keylock (2 Locks + 1 Key set)	42878	17950	42878	17950

* supplied as standard with spreaders

** Mechanical Interlocking with Base Plate to be ordered with Safety trip interlock (LV429270 for 29349 and LV432520 for 32609)

Accessories for CVS 100 - 630A

Manual Source change-over systems

- An additional accessory interlocks two devices with rotary handles to create a source changeover system. Closing of one device is possible only if the second is open.
- This function is compatible with direct or extended rotary handles.
- Up to three padlocks can be used to lock in the OFF or ON position.

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical interlocking for circuit breakers		
With toggles 100A to 250A	LV429354	21990
With rotary handles 100A -250A	LV429369	17850
With toggles 400A to 630A	LV432614	22800
With rotary handles 400A to 630A	LV432621	22570

Accessories for ETS 6 Trip unit

Description	CVS100/160/250 Reference number	Rating	Unit MRP [₹]	CVS400/630 Reference number	Rating	Unit MRP [₹]
External neutral CT for 3 pole breaker with ETS6	LV429521	25 - 100 A	23900	LV432575	400 - 630 A	34490
	LV430563	150 - 250 A	36910			

Description	CVS 100 to 630 Reference number	Unit MRP [₹]
Pocket Battery For MCCB With ETS 6	LV434206	33040
24 VDC Terminal Block For MCCB With ETS 6	LV434210	10810

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Easy Series

EasyPact™ CVS

Molded-Case Circuit Breaker
from 800 to 1250 A



se.com/in

Schneider Electric

Introduction
Overview

State-of-the-art design, user-friendly features and a wide spectrum of protection releases of the MCCB range. Also recognised for its ergonomics, aesthetics and compactness. Specially designed and developed for extreme tropical conditions, it promises reliable performance in high ambient and humid environment.

Unfailingly, caters to the ever-evolving needs of customers, derived after in-depth analysis and customer feedback. Because we understand our customers' requirements and demands, our contemporary range of MCCBs never falls short of ensuring complete customer satisfaction. Moreover, complemented by a host of accessories, the EasyPact CVS range delivers comprehensive solutions to customer applications ensuring operational safety, reliability and versatility.



Features

- Range available from 800 to 1250 A
- Available in 3 pole and 4 pole
- Range of 50 kA breaking capacity
- Electronic trip unit release and Switch Disconnector
- MCCBs for Distribution and SD version
- Wide range of Internal and External accessories
- RoHS complaint

Schneider Electric do not recommend the mix of different ranges of breakers.

Codes and standards

CVS range of MCCB series and accessories comply with:

- IEC 60947-1: General rules
- IEC 60947-2: Circuit-breakers

EasyPact CVS MCCB	
Current rating	800 A, 1000 A, 1250 A
Release	Electronic trip unit, Switch Disconnector

Trip Units

NA - Switch Disconnetor (SD)



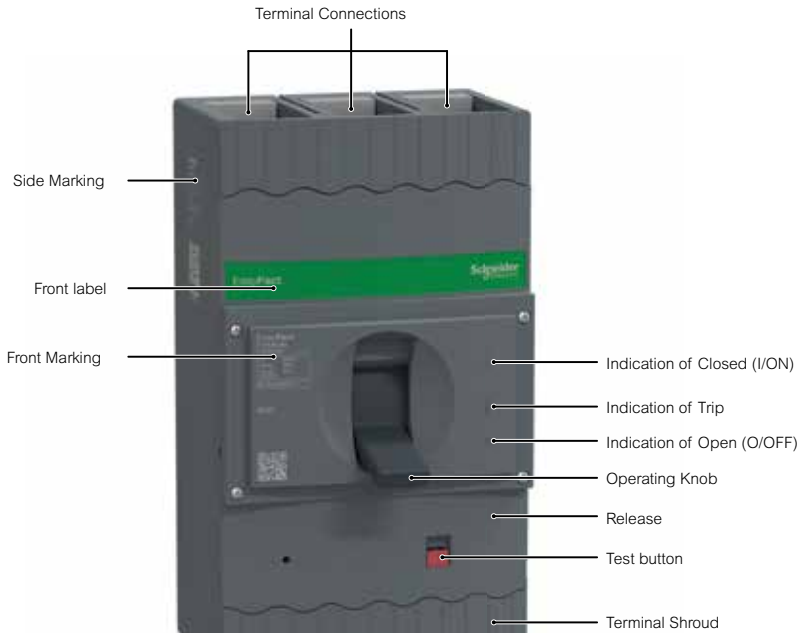
LSI Protection - Electronic Trip Unit (ETS 2)



LSIG - Electronic Trip Unit (ETS 6)



Marking and Configuration



EasyPact CVS MCCB offers

Enhanced features

- Snap-fit accessories up to 800 to 1250 A
- Auxiliary contact for ON/OFF and Trip Indication
- Shunt coil for remote tripping
- Under Voltage coil

Accessories



Extended rotary handle



External neutral CT



Adaptor Kit



Spreaders link



Auxiliary 1 C/O



Auxiliary 2 C/O



Voltage release (MN)



Trip alarm contact 1 C/O



Auxiliary 1 C/O +
Trip alarm contact 1 C/O



Shunt release (MX)



EasyPact Molded Case Circuit Breaker 800 - 1250 N

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ETS 2					
50 kA at 415 V AC	800 A	LV508231	On Request	LV508241	On Request
	1000 A	LV510231	On Request	LV510241	On Request
	1250 A	LV512231	On Request	LV512241	On Request
ETS 6					
50 kA at 415 V AC	800 A	LV508232	On Request	LV508242	On Request
	1000 A	LV510232	On Request	LV510242	On Request
	1250 A	LV512232	On Request	LV512242	On Request



EasyPact Molded Case Circuit Breaker 800 - 1250 SD

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
SD					
415 V AC	800 A	LV508230	On Request	LV508240	On Request
	1000 A	LV510230	On Request	LV510240	On Request
	1250 A	LV512230	On Request	LV512240	On Request



Spreader links

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	800 A	LV508530 (Set of 6)	On Request	LV508540 (Set of 8)	On Request
	1000 A*	LV510530 (Set of 12)	On Request	LV510540 (Set of 16)	On Request
	1250 A	LV512530 (Set of 6)	On Request	LV512540 (Set of 8)	On Request

* Two runs per phase



Extended Rotary Handle

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500500	On Request
1000 A	LV500500	On Request
1250 A	LV500500	On Request



External Neutral CT

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV508560	On Request
1000 A	LV510560	On Request
1250 A	LV512560	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Adaptor kit for External Neutral CT

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV508570	On Request
1000 A	LV510570	On Request
1250 A	LV512570	On Request



Auxiliary 1 C/O + Trip Alarm Contact 1 C/O

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500604	On Request
1000 A		On Request
1250 A		On Request



Auxiliary Switch 1 C/O

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500601	On Request
1000 A	LV500601	On Request
1250 A	LV500601	On Request



Shunt Release (110/240/415 V AC)

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500605	On Request
1000 A	LV500605	On Request
1250 A	LV500605	On Request



Auxiliary Switch 2 C/O

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500602	On Request
1000 A	LV500602	On Request
1250 A	LV500602	On Request



Under Voltage release (240 V AC)

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500606	On Request
1000 A	LV500606	On Request
1250 A	LV500606	On Request



Trip Alarm Contact

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500603	On Request
1000 A	LV500603	On Request
1250 A	LV500603	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

EcoStruxure™
Innovation At Every Level



ComPacT NSX

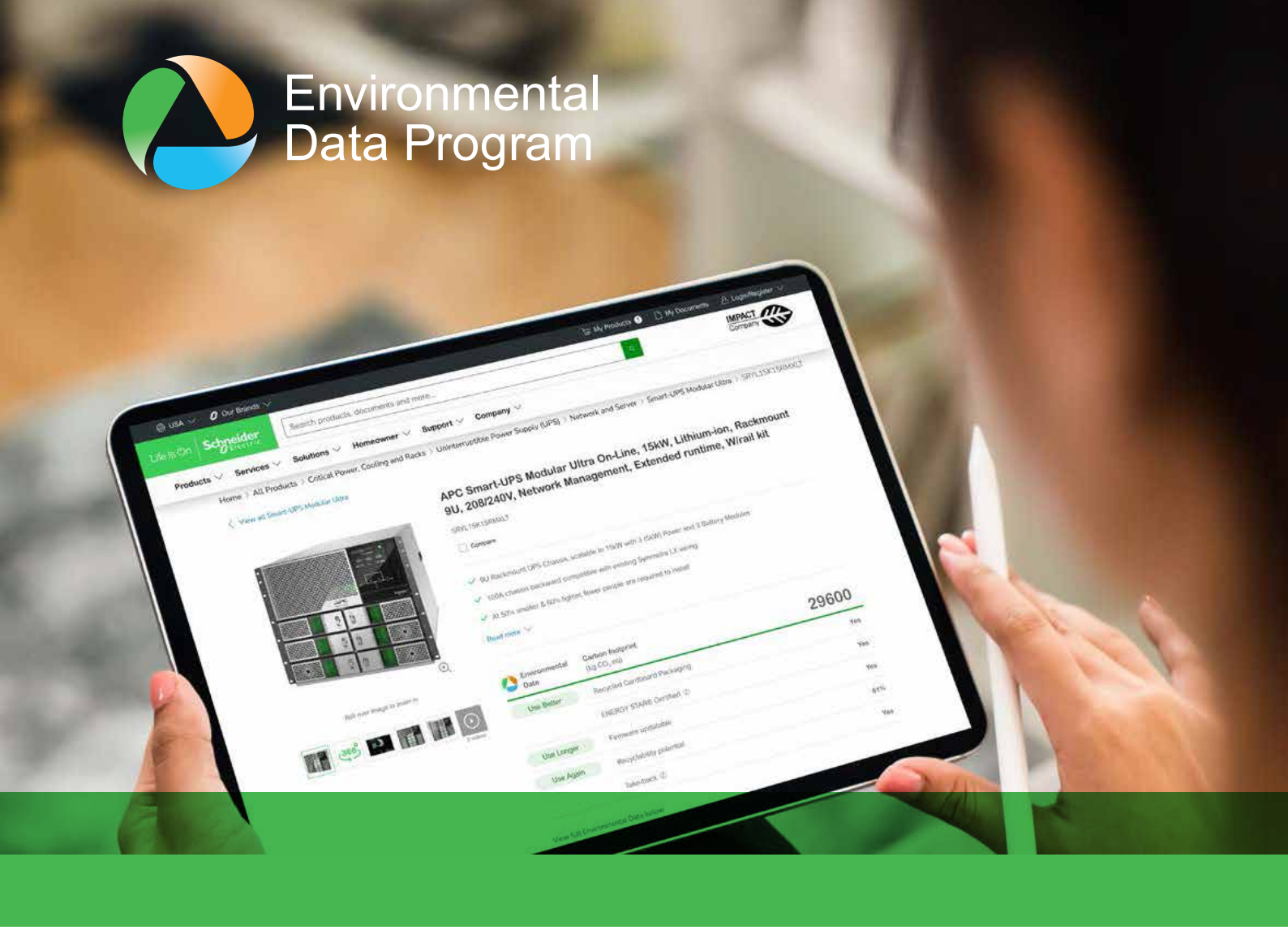


Molded-Case Circuit Breakers
And Switch-Disconnectors
From 16 To 630 A - Up To 690 V

se.com/in

Schneider Electric

Environmental Data Program

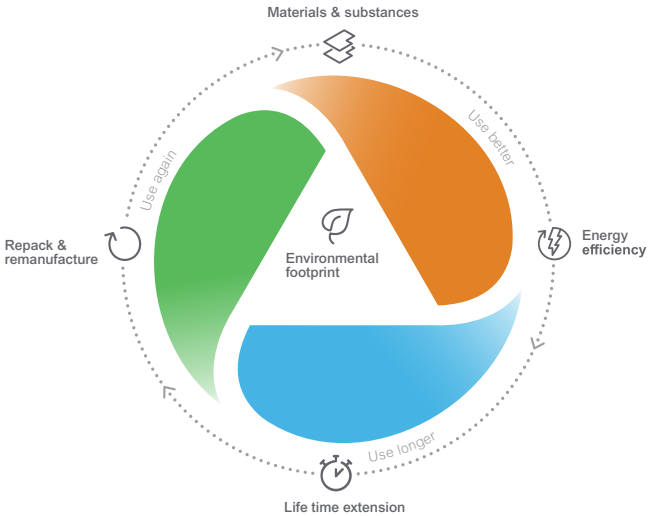


Next-level transparency for better-informed product choices

The Environmental Data Program is a framework for how we measure, categorize, and compare the environmental attributes and footprint of our products.

Using a rigorous, fact-based methodology, the program provides environmental data from across the product lifecycle.

Five data categories across the product lifecycle



Use Better: How sustainable a product is, including environmental footprint, materials and substances, packaging, and energy efficiency.

Use Longer: How a product's life time can be effectively extended in terms of repairability and updatability.

Use Again: How a product can be reused, from dismantling and remanufacturing to recyclability and manufacturer take back.

With this transparent, verified data, customers and partners are empowered to make conscious environmental choices and accurately evaluate and report on sustainability performance.

All our hardware offers have an associated environmental data available on se.com product pages.



EcoStruxure™
Innovation At Every Level

ComPacT

Moulded Case Circuit Breaker





ComPacT™ molded-case circuit breaker

The new generation of reliable ComPacT circuit breakers features improved performance and easier installation.

- Gain a competitive edge with easy-to-upgrade, wireless connectivity of circuit breakers and panels.
- Experience easier installation thanks to a new ergonomic front-plate design.
- Improve build and installation times with screwless, plug-and-play auxiliaries.

se.com/compact-nsx

Schneider Electric



New **BCSM Modbus SL/ULP**

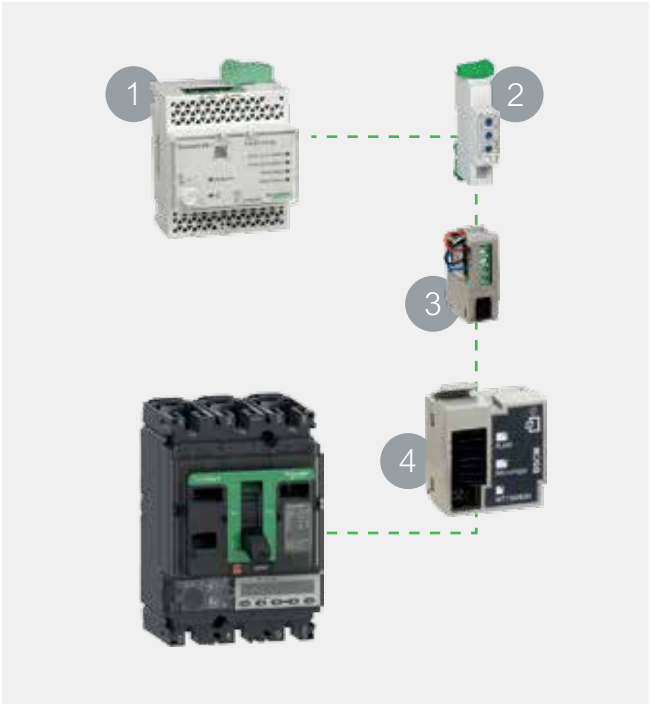
Simplify your path to digital

se.com/in

Schneider Electric

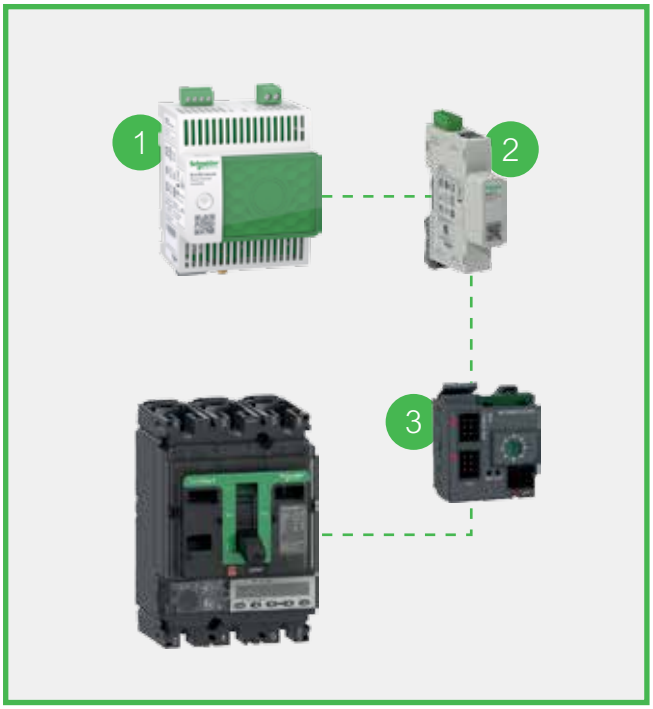
® 2024 Schneider Electric. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of Schneider Electric SAS are the property of Schneider Electric SAS or its affiliated companies.

Current architecture



1. IFE LV434001
2. IFM v2 LV4340000
3. NSX cord LV434201
4. BSCM LV434205

Solution with new BSCM



1. Panel Server PAS600L
2. Modbus SL Hub LV434224
3. BSCM Modbus SL/ ULP LV434220

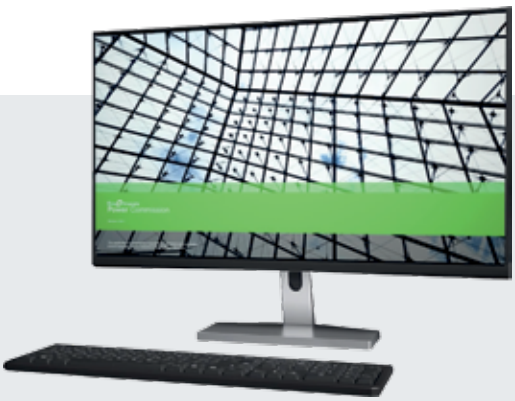


Connectivity of the future with **BSCM Modbus SL/ULP**

- Connect with ULP and Modbus SL protocols
- Effortless setup with Plug & Play RJ45 connection
- Easy installation thanks to its simple architecture with Modbus SL Hub
- Empowers sustainability by reducing carbon footprint
- Cost-effective solution for connectivity

Compatibility with **EcoStruxure Power Commission**

Integrate seamlessly with EPC, boosting setup, testing, and overall process speed and accuracy. Get your projects running faster and more reliably, leaving the competition in the dust.



se.com/in

Moulded Case Circuit Breakers for Distribution Network



NSX Thermal Magnetic Trip Unit (TM-D)

- BIS Certified
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Adjustable thermal setting 0.7 to 1 x In
- Adjustable magnetic setting 5 to 10 x Ir **
- Transparent cover for trip unit as standard

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25kA	16A	C10B3TM016	20900	C10B6TM016	29990
	25A	C10B3TM025 ☑	20900	C10B6TM025	29990
	32A	C10B3TM032 ☑	20900	C10B6TM032	29990
	40A	C10B3TM040 ☑	20900	C10B6TM040	29990
	50A	C10B3TM050	20900	C10B6TM050	29990
	63A	C10B3TM063 ☑	20900	C10B6TM063 ☑	29990
	80A	C10B3TM080 ☑	20900	C10B6TM080	29990
	100A	C10B3TM100 ☑	20900	C10B6TM100 ☑	29990
	125A	C16B3TM125 ☑	37010	C16B6TM125 ☑	45580
	160A	C16B3TM160 ☑	39590	C16B6TM160 ☑	49670
	200A	C25B3TM200	57040	C25B6TM200 ☑	68620
	250A	C25B3TM250 ☑	58150	C25B6TM250 ☑	69980
36kA	16A	C10F3TM016 ☑	25440	C10F6TM016	32210
	25A	C10F3TM025 ☑	25440	C10F6TM025	32210
	32A	C10F3TM032 ☑	25440	C10F6TM032 ☑	32210
	40A	C10F3TM040 ☑	25440	C10F6TM040	32210
	50A	C10F3TM050	25440	C10F6TM050	32210
	63A	C10F3TM063 ☑	25440	C10F6TM063 ☑	32210
	80A	C10F3TM080 ☑	25440	C10F6TM080	32210
	100A	C10F3TM100 ☑	25440	C10F6TM100 ☑	32210
	125A	C16F3TM125 ☑	38010	C16F6TM125 ☑	47350
	160A	C16F3TM160 ☑	39910	C16F6TM160 ☑	51070
	200A	C25F3TM200 ☑	57770	C25F6TM200 ☑	71210
	250A	C25F3TM250 ☑	59440	C25F6TM250 ☑	74070
50kA	16A	C10N3TM016	30260	C10N6TM016	37930
	25A	C10N3TM025	30260	C10N6TM025	37930
	32A	C10N3TM032 ☑	30260	C10N6TM032	37930
	40A	C10N3TM040 ☑	30260	C10N6TM040	37930
	50A	C10N3TM050	30260	C10N6TM050	37930
	63A	C10N3TM063 ☑	30260	C10N6TM063	37930
	80A	C10N3TM080 ☑	30260	C10N6TM080	37930
	100A	C10N3TM100 ☑	30260	C10N6TM100	37930
	125A	C16N3TM125 ☑	45710	C16N6TM125	52570
	160A	C16N3TM160 ☑	46680	C16N6TM160	55190
	200A	C25N3TM200 ☑	62280	C25N6TM200	76090
	250A	C25N3TM250 ☑	63470	C25N6TM250	80720
70kA	16A	C10H3TM016	38320	C10H6TM016	49410
	25A	C10H3TM025	38320	C10H6TM025	49410
	32A	C10H3TM032	38320	C10H6TM032	49410
	40A	C10H3TM040	38320	C10H6TM040	49410
	50A	C10H3TM050	38320	C10H6TM050	49410
	63A	C10H3TM063 ☑	38320	C10H6TM063	49410
	80A	C10H3TM080	38320	C10H6TM080	49410
	100A	C10H3TM100 ☑	38320	C10H6TM100	49410
	125A	C16H3TM125	71310	C16H6TM125	75770
	160A	C16H3TM160 ☑	72060	C16H6TM160	77300
	200A	C25H3TM200	81910	C25H6TM200	106430
	250A	C25H3TM250 ☑	82710	C25H6TM250	107510

Note:

- ** applicable for NSX 200A & 250A
- For higher breaking capacities (100kA and 150kA); for Generator Protection MCCB and other special application MCCB, contact our nearest Sales office.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Moulded Case Circuit Breakers for Distribution Network



NSX Micrologic 2 (µP -ASIC based)

- BIS Certified
- Protection type LS0IN
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Adjustable overload from 0.40 to 1 x In
- Adjustable short circuit from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
- Adjustable short circuit from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
- Innovative front indication LED`s (Ready, Overload pre-alarm & Overload)
- Two frame sizes up to 630A
- Adjustable neutral protection - N, N/2,OFF for 4 Pole MCCB

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25kA	40A	C10B32D040 ☑	40210	C10B42D040	51730
	100A	C10B32D100 ☑	40210	C10B42D100 ☑	51730
	160A	C16B32D160 ☑	51320	C16B42D160 ☑	65490
	250A	C25B32D250 ☑	67450	C25B42D250 ☑	86520
36kA	40A	C10F32D040	40860	C10F42D040	51970
	100A	C10F32D100 ☑	40860	C10F42D100 ☑	51970
	160A	C16F32D160 ☑	52240	C16F42D160 ☑	72200
	250A	C25F32D250 ☑	70630	C25F42D250 ☑	97880
	400A	C40F32D400 ☑	104990	C40F42D400 ☑	119710
	630A	C63F32D630 ☑	111480	C63F42D630 ☑	142600
50kA	40A	C10N32D040	49030	C10N42D040	66320
	100A	C10N32D100 ☑	49030	C10N42D100 ☑	68290
	160A	C16N32D160 ☑	62110	C16N42D160	80800
	250A	C25N32D250 ☑	80680	C25N42D250 ☑	104850
	400A	C40N32D400 ☑	108790	C40N42D400 ☑	141290
	630A	C63N32D630 ☑	112780	C63N42D630 ☑	149360
70kA	40A	C10H32D040	61310	C10H42D040	77640
	100A	C10H32D100	62240	C10H42D100	77640
	160A	C16H32D160	82190	C16H42D160	104900
	250A	C25H32D250	92320	C25H42D250	133230
	400A	C40H32D400 ☑	122630	C40H42D400	161030
	630A	C63H32D630 ☑	125640	C63H42D630	195460

Note: For higher breaking capacities (100kA and 150kA); for Generator Protection MCCB and other special application MCCB, contact our nearest Sales office.



NSX Micrologic 2 (µP -ASIC based) / TMD / MA+ shunt +GFP

- Protection type LS0IGN
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Fault indication for GF (LED type) meant for human safety
- Adjustable overload from 0.36 to 1 x In
- Adjustable short circuit from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
- Adjustable earth fault sensitivity selection 10 to 60%
- Innovative front indication LED's (Ready, Overload pre-alarm & Overload)
- Two frame sizes up to 630A
- Suitable for 3P3W & 3P4W electrical distribution network
- Breaking Capacity enhancement upto 150kA with a higher capacity upstream (Cascading)
- Adjustable neutral protection - N, N/2,OFF for 4 Pole MCCB

MCCB Frame	Relay Module rated current	3 Ph + 3W Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Ph + 4W Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
CVS/NSX100	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	GFP11CT13P ☑	11590	GFP11CT14P ☑	12700
CVS/NSX 160 / 250	125, 160, 200, 250	GFP12CT23P ☑	13170	GFP12CT24P ☑	14880
CVS/NSX 400 / 630	400, 630	GFP13CT33P ☑	19930	GFP13CT34P ☑	21750

Note: Kindly order NSX/CVS MCCB +GFP+. Shunt trip coil.

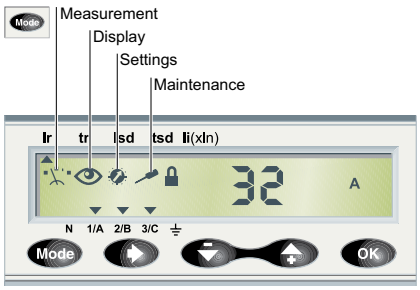
For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Moulded Case Circuit Breakers for Distribution Network





NSX Micrologic 6A

Protection

- BIS Certified
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system (* has to be ordered at extra price)
- Adjustable neutral protection - N, N/2,OFF and oversized neutral (standard feature) for 4 Pole MCCB.
- Adjustable overload from Ir 0.4 to 1 x In and tr = 0.5 to 16 s
- Adjustable short circuit from Isd 1.5 to 10 x Ir and tsd I2t ON/OFF 0.1 to 0.4s
- Adjustable earth fault 0.4 to 1 x In (for In=40A) & 0.2 to 1 x In (for In>40A) and tg I2t ON/OFF 0.1 to 0.4s
- Instantaneous protection Ii 1.5 x In to 15 x In (40 - 160A), 12 x In (250 to 400A)and 11 x In (630A)
- Zone Selective Interlocking (ZSI) as standard

Measurement & Diagnostics

- Current measurement, communication capable as standard
- Demand and maximum demand values
- Indications for fault types, alarms and histories with timestamping
- Fault distinction on the display of trip unit (type of fault, interrupted fault current and faulty phase)
- Operation, trip and alarm counters; Operating Hours counter
- Contact wear, Load profile and thermal image

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	100A	C10F36A100	On Request	C10F46A100	On Request
	160A	C16F36A160	On Request	C16F46A160	On Request
	250A	C25F36A250	On Request	C25F46A250	On Request
	400A	C40F36A400	On Request	C40F46A400	On Request
	630A	C63F36A630	On Request	C63F46A630	On Request
50kA	100A	C10N36A100	On Request	C10N46A100	On Request
	160A	C16N36A160	On Request	C16N46A160	On Request
	250A	C25N36A250	On Request	C25N46A250	On Request
	400A	C40N36A400	On Request	C40N46A400	On Request
	630A	C63N36A630	On Request	C63N46A630	On Request
70kA	100A	C10H36A100	On Request	C10H46A100	On Request
	160A	C16H36A160	On Request	C16H46A160	On Request
	250A	C25H36A250	On Request	C25H46A250	On Request
	400A	C40H36A400	On Request	C40H46A400	On Request
	630A	C63H36A630	On Request	C63H46A630	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

ComPact NSX

Schneider Electric is proud to introduce the new generation of ComPacT MCCBs. These breakers talk to you, wherever you are, in all transparency. New design complements new wireless connectivity capabilities with our latest wireless auxiliary contact.

ComPact Design



New signature design

- Schneider Electric green signature style for the entire ComPacT range
- Estimated 40% reduction of wiring time for panel builders
- Experience easier installation thanks to a new ergonomic front-plate design
- Gain the confidence that all auxiliaries are on the right spot, and simply double check that you have the right coil rating
- Ergonomic new toggle for easier breaker manual operation

Wireless Auxiliary Contact



Wireless breaker status

- Plug & play technology for clear connection status (0 or 1, no half-way wired)
- Placed in the same position as the wired version, its LED light will give you direct indication in case of a tripping
- If you are away, your ComPacT will send you an immediate notification via EcoStruxure Facility Expert for instance
- Wireless auxiliary accelerates overall wiring time: status communication is done very simply and commissioned wirelessly
- Communication architecture is fully EcoStruxure Power validated, with any application

Ready to meet the new face of ComPacT?

Meet the new generation of ComPacT™ circuit breakers with semi-transparent faceplate, screwless auxiliaries and remote monitoring features.

Learn about the benefits of the ComPacT range here: se.com/compact-nsx



NSX Magnetic Trip Unit MA type

- BIS Certified
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Adjustable magnetic setting Im 6 to14 x In (2.5 to 100A) & 9 to 14 x In (150 to 200A)
- Type - 2 Co-ordination charts upto 110 kW at 400V
- Adjustable neutral protection - N, N/2,OFF for 4 Pole MCCB

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	150A	C16F3MA150	41270
36kA	220A	C25F3MA220	67730
50kA	150A	C16N3MA150	50400
50kA	220A	C25N3MA220	74330
70kA	150A	C16H3MA150	74900
70kA	220A	C25H3MA220	116130



MCCBs for DC Network Protection

16A to 1200A in Two frames sizes with Thermal Magnetic Trip Unit (TMD)

- Up to 1200 A for ComPact NSX DC, protection is provided by thermal-magnetic trip units
- TM-D up to 160 A: fixed thermal threshold and magnetic pick-up
- TM-D up to 63 A: adjustable thermal threshold and fixed magnetic pick-up
- TM-DC from 80 to 250 A: fixed or adjustable (for 200 and 250 A) magnetic pick-up and adjustable thermal threshold
- TM-DC from 250 A to 1200 A adjustable magnetic pick-up and adjustable thermal threshold
- TM-G, up to 250 A: adjustable thermal threshold and fixed low magnetic pick-up to protect long cables

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	400A	C40F3TM400D	110060	C40F4TM400D	120120
36kA	500A	C63F3TM500D	113190	C63F4TM500D	116800
36kA	600A	C63F3TM600D	113190	C63F4TM600D	137050
100kA	400A	C40S3TM400D	121510	C40S4TM400D	138530
100kA	500A	C63S3TM500D	124170	C63S4TM500D	149800
100kA	600A	C63S3TM600D	132660	C63S4TM600D	160040

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Moulded Case Circuit Breakers for Distribution Network



MCCB for 800V AC & 1000V AC

- As per IEC 60947-2
- NSX Micrologic Trip unit LSoI
- Icu, 36kA at 800V AC,10kA at 1000V AC

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
NSX400K,36kA at 800V AC,10kA at 1000V AC,3P3D 250A 2.3	C40K32D250	On Request
NSX400K ,36kA at 800V AC,10kA at 1000V AC3P3D 400A 2.3	C40K32D400	On Request
NSX400K ,36kA at 800V AC,10kA at 1000V AC4P4D 250A 2.3	C40K42D250	On Request
NSX400K ,36kA at 800V AC,10kA at 1000V AC4P4D 400A 2.3	C40K42D400	On Request

It is mandatory to install long terminal shields with lugs and bars

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
3P Long terminal sheild with 52.2mm pitch	LV432595	On Request
4P Long terminal sheild with 52.2mm pitch	LV432596	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Indication contacts



SDTAM remote indication relay module



SDx remote indication relay module



Voltage Release



Motor Mechanism

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary contacts (changeover) Multifunction		
OF or SD or SDE or SDV	29450 ☑	1640
OF or SD or SDE or SDV low level	29452	1990
SDE adaptor for trip unit TM or MA or Micrologic 2 $$	LV429451 ☑	1520
SDX 2-PROGRAMMABLE CONTACTS FOR MICROLOGIC		
SDx module 24/415 V AC/DC	LV429532	25530
SDTAM contactor tripping module for Micrologic 2- M/6 E-M		
SDTAM 24/415 V AC/DC overload fault indication	LV429424	26750

$$ To be considered alongwith SDE contact for MCCB with TMD/MA./Micrologic 2 protection.

Voltage Releases

Description	Shunt Release Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Undervoltage Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
AC				
24 V 50/60 Hz	LV429384	4740	LV429404	5880
48 V 50/60 Hz	LV429385	4860	LV429405	6030
110-130 V 50/60 Hz	LV429386 ☑	4740	LV429406 ☑	5880
220-240 V 50/60 Hz	LV429387 ☑	4740	LV429407 ☑	5880
380-415 V 50 Hz	LV429388 ☑	4740	LV429408 ☑	5880
525 V 50 Hz	LV429389	4860	LV429409	8640
DC				
12 V	LV429382	4740	LV429402	5960
24 V	LV429390 ☑	4740	LV429410 ☑	5820
30 V	LV429391	4860	LV429411	8640
48 V	LV429392	4740	LV429412	5960
60 V	LV429383	6900	LV429403	8420
125 V	LV429393	4740	LV429413	5820
250 V	LV429394	4740	LV429414 ☑	5760

Installation Accessories

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spreaders & Phase Barrier				
Spreaders (Set of 3) 3P	LV431563 ☑	1230	32492 ☑	3300
Spreaders (Set of 4) 4P	LV431564 ☑	1630	32493 ☑	4130
Phase Barrier (Set of 6)	*	-	LV432570 ☑	1550
Interlocking				
For Breaker with Rotary Handle	LV429369	17850	LV432621	22570
For Breaker with Toggle	LV429354	21990	LV432614	22800
Mechanical Interlocking with Base Plate	29349**	-	32609**	-
Locking of Rotary Handle				
Locking Device	LV429344 ☑	1150	LV432604 ☑	1550
Ronis Keylock (1 Lock + 1 Key set)	41940 ☑	9150	41940 ☑	9150
Ronis Keylock (2 Locks + 1 Key set)	41950 ☑	15400	41950 ☑	15400
Profalux Keylock (1 Lock + 1 Key set)	42888	14300	42888	14300
Profalux Keylock (2 Locks + 1 Key set)	42878	17950	42878	17950

* supplied as standard with spreader

** Mechanical Interlocking with Base Plate to be ordered with Safety trip interlock **(LV429270 for 29349 and LV432520 for 32609)**

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



FDM121: Front Display Module



Test Battery



Power Supply ModuleB



BSCM Modbus SL/ULP

Motor Mechanism

Type	Voltage	100/160A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Motor Mechanism Modules with SDE Adaptor (1)							
AC 50/60 Hz	48-60 V	LV429440	58170	LV431548	64280	LV432639	76570
	110-130 V	LV429433	47660	LV431540	52420	LV432640	76570
	220-240 V	LV429434 ☑	49010	LV431541 ☑	54160	LV432641 ☑	78730
	380-415 V	LV429435	47660	LV431542	52670	LV432642	76250
	440-480 V	LV429435	47660	LV431542	52670	LV432647	76190
DC	24-30 V	LV429436	65290	LV431543	70790	LV432643	93540
	48-60 V	LV429437	65290	LV431544	70790	LV432644	93540
	110-130 V	LV429438	65290	LV431545	70790	LV432645	93540
	250 V	LV429439	65290	LV431546	70790	LV432646	93540

(1) With every Motor Mechanism, please order 1 no. auxiliary contact additionally. For other voltages of motor mechanism please consult Customer Care.

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Locking of Motor Mechanism				
Keylock adaptor + Ronis keylock (special)	LV429449	6600	-	-
Locking Device	-	-	LV432649	2350
Ronis Keylock	-	-	41940 ☑	9150
Profalux Keylock	-	-	42888	14300
Torque Limiting Screws (Set of 12)	LV429513	5300	LV432513	5770

Monitoring and Control, test tools- ComPact and NSX100 - 630
Monitoring and Control (Remote Operation)

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ULP Display Module		
Switchboard front display module FDM121	TRV00121 ☑	26230
Modubus SL Wiring Accessories NEW		
ComPacT NSX BSCM Modbus SL Cord .33m	LV424221	On Request
ComPacT NSX BSCM Modbus SL Cord 1.3m	LV434222	1980
5 RJ45/RJ45 MALE Cord L = 1m	TRV00810	5680
10 Stacking connectors for COM interface	TRV00217	8940
Modbus SL/ULP NEW		
Modbus SL Hub	LV434224	5290
ComPacT NSX BSCM Modbus SL/ULP	LV434220	13260
Power Supply Modules		
External power supply module 24 V DC-1 A OVC IV		
200-240 V AC	LV454444 ☑	32310
Pocket battery for Micrologic NSX100-630	LV434206	33040

Maintenance Module for advanced configuration and testing, contact our nearest Sales office.
ULP = Universal Logic Plug

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Accessories



New Gen-Direct Rotary Handle



New Gen-Extended Rotary Handle



Plug in Base



Draw-Out Chassis Kit

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Rotary Handles				
Standard direct black handle	LV429337T ☑	2400	LV432597T ☑	3620
Standard extended rotary handle	LV429338T ☑	3300	LV432598T ☑	5870
Plug in Base (Complete Kit)				
3 Pole	LV429289 ☑	20300	LV432538 ☑	47930
4 Pole	LV429290 ☑	26300	LV432539 ☑	59740
Draw-Out Chassis Kit				
3 Pole				
Plug In base	LV429289 ☑	20300	LV432538 ☑	47930
Chassis Side Plate for base	LV429282 ☑	26830	LV432532 ☑	33960
Chassis Side Plate for breaker	LV429283 ☑	13640	LV432533 ☑	18980
4 Pole				
Plug In base	LV429290 ☑	26300	LV432539 ☑	59740
Chassis Side Plate for base	LV429282 ☑	26830	LV432532 ☑	33960
Chassis Side Plate for breaker	LV429283 ☑	13640	LV432533 ☑	18980
Plug In / Withdrawable version Accessories				
Automatic Auxillairy Connectors				
1 9-wire fixed connector (for base)	LV429273	2700	LV429273	2700
1 9-wire moving connector (for circuit breaker)	LV429274	1900	LV432523 ☑	2050
1 support for 2 moving connectors	LV429275	1450	LV432525 ☑	1450
Manual Auxillary Connectors				
9-wire manual auxiliary connector (fixed + moving)	LV429272	9130	LV429272	9130

Note: Above auxiliary connectors to be used with Plug-in and Withdrawable MCCB when Auxiliary Contact, Shunt, UnderVoltage or Motor Mechanism is used.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Unique Modular Ground Fault Protection



Earth Fault Protection for EasyPact CVS/ ComPact NSX MCCBs

Modular Device for EasyPact CVS/ ComPact NSX Range Moulded Case Circuit Breakers

- Adjustable earth fault sensitivity selection 10 to 60%
- Adjustable time delay Inst/ 0.5 - 3 sec.
- System healthiness check through LED indication
- Individual fault indication for OL/SC, EF when used with Com**Pact** NSX & **Easy**Pact CVS (Optional)
- Test facility to check healthiness of earth fault protection system without tripping MCCB
- Suitable for 3P3W & 3P4W electrical distribution network

MCCB Frame	Relay Module rated current	3 Ph + 3W Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Ph + 4W Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
CVS/NSX100	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	GFP11CT13P ☑	11590	GFP11CT14P ☑	12700
CVS/NSX 160 / 250	125, 160, 200, 250	GFP12CT23P ☑	13170	GFP12CT24P ☑	14880
CVS/NSX 400 / 630	400, 630	GFP13CT33P ☑	19930	GFP13CT34P ☑	21750

Note: Kindly order one no. Shunt trip coil along with one Ground Fault Protection Module for CVS100 to 630.

Earth Leakage Protection

ComPacT NSX VigiPacT Add-on Module



VigiPacT



NSX + VigiPacT

- Compliance with Standards - IEC60947-2 anex B, IEC 60755, Type A, immunity to DC components up to 6 mA
- Sensitivity In (A)-0.03, 0.1, 0.3, 0.5, 1, 3
- Time delay (ms)-0, 60, 150, 300, 500, 800, 1.2s, 4s
- VigiPacT add-on may be equipped with an auxiliary contact (SDV) to remotely signal tripping due to an earth fault
- Self powered - “no external supply required”

MCCB Frame	Three Pole [1] Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
NSX - 100/160	LV429488 ☑	41000	LV429489	45300
NSX - 250	LV429492	45210	LV429493	46220
NSX - 400/630	LV432464	111930	LV432465	119860

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

EcoStruxure™
Innovation At Every Level

New **PacT** Series

ComPacT NS

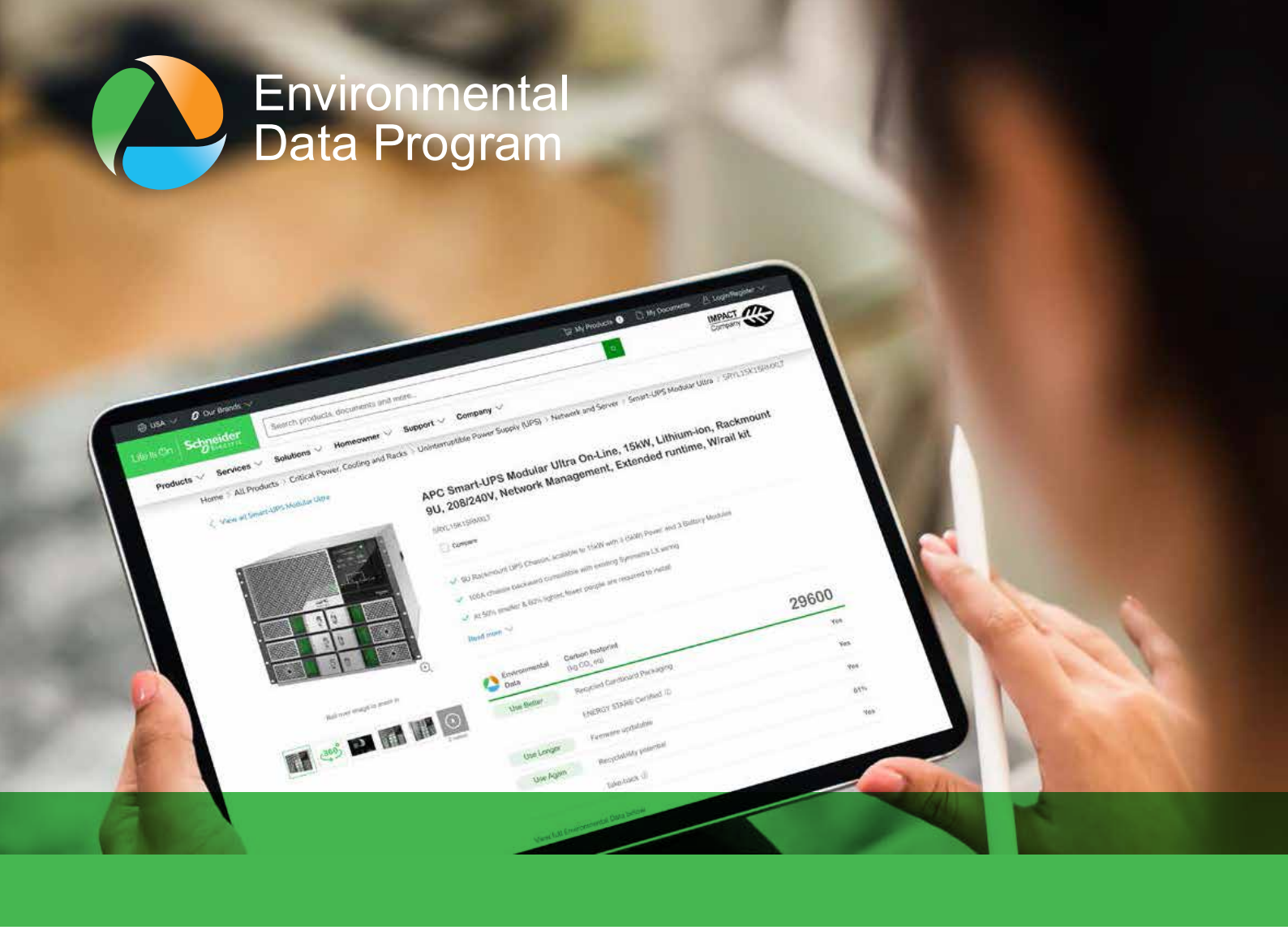
Molded Case Circuit Breakers
and Switch-Disconnectors
from 630b to 1600 A



se.com/in

Schneider Electric

Environmental Data Program

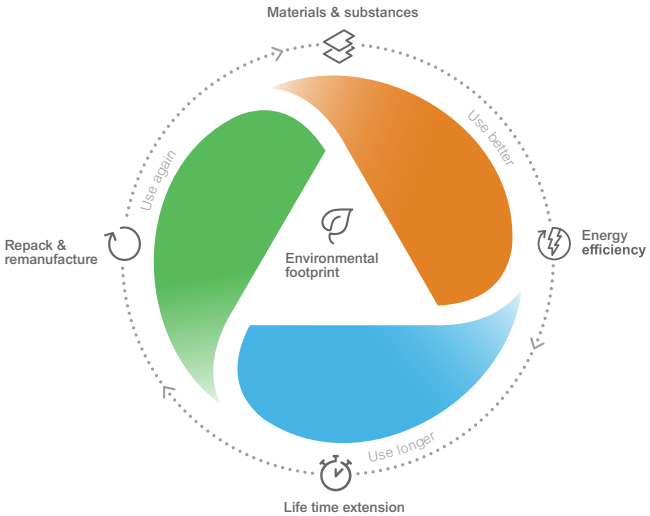


Next-level transparency for better-informed product choices

The Environmental Data Program is a framework for how we measure, categorize, and compare the environmental attributes and footprint of our products.

Using a rigorous, fact-based methodology, the program provides environmental data from across the product lifecycle.

Five data categories across the product lifecycle



Use Better: How sustainable a product is, including environmental footprint, materials and substances, packaging, and energy efficiency.

Use Longer: How a product's life time can be effectively extended in terms of repairability and updatability.

Use Again: How a product can be reused, from dismantling and remanufacturing to recyclability and manufacturer take back.

With this transparent, verified data, customers and partners are empowered to make conscious environmental choices and accurately evaluate and report on sustainability performance.

All our hardware offers have an associated environmental data available on se.com product pages.



Micrologic Control Units - Salient Features

Circuit breakers and switch-disconnectors from 800 to 1600A

- Category B MCCBs
- Ethernet based monitoring, control, alarm notification for energy, asset and network management
- Built-in energy metering with combined accuracy class of 2% for improved energy efficiency
- Total Discrimination
- With Micrologic Trip Units (Common for ACBs & MCCBs) - Unique Feature
- Available in both fixed & drawout versions, manually & electrically operated



Micrologic

With Micrologic 2.0

- LED overload alarm indicator
- Test Facility
- Adjustable neutral protection - N, N/2, OFF for 4 Pole MCCBs
- Adjustable overload (Ir) 0.4 to 1 x In
- Adjustable short circuit (Instantaneous) 1.5 to 10 x Ir



Micrologic A

Micrologic 6.0.A Manual & Electrical Fixed

- Features over and above Micrologic 2.0
- Earth fault protection 0.3 to 1 x In (for In < 400A) & 0.2 to 1 x In (for 400A < In > 1250A), 500A to 20A x In (for In >= 1250A), time setting I2t ON/OFF 0.1 - 0.4s and time delay
- With ammeter display & bargraph (unique feature of Schneider MCCB)
- Internal fault (Ap), Individual fault indication by LED
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Optional Communication



Micrologic E

Micrologic 6.0E (Embedded Energy Metering)

- Features over and above Micrologic 6.0 A
- Current measurement: Ammeter, current demand,
- Voltages (ph-ph, ph-N & unbalance), Power (P,Q,S), power factor,power demand, Energy (Ep, Eq, Es)



Micrologic P

Micrologic 6.0P

- Micrologic P control units include all the functions offered by Micrologic E
- Measure voltages and calculate power and energy values
- New protection functions based on currents, voltages, frequency
- Power reinforce load protection in real time.

For Product reference number and prices, please contact nearest sales office

New Gen Compact NS Reference



C080N320FME_IN → India

ComPacT	800A	50kA	3P	Mic 2.0	Fixed	Manual	Extended Rotary
	063 080 100 125	N:50kA H:70kA	4P	20-LSI 60-LSIG 6E:LSIG+E 6A:LSIG+A	F : Fixed+Front connection		Nothing: Toggle E: Extended rotary D: Direct rotary N:220V AC electrical operated (Manual option will not be present)

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Current Rating	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	800A	C080N320FME_IN	On Request	C080N420FME_IN	On Request
	800A	C080N36AFME_IN	On Request	C080N46AFME_IN	On Request
	800A	C080N320FMD_IN*	On Request	C080N46EFME_IN*	On Request
	800A	C080N320FN_IN**	On Request	C080N420FN_IN	On Request
70kA	800A	C080H320FME_IN	On Request	C080H46AFME_IN	On Request
	800A	C080H36AFME_IN	On Request	-	-
50kA	1000A	C100N320FME_IN	On Request	C100N420FME_IN	On Request
	1000A	C100N36AFME_IN	On Request	C100N46AFME_IN	On Request
	1250A	C125N320FME_IN	On Request	C125N420FME_IN	On Request

Note: References for different rating & combination, reach out to Schneider Electric representative

* Direct rotary handle
** 220V AC Electrical operated

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Safe, Reliable and Easy



With just three sizes of circuit breakers, Schneider Electric's **Easy**Pact EZC system is the simple, universal solution, particularly adapted to Buildings and OEM segments
- Suitability for Isolation ensures safety
- Compliance to RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances) for environment safety

Range Details:
- Global MCCB offer from 15A to 600A
- Operating voltage upto 550VAC
- 1P, 2P, 3P and 4P versions available
- EZC AC version is suitable for DC applications upto 250V DC (15A to 250A breaking capacity up to 30kA)

Note: Connect with Schneider Electric Representative to know more.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Earth Leakage Protection Relay

Earth Leakage Protection is obtained by:

- Installing a Micrologic 7.0.A control unit (Com**Pact** NS800 - 3200A/ Master**Pact** NT/NW ACB)
- Using Vigirex Relays and separate Toroids or Rectangular Sensors

Vigirex Relays







Vigirex Relays along with Vigirex Sensors, may be may be used to add external Earth Leakage Protection to Circuit Breakers

- Sensitivity Adjustments from 30mA to 30A and time delay settings from (0-4.5 seconds)
- Closed Toroid up to 630A (30 to 300mm in diameter), Split Toroid up to 250A (46 to 110mm in diameter) or
- Rectangular sensor up to 3200A
- 400Hz Distribution System

Note: For further details, please contact our nearest Sales Office.

Type	Control Voltage	Din rail mount Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Front panel mount Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
RH10 with local manual fault reset	220/240VAC	56130	26760	56230	27980
Sensitivity=0.03A	380/415VAC	56140	26760	56240	39570
RH99 with local manual fault reset	220/240VAC	56173	40430	56273	43740
Sensitivity = 0.03- 30A & time delay= 0-4.5s	380/415VAC	56174	44570	56274	45950
RH197P with local manual or automatic fault reset	220/240VAC		-	56507*	47100
Sensitivity = 0.03- 30A & time delay= 0-4.5s	380/415VAC		-	56508*	107900
RH197P with local manual or automatic fault reset	220/240VAC		-	56512**	103810
Sensitivity = 0.03- 30A & time delay= 0-4.5s	380/415VAC		-	56513**	49950

* alarm at 50% of fault threshold

** alarm at 100% of fault threshold

Vigirex Sensors





Type	Ie(A) Rated Operational Current	Inside Diameter (mm)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
TA30	65	30	50437	16260
PA50	85	50	50438	22640
IA80	160	80	50439	26940
MA120	250	120	50440	32400
SA200	400	200	50441	50360
GA300	630	300	50442	103550

Note: For vigirex relay with monitoring and communication facility, contact nearest sales office.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Switch Disconnectors





For Low Voltage Circuit Control and Isolation - Incomers for Distribution Boards

- Conforms to IEC 60947-3/IS 13947 - 3
- Rated operational voltages 500V/690V
- Range 40A to 2500A
- Rated operational current @ AC 23A
- No deration upto 60° C
- Positive contact indication
- Common accessories with ComPact NSX/single auxillary contact
- Making capacity enhanced with ComPact NSX upstream

Pole Description	Rated Operational Current	Reference	Unit MRP ₹
Interpact Range of Switch Disconnectors			
3-Pole	40 A AC-23A	28900	10660
	63 A AC-23A	28902	12860
	100 A AC-23A	28908	15160
	125 A AC-23A	28910	16950
	160 A AC-23A	28912	18420
	200 A AC-23A	31102	32020
	250 A AC-23A	31106	33810
	320 A AC-23A	31108	55090
	400 A AC-23A	31110	62040
	630 A AC-23A	31114	63860
4-Pole	40 A AC-23A	28901	11900
	63 A AC-23A	28903	14080
	100 A AC-23A	28909	16550
	125 A AC-23A	28911	18440
	160 A AC-23A	28913	20360
	200 A AC-23A	31103	36630
	250 A AC-23A	31107	37550
	320 A AC-23A	31109	63800
	400 A AC-23A	31111	65900
	630 A AC-23A	31115	73850
Interpact Changeover Systems (Complete Assembly)			
3-Pole	100 A AC-23A	31140	79350
	160 A AC-23A	31144	81540
	200 A AC-23A	31142	85820
	250 A AC-23A	31146	94250
	320 A AC-23A	31148	112150
	400 A AC-23A	31150	147730
	630 A AC-23A	31154	157890
4-Pole	100 A AC-23A	31141	80160
	160 A AC-23A	31145	84890
	200 A AC-23A	31143	87090
	250 A AC-23A	31147	102450
	320 A AC-23A	31149	137210
	400 A AC-23A	31151	151650
	630 A AC-23A	31155	160660

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Accessories		
Optional front extended rotary handle INS 250 - black handle (Switch Disconnector)	LV431050	9480
Optional front extended rotary handle INS 320..630 - black handle (Switch Disconnector)	31052	13360
Optional front extended rotary handle INS 40..160 - black handle (Switch Disconnector)	LV428941	4830
6 phase separators - INS100..160	28959	2120
6 phase separators - INS250	29329	2280
6 phase separators - INS400..630	LV432570	1550

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Fuse solutions from the world leader in electrical distribution

- The most complete fuse device offer in single and double break - switch disconnector fuses, fuse switch disconnectors and disconnector fuses
- Double break and Single break offer.
- Short-circuit and overload protection
- Isolation
- On-load switching of circuits

Range Details: NX range Switch Disconnector Fuse

- 32A to 630A TP, TPN & FP version suitable for DIN/BS fuses.
- 4 break and 8 arcing zones
- IP20 Fuse protection cover is standard.

Range Details: ISFT range Fuse Switch Disconnector

- 100A to 630A TP, version suitable for DIN fuses.
- Single breaking and direct connection to busbars
- isolation with positive contact indication when the fuse-carrier assembly is in the open position (OFF).

Range Details: ISFL range Vertical Fuse Switch Disconnector

- 160A to 1250A TP, version suitable for DIN fuses.
- Single breaking and direct connection to busbars
- Two versions i.e Single pole or Three pole operation

- Complete Range from 32 to 630A in TP, TP+N & FP version suitable for DIN/BS fuses.
- 4 breaks and 8 arcing points
- IP20 Fuse Protection Cover is standard
- Higher Mechanical and Electrical life.

Without Enclosure

Rated Operational Current	Poles Description	DIN Type Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
32 A	3P + N	NX032TPNDI ☑	5830
63 A	3P + N	NX063TPNDI ☑	7740
80 A	3P + N	NX080TPNDI	14590
100 A	3P	NX100TPXDI	16270
100 A	3P + N	NX100TPNDI ☑	16740
125 A	3P	NX125TPXDI ☑	18990
125 A	3P + N	NX125TPNDI ☑	20540
160 A	3P + N	NX160TPNDI ☑	22390
200A	3P + N	NX200TPNDI ☑	28760
250 A	3P	NX250TPXDI	33880
250 A	3P + N	NX250TPNDI ☑	34580
250 A	4P	NX250FPXDI	41420
315 A	3P + N	NX315TPNDI ☑	42800
400 A	3P + N	NX400TPNDI ☑	58570
630 A	3P	NX630TPXDI	84070
630 A	3P + N	NX630TPNDI ☑	85200

Accessories/Spares

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
NX032/NX063/NX080		
Auxiliary contact for Fu**Pact**	NXAA11 ☑	1550
Handle operating mechanism (HOM) NX032...NX080	NXR1	1130
NX100/NX125/NX160		
Auxiliary contact for Fu**Pact**	NXBA11 ☑	1450
Fuse holder DIN for BS type NX100...NX160	NXHB21	560
Handle operating mechanism NX100...NX160	NXR2 ☑	2120
NX200		
Auxiliary contact for Fu**Pact**	NXBA11 ☑	1450
Fuse holder for BS type NX200	NXHB22	570
Fuse holder for DIN NX200	NXHD22	650
Handle operating mechanism NX200	NXR2 ☑	2120
NX250/315/400		
Auxiliary contact for Fu**Pact**	NXBA11 ☑	1450
Handle operating mechanism for NX250...NX400	NXR3	2190
NX630		
Auxiliary contact for Fu**Pact**	NXBA11 ☑	1450

Note: For other versions please contact our nearest Sales Office.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Future of Power Distribution

MasterPact MTZ with MicroLogic Active



LV Circuit Breakers & Switch Disconnector
from 630A to 6300A

se.com/in

Schneider Electric

A new digital user experience

With the MasterPacT MTZ active circuit breaker, every stage of the project - from designing and configuring to operating and maintaining - is streamlined using its digital capabilities.

DESIGN



EcoStruxture Power Design Software
Single-line diagram design software that calculates and sizes your electrical installation.

EcoStruxture Power Build Software
Quick configuration and quotation tool for switchboards.

Design with 3rd Party Software
Completely integrated with thrid party design software to enhance your work effieciency.

CONFIGURE AND ORDER



Product Selector
Configure MasterPacT MTZ to save time and ensure accuracy



BUILD AND COMMISSION



EcoStruxure Power Commision software
Commission and upgrade easily with protection setting and factory-acceptance test.

OPERATE AND MAINTAIN



EcoStruxture Power Monitoring Software
Power Monitoring Expert
Power SCADA Operation
Building Operation
Facility Advisor

se.com

Monitor with EcoStruxture Energy Hub Software



Operate with MicroLogic Active control unit
Locally in the facility room

Status “at a glance”



Remote, continuous notifications
Track facility data recieve alerts in case of power events and scheculed maintenance.



Operate with your smartphone
Locally in the facility room

EcoStruxture Power Device App

Android iOS

Select a MicroLogic Active Control Unit

Overview of functions

Measurement

Energy management is the challenge of present and future generations.
To meet this requirement, MicroLogic Active incorporates all the measuring functions.

Maintenance and Diagnostics

Optimal continuity of services as well as extended equipment life are among customers main concerns. For that purpose, MicroLogic Active control units contribute to corrective, preventive and predictive maintenance.

Protection

MicroLogic Active offers a large long-time delay setting range and protection accuracy for a wide temperature range (-25 to +70 °C).



Communication

- It is now common practice to make available most of the information processed by a protection control unit, both locally for network operation and maintenance, and remotely for higher functions of control, monitoring, energy efficiency and asset management.
- To comply with this requirement, MicroLogic Active control units **incorporate several channels of communication, including Ethernet, Modbus SL and wireless communication interfaces.**

MicroLogic Name Codes

2.0 EP

Protection type

- 2.0 Basic Protection (LI - Long Time and Instantaneous Protection)
- 5.0 Selective Protection (LSI)
- 6.0 Selective Protection (LSI) + Ground Fault Protection

Communication

P for “PowerTag function”, control unit with wireless communication

Measurement type

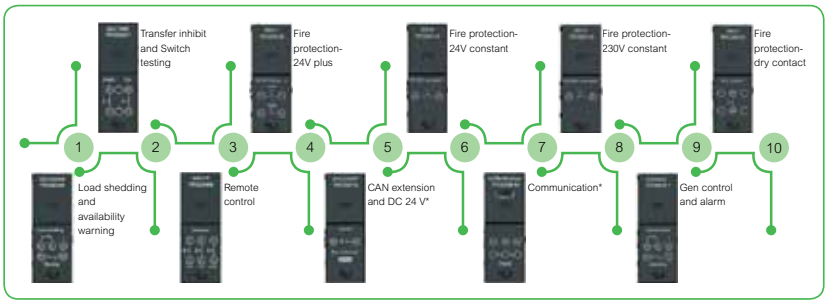
- A for “ammeter”
- E for “power and energy meter”

TransferPacT UC (Universal Controller) NEW

ATS Kit













Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
UC NSX,NS,MTZ 230V AC 50/60 Hz; 208V (L-L) motor mechanism on breakers	TUC2BMS051D02E	On Request
UC NSX,NS,MTZ 440V AC 50/60 Hz; 380V (L-L) motor mechanism on breakers	TUC2BMS052D02E	On Request
UC NSX,NS,MTZ 220V AC 50/60 Hz; 220V (L-N) motor mechanism on breakers	TUC2BMS053D02E	On Request
Voltage sampling cable for NSX 250	TPCOTH87	On Request
Voltage sampling cable for NSX 630,NS1600,MTZ1,2,3	TPCOTH88	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

EasyPact NW.

Digitally intelligent. Efficiently robust.

By 2050, the United Nations predicts urbanization rates to **reach 68%**, up from **55% in 2018**. This rapid urban growth is putting huge pressure on infrastructure, resulting in more complex power systems. Managing them is a global challenge **with 68%** of facility managers struggling with network reliability.[1]

Built on a legacy of innovation.

Our new, reliable, simple air circuit breaker, **Easy**Pact NW delivers up to 66 kA breaking capacity. Featuring a colr-coded health status bar and native connectivity, it provides instant system diagnostics and detailed event logs, making power distribution simpler and more reliable.

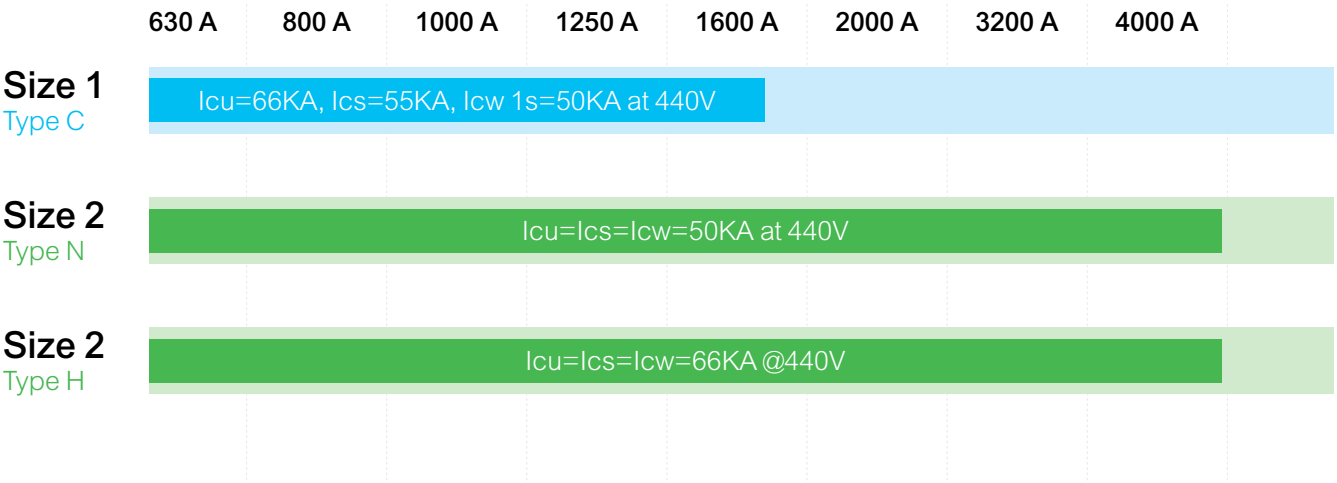
Redefine power distribution

- Breaker health at a glance
- Asset status at your fingertips
- Enhanced performance
- A compact design



[1]Reported by the International Facility Management Association (IFMA).

Our **Easy**Pact NW range ensures reliable protection with ratings from 630 to 4000 A.



TSS trip system
LI, LSI & LSIG



- Complete function of TS trip system
- Visible Interactive health indication
- NFC wireless to EPD App (Current measurement).
- Battery in front of breaker, Easy replace.
- Last trip context, last 5 alarm by EPD
- 30 trip record, 70 event record by EPC

TSE trip system
LI, LSI & LSIG

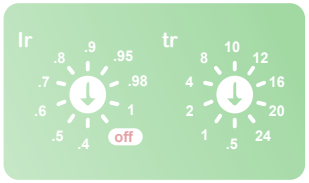


- Completed function of TSA trip system
- Voltage, power factor, power & energy measurement
- Calculates the current demand value
- 10 trip record with time stamp
- Communication module as option
- Programmable contacts as option

TSA trip system
LI, LSI & LSIG



- Basic Protection setting
- Trip cause LED indication
- LCD screen
- Current measurement
- Phase Bar graph
- QR Code



Draw-out type Circuit breakers and Switch Disconnectors 800-4000A



- BIS Certified
- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based TSS trip systems with switchable thermal memory
- No derating up to 50˚C
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- NFC wireless to EPD App
- Visible Interactive health indication.
- Pre trip alarm & individual fault indicating LEDs
- Icu=Ics=Icw(1sec) =50kA @ 440V AC

Draw-out Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based TS6S Trip Unit (without display)

Rating In (A)	3P Draw-out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Draw-out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	ENW208N3MW6S	422220	ENW208N3NW6S	546820	ENW208N4MW6S	529950	ENW208N4NW6S	654550
1000	ENW210N3MW6S	443550	ENW210N3NW6S	568160	ENW210N4MW6S	555230	ENW210N4NW6S	679810
1250	ENW212N3MW6S	493870	ENW212N3NW6S	618470	ENW212N4MW6S	614970	ENW212N4NW6S	739570
1600	ENW216N3MW6S	561300	ENW216N3NW6S	685900	ENW216N4MW6S	684910	ENW216N4NW6S	809520
2000	ENW220N3MW6S	782930	ENW220N3NW6S	907540	ENW220N4MW6S	961520	ENW220N4NW6S	1086120
2500	ENW225N3MW6S	967910	ENW225N3NW6S	1092500	ENW225N4MW6S	1176210	ENW225N4NW6S	1300810
3200	ENW232N3MW6S	1170240	ENW232N3NW6S	1294840	ENW232N4MW6S	1434900	ENW232N4NW6S	1559500
4000	ENW240N3MW6S	1431280	ENW240N3NW6S	1555880	ENW240N4MW6S	1838650	ENW240N4NW6S	1963260

EasyPact NW Draw out ACB

ACB variants	LP Changes w.r.t TS6S		How to arrive at new reference number
Switch Disconnector (Without Trip Unit)	Reduce	**₹27290**	**Example :** ACB reference with TS6S trip unit - ENW208N3MW**6S.** For switch disconnector reference **replace 6S by 0D i.e** ENW208N3MW**0D**
ACB With TS6A Trip Unit (LCD Display with Current Metering)	Add	**₹13930**	**Example :** ACB reference with TS6S trip unit- ENW208N3MW**6S.** For ACB reference with TS6A trip unit **replace 6S by 6A i.e** ENW208N3MW**6A**
ACB With TS6E Trip Unit (LCD Display with current metering Voltage Metering and Last 10 Trip History)	Add	**₹32120**	**Example :** ACB reference with TS6S trip unit - ENW208N3MW**6S.** For ACB reference with TS6E trip unit **replace 6S by 6E i.e** ENW208N3MW**6E**

Note:

The product label on all electrical operated breakers may have different reference number than above printed however both references will have same functionalities. For example

- ENW208N3NW6S can be represented as ENW208N3EW6S
- ENW208N3NF6S can be represented as ENW208N3EF6S

All draw-out type circuit breakers will be supplied with:

(i) Top and Bottom horizontal terminations.
(ii) 1 no Electrical fault indication Contact (SDE).
(iii) No Auxiliary contact block (OF) with 4 C/O contacts.
(iv) Safety shutters on Chassis & door sealing frame-Escutcheon (COP).

- All electrically operated breakers are supplied with motor mechanism (MCH), closing coil (XF) & shunt release (MX).
- External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system must be ordered at extra price.
- Any other accessories are optional at extra price.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Draw-out type Circuit breakers and Switch Disconnectors 800-4000A



- BIS Certified
- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based TSS trip systems with switchable thermal memory
- No derating up to 50˚C
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- NFC wireless to EPD App
- Visible Interactive health indication.
- Pre trip alarm & individual fault indicating LEDs
- Icu=Ics=Icw(1sec) =50kA @ 440V AC

Draw-out Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based TS2S Trip Unit (without display)

Rating In (A)	3P Draw-out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Draw-out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	ENW208N3MW2S	411810	ENW208N3NW2S	536400	ENW208N4MW2S	519540	ENW208N4NW2S	644140
1000	ENW210N3MW2S	433140	ENW210N3NW2S	557740	ENW210N4MW2S	544810	ENW210N4NW2S	669400
1250	ENW212N3MW2S	483460	ENW212N3NW2S	608050	ENW212N4MW2S	604550	ENW212N4NW2S	729160
1600	ENW216N3MW2S	550890	ENW216N3NW2S	675490	ENW216N4MW2S	674490	ENW216N4NW2S	799100
2000	ENW220N3MW2S	772520	ENW220N3NW2S	897120	ENW220N4MW2S	951120	ENW220N4NW2S	1075700
2500	ENW225N3MW2S	957490	ENW225N3NW2S	1082100	ENW225N4MW2S	1165800	ENW225N4NW2S	1290390
3200	ENW232N3MW2S	1159830	ENW232N3NW2S	1284420	ENW232N4MW2S	1424470	ENW232N4NW2S	1549080
4000	ENW240N3MW2S	1420860	ENW240N3NW2S	1545470	ENW240N4MW2S	1828240	ENW240N4NW2S	1952840

EasyPact NW Draw out ACB

ACB variants	LP Changes w.r.t TS2S		How to arrive at new reference number
ACB With TS2A Trip Unit (LCD Display with Current Metering)	Add	**₹6440**	**Example :** ACB reference with TS2S trip unit - ENW208N3MW**2S.** For ACB reference With TS2A **replace 2S by 2A i.e** ENW208N3MW**2A**
ACB With TS2E Trip Unit (LCD Display with current metering Voltage Metering and Last 10 Trip History)	Add	**₹20090**	**Example :** ACB reference with TS2S trip unit- ENW208N3MW**6S.** For ACB reference with TS2E trip unit **replace 2S by 2E i.e** ENW208N3MW**2E**

Note:
The product label on all electrical operated breakers may have different reference number than above printed however both references will have same functionalities. For example
- ENW208N3NW6S can be represented as ENW208N3EW6S
- ENW208N3NF6S can be represented as ENW208N3EF6S

All draw-out type circuit breakers will be supplied with:
(i) Top and Bottom horizontal terminations.
(ii) 1 no Electrical fault indication Contact (SDE).
(iii) No Auxiliary contact block (OF) with 4 C/O contacts.
(iv) Safety shutters on Chassis & door sealing frame-Escutcheon (COP).

- All electrically operated breakers are supplied with motor mechanism (MCH), closing coil (XF) & shunt release (MX).
- External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system must be ordered at extra price.
- Any other accessories are optional at extra price.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

EasyPact NW

Fixed type Circuit breakers & Switch Disconnectors 800-4000A



- BIS Certified
- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based TSS trip systems with switchable thermal memory
- No derating up to 50˚C
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- NFC wireless to EPD App
- Visible Interactive health indication.
- Pre trip alarm & individual fault indicating LEDs
- Icu=Ics=Icw(1sec) =50kA @ 440V AC

Fixed Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based TS6S Trip Unit (without display)

Rating in (A)	3P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	ENW208N3MF6S	314840	ENW208N3NF6S	439440	ENW208N4MF6S	400300	ENW208N4NF6S	524900
1000	ENW210N3MF6S	344640	ENW210N3NF6S	469240	ENW210N4MF6S	434740	ENW210N4NF6S	559340
1250	ENW212N3MF6S	396130	ENW212N3NF6S	520720	ENW212N4MF6S	494900	ENW212N4NF6S	619510
1600	ENW216N3MF6S	439700	ENW216N3NF6S	564290	ENW216N4MF6S	568380	ENW216N4NF6S	692980
2000	ENW220N3MF6S	589520	ENW220N3NF6S	714110	ENW220N4MF6S	770400	ENW220N4NF6S	895010
2500	ENW225N3MF6S	718680	ENW225N3NF6S	843280	ENW225N4MF6S	907970	ENW225N4NF6S	1032570
3200	ENW232N3MF6S	1028750	ENW232N3NF6S	1153340	ENW232N4MF6S	1269300	ENW232N4NF6S	1393900
4000	ENW240N3MF6S	1266860	ENW240N3NF6S	1391470	ENW240N4MF6S	1588260	ENW240N4NF6S	1712850

EasyPact NW Fix ACB

ACB variants	LP Changes w.r.t TS6S		How to arrive at new reference number
Switch Disconnector (Without Trip Unit)	Reduce	**₹27290**	**Example :** ACB reference with TS6S trip unit - ENW208N3MF**6S.** For switch disconnector reference **replace 6S by 0D i.e** ENW208N3MF**0D**
ACB With TS6A Trip Unit (LCD Display with Current Metering)	Add	**₹13930**	**Example :** ACB reference with TS6S trip unit- ENW208N3MF**6S.** For ACB reference with TS6A trip unit **replace 6S by 6A i.e** ENW208N3MF**6A**
ACB With TS6E Trip Unit (LCD Display with current metering Voltage Metering and Last 10 Trip History)	Add	**₹32120**	**Example :** ACB reference with TS6S trip unit - ENW208N3MF**6S.** For ACB reference with TS6E trip unit **replace 6S by 6E i.e** ENW208N3MF**6E**

Note:

The product label on all electrical operated breakers may have different reference number than above printed however both references will have same functionalities. For example

- ENW208N3NW6S can be represented as ENW208N3EW6S
- ENW208N3NF6S can be represented as ENW208N3EF6S

All draw-out type circuit breakers will be supplied with:

(i) Top and Bottom horizontal terminations.
(ii) 1 no Electrical fault indication Contact (SDE).
(iii) No Auxiliary contact block (OF) with 4 C/O contacts.
(iv) Safety shutters on Chassis & door sealing frame-Escutcheon (COP).

- All electrically operated breakers are supplied with motor mechanism (MCH), closing coil (XF) & shunt release (MX).
- External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system must be ordered at extra price.
- Any other accessories are optional at extra price.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

EasyPact NW

Fixed type Circuit breakers & Switch Disconnectors 800-4000A



- BIS Certified
- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based TSS trip systems with switchable thermal memory
- No derating up to 50˚C
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- NFC wireless to EPD App
- Visible Interactive health indication.
- Pre trip alarm & individual fault indicating LEDs
- Icu=Ics=Icw(1sec) =50kA @ 440V AC

Fixed Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based TS2S Trip Unit (without display)

Rating in (A)	3P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	ENW208N3MF2S	304420	ENW208N3NF2S	429010	ENW208N4MF2S	389900	ENW208N4NF2S	514490
1000	ENW210N3MF2S	334220	ENW210N3NF2S	458830	ENW210N4MF2S	424330	ENW210N4NF2S	548920
1250	ENW212N3MF2S	385720	ENW212N3NF2S	510310	ENW212N4MF2S	484500	ENW212N4NF2S	609100
1600	ENW216N3MF2S	429280	ENW216N3NF2S	553880	ENW216N4MF2S	557960	ENW216N4NF2S	682570
2000	ENW220N3MF2S	579110	ENW220N3NF2S	703690	ENW220N4MF2S	759990	ENW220N4NF2S	884590
2500	ENW225N3MF2S	708260	ENW225N3NF2S	832870	ENW225N4MF2S	897560	ENW225N4NF2S	1022160
3200	ENW232N3MF2S	1018330	ENW232N3NF2S	1142920	ENW232N4MF2S	1258890	ENW232N4NF2S	1383490
4000	ENW240N3MF2S	1256450	ENW240N3NF2S	1381060	ENW240N4MF2S	1577850	ENW240N4NF2S	1702450

EasyPact NW Fix ACB

ACB Variant	LP Changes w.r.t TS2S		How to arrive at New Reference Number
ACB With TS2A Trip Unit (LCD Display with Current Metering)	Add	**₹6440**	**Example :** ACB reference with TS2S trip unit - ENW208N3MF**2S.** For ACB reference with TS2A trip unit **replace 2S by 2A** i.e ENW208N3MF**2A**
ACB With TS2E Trip Unit (LCD Display with current metering Voltage Metering and Last 10 Trip History)	Add	**₹20090**	**Example :** ACB reference with TS2S trip unit - ENW208N3MF**2S.** For ACB reference with TS2E trip unit **replace 2S by 2E** i.e ENW208N3MF**2E**

Note:

The product label on all electrical operated breakers may have different reference number than above printed however both references will have same functionalities. For example

- ENW208N3NW6S can be represented as ENW208N3EW6S
- ENW208N3NF6S can be represented as ENW208N3EF6S

All draw-out type circuit breakers will be supplied with:

(i) Top and Bottom horizontal terminations.

(ii) 1 no Electrical fault indication Contact (SDE).

(iii) No Auxiliary contact block (OF) with 4 C/O contacts.

(iv) Safety shutters on Chassis & door sealing frame-Escutcheon (COP).

- All electrically operated breakers are supplied with motor mechanism (MCH), closing coil (XF) & shunt release (MX).
- External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system must be ordered at extra price.
- Any other accessories are optional at extra price.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Component	Specification		Reference	Unit MRP ₹
Gear Motor (MCH)				
AC 50/60 Hz	100/130 V		47893	95750
	200/240 V		47894 ☑	95750
	380/415 V		47896	95750
DC	24/30 V		47888	95750
	48/60 V		47889	95750
	100/125 V		47890	95750
	200/250 V		47891	95750
Closing Release (XF)				
AC 50/60 Hz DC	24/30 V DC		33659	14430
	48/60 V DC		33660	14430
	100/130 V AC/DC		MVS15511 ☑	14430
	200/250 V AC/DC		MVS15512 ☑	14430
	380/480 V AC		MVS15513	14430
Opening Release (MX)				
AC 50/60 Hz DC	24/30 V DC, 24 V AC		33659	14430
	48/60 V DC, 48 V AC		33660	14430
	100/130 V AC/DC		33661 ☑	14430
	200/250 V AC/DC		33662 ☑	14430
	380/480 V AC		33664 ☑	14430
Terminal Block				
For drawout circuit breaker			47849	520
Under Voltage Release (MN)				
AC 50/60 Hz DC	24/30 V DC, 24 V AC		33668	14430
	48/60 V DC, 48 V AC		33669	14430
	100/130 V AC/DC		33670 ☑	14430
	200/250 V AC/DC		33671 ☑	14430
	380/480 V AC		33673 ☑	14430
MN Delay Unit				
AC 50/60 Hz DC	48/60 V AC/DC	Rr (adjustable)	33680	19480
	100/130 V AC/DC	Rr (adjustable)	33681	19480
	200/250 V AC/DC	Rr (adjustable)	33682	19480
	380/480 V AC/DC	Rr (adjustable)	33683	19480
	100/130 V AC/DC	R (non-adjustable)	33684	18150
	200/250 V AC/DC	R (non-adjustable)	33685 ☑	18150
ON/OFF Indication Contacts (Additional OF contact)				
1 additional block of 4 contacts			47887	13030
Door Interlock (VPECD)/1 part				
On right hand side of chassis			47914 ☑	6170
Operation Counter				
Operation Counter CDM			48535	18270

* The accessory range is standardized across Easypact NW and Easypact MVS models.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Draw-out type Circuit breakers and Switch Disconnectors 630-1600A



- BIS Certified
- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based TSS trip systems with switchable thermal memory
- No derating up to 50˚C
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- NFC wireless to EPD App
- Visible Interactive health indication.
- Pre trip alarm & individual fault indicating LEDs
- Icw(1sec) =50kA @ 440V AC

Draw-out Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based TS6S Trip Unit (without display)

Rating in (A)	3P Draw-out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Draw-out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
630	ENW106C3MW6S	On Request	ENW106C3NW6S	On Request	ENW106C3MW6S	On Request	ENW106C3NW6S	On Request
800	ENW108C3MW6S	On Request	ENW108C3NW6S	On Request	ENW108C4MW6S	On Request	ENW108C4NW6S	On Request
1000	ENW110C3MW6S	On Request	ENW110C3NW6S	On Request	ENW110C4MW6S	On Request	ENW110C4NW6S	On Request
1250	ENW112C3MW6S	On Request	ENW112C3NW6S	On Request	ENW112C4MW6S	On Request	ENW112C4NW6S	On Request
1600	ENW116C3MW6S	On Request	ENW116C3NW6S	On Request	ENW116C4MW6S	On Request	ENW116C4NW6S	On Request

Draw-out Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based TS2S Trip Unit (without display)

Rating in (A)	3P Draw-out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Draw-out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
630	ENW106C3MW2S	On Request	ENW106C3NW2S	On Request	ENW106C3MW2S	On Request	ENW106C3NW2S	On Request
800	ENW108C3MW2S	On Request	ENW108C3NW2S	On Request	ENW108C4MW2S	On Request	ENW108C4NW2S	On Request
1000	ENW110C3MW2S	On Request	ENW110C3NW2S	On Request	ENW110C4MW2S	On Request	ENW110C4NW2S	On Request
1250	ENW112C3MW2S	On Request	ENW112C3NW2S	On Request	ENW112C4MW2S	On Request	ENW112C4NW2S	On Request
1600	ENW116C3MW2S	On Request	ENW116C3NW2S	On Request	ENW116C4MW2S	On Request	ENW116C4NW2S	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Fixed type Circuit breakers & Switch Disconnectors 630-1600A



- BIS Certified
- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based TSS trip systems with switchable thermal memory
- No derating up to 50˚C
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- NFC wireless to EPD App
- Visible Interactive health indication.
- Pre trip alarm & individual fault indicating LEDs
- Icw(1sec) =50kA @ 440V AC

Fixed Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based TS6S Trip Unit (without display)

Rating in (A)	3P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
630	ENW106C3MF6S	On Request	ENW106C3NF6S	On Request	ENW106C4MF6S	On Request	ENW106C4NF6S	On Request
800	ENW108C3MF6S	On Request	ENW108C3NF6S	On Request	ENW108C4MF6S	On Request	ENW108C4NF6S	On Request
1000	ENW110C3MF6S	On Request	ENW110C3NF6S	On Request	ENW110C4MF6S	On Request	ENW110C4NF6S	On Request
1250	ENW112C3MF6S	On Request	ENW112C3NF6S	On Request	ENW112C4MF6S	On Request	ENW112C4NF6S	On Request
1600	ENW116C3MF6S	On Request	ENW116C3NF6S	On Request	ENW116C4MF6S	On Request	ENW116C4NF6S	On Request

Fixed Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based TS2S Trip Unit (without display)

Rating in (A)	3P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
630	ENW106C3MF2S	On Request	ENW106C3NF2S	On Request	ENW106C4MF2S	On Request	ENW106C4NF2S	On Request
800	ENW108C3MF2S	On Request	ENW108C3NF2S	On Request	ENW108C4MF2S	On Request	ENW108C4NF2S	On Request
1000	ENW110C3MF2S	On Request	ENW110C3NF2S	On Request	ENW110C4MF2S	On Request	ENW110C4NF2S	On Request
1250	ENW112C3MF2S	On Request	ENW112C3NF2S	On Request	ENW112C4MF2S	On Request	ENW112C4NF2S	On Request
1600	ENW116C3MF2S	On Request	ENW116C3NF2S	On Request	ENW116C4MF2S	On Request	ENW116C4NF2S	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Easy**PacT** MVS DA1

1500V DC Switch-Disconnectors



Switch-Disconnectors

- Ratings
  - EasyPact MVS 1600-4000A DA1
  - Switch-Disconnectors type : DA1
- 3 or 4 poles
- Fixed version
- Only one frame size

se.com/in

Schneider Electric





Easy Series

Easy**PacT**™ MVS T3

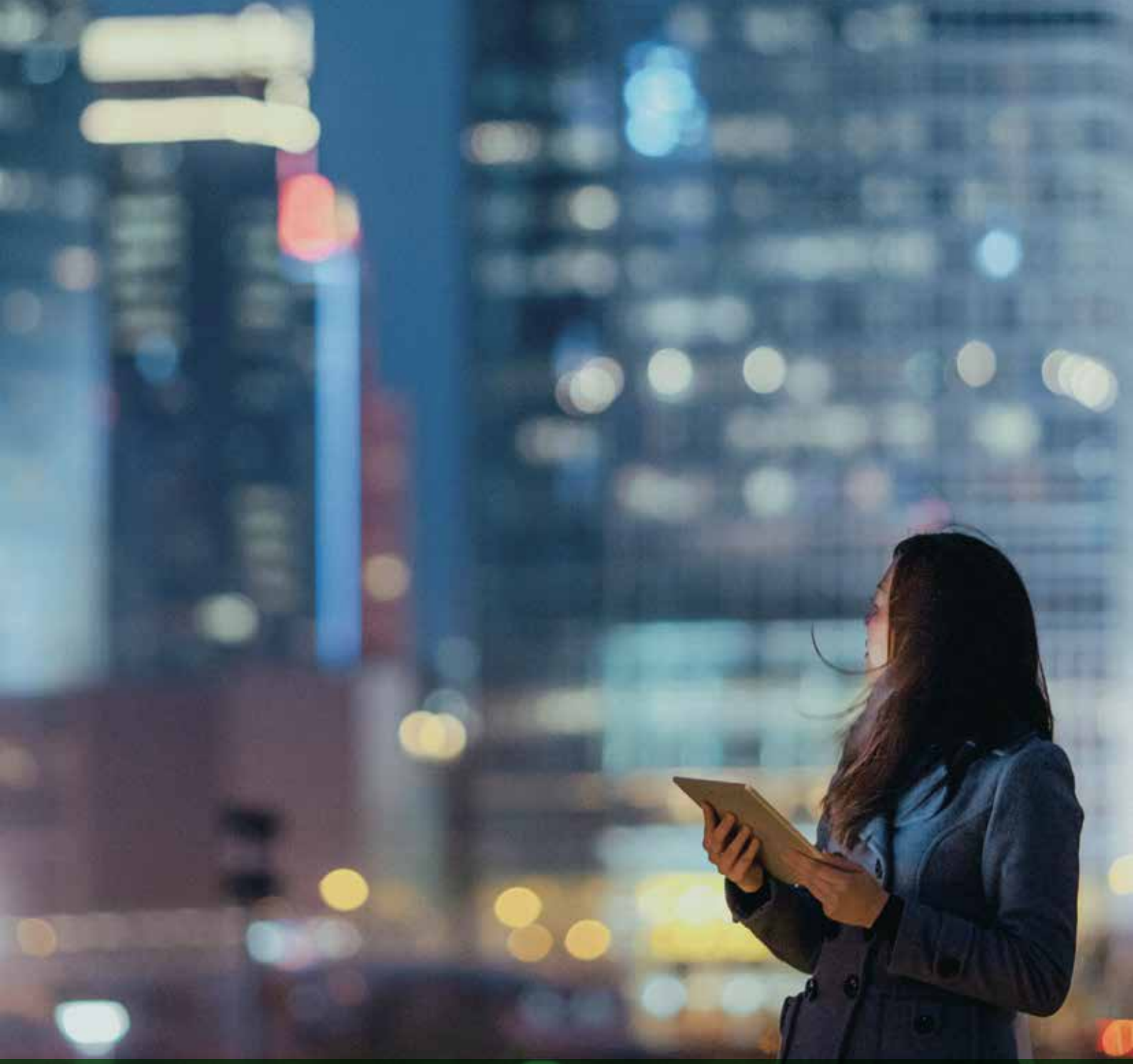
at 1140V AC



LV air circuit breakers
from 800 to 4000A
fixed and drawout version

se.com/in

Schneider Electric



ASCO - Automatic Transfer Switches

Power available always when you need it

ASCO Power Technologies is your one stop solution for Transfer Switch solutions to improve power availability by transferring electrical loads to alternate sources of power.Whether you require uninterrupted power supply for critical operations or simply keep the lights on, we have you covered.

se.com/in

Schneider Electric

ASCO 7000 SERIES IEC Medium Voltage Power Transfer Switch

ASCO Transfer Switches improve power availability by enabling automatic transfer between sources. The ASCO 7000 SERIES Medium Voltage Automatic Transfer Switch offers various configurations and switching modes(delayed and closed transition) to meet unique application needs and conforms to the IEC 62271-200 standard. Its standard configuration includes PIX RoF Cubicle sections, Normal Source Circuit Breaker section, Emergency Source Circuit Breaker section, and Load feeder section, all operated by ASCO's intelligent Group 5 controller for reliable transfer between sources.



Ordering Information of ASCO 7000 SERIES Medium Voltage Automatic Transfer Switch

E	+	7	+	A	+	C	+	T	+	P	+	0	+	3	+	1250	+	9	+	5	+	X	+	L
Interrupting Rating		Product SERIES		Operation Type		Transition Type		Construction		Device Type		Neutral Code		Poles		Amperes		Voltage		Controller		Accessories		Enclosures
A 25kAIC E 31.5kAIC		7 7000 SERIES		A Automatic		C Closed D Delayed		T Transfer Switch		P PIX RoF IEC Dual CB Transfer Switch		0 None		3		0630 0800 1250 2000 2500		3 3300V 6 6600V 7 7200V V 11000V 9 13800V 0 Other		5 Group 5		0 None X Per Acc#		L IP4X

Contact your local representative for availability of other Voltages

Medium Voltage Transfer Switch Specifications	
Voltage Class	12kV or 17.5kV
Nominal System Voltage	3.3kV, 6.6kV, 7.2kV, 11kV, 13.8kV
Ampacity Rating	630A, 800A, 1250A, 2000A, 2500A
Number of Sections	3
IEC 62271-200	Yes
Internal Arc Classification (IAC)	Default: AFLR Up to 31.5kA for 0.1 second; Optional: AFLR Up to 31.5kA for 1 second (Accessory 138AC)
Cable Entry	Bottom Default; Top Optional (Accessory 138*)
Draw Out Circuit Breakers	Yes
Automatic Shutters	Yes
Coating - Powder Coated Polyester	Color RAL 9003
Enclosure Rating	IP4X (Indoor)
Protective Relays	Optional (Accessories 118PE and 118PN)
Ethernet/Serial Communications	Optional (Accessory 72EE2)
Power Metering	Optional (Accessory 135L)
Top Cable Entry	Optional (Accessories 138CL, 138CN, 138CE)
Surge Protection	Optional (Accessories 73MV1 and 73MV2)
Operating Conditions	Ambient Temp -5C to +40C; Relative Humidity over a 24 hour period <95%, over a 1 month period <90%; Installation altitude above sea level < 1000m*

Additional Features

- ASCO 7000 Series Group 5 Controller
- Transition Type: Delayed or Closed
- Automatic with Manual Operation mode to facilitate testing.
- Contacts for source acceptability. (18B & 18G)
- LED Indication of source status
- Output contact for disconnecting load before and/ or after transfer (31Z)
- Thermostat controlled heater in each breaker and cable section for condensation control
- Air Insulated PIX RoF Switchgear Cubicles with EasyPact EXE breakers
- Integrated earthing solution for cables and busbars through interlocked earthing switch
- Segregated controls
- Convenience light and outlet in low voltage compartments.

***Note:** Contact Sales representative for derating options outside of published operating conditions.



Schneider Electric

ASCO Power Technologies™



The **7000 SERIES** Automatic Transfer Bypass-Isolation Switch is designed for critical applications where uninterrupted power is essential.

- Allows bypass-isolation without load interruption
- Primary transfer switch can be inspected, tested, and maintained without interrupting power to the load
- Transfer switch and bypass transfer switch have identical electrical ratings
- Range: 150 to 4000A
- Draw-out design allows for easy transfer switch maintenance
- Open Transition (OTTS), Closed Transition (CTTS) and Delayed Transition (DTTS) Designs

Series 7000/300, Automatic Transfer Switch (ASCO)

7000/300 Series Power Transfer Switches are available in open and enclosed variants, ranging from 30 to 4000 amps (LV) & 1200 to 3000A (MV) with wide range of accessories. All switching configurations (OTTS, DTTS, CTTS) are available with optional integrated bypass-isolation switch.



Open/Closed/Delayed Transition with Bypass



Open/Closed/Delayed Transition Switch

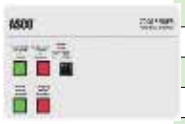


UL /ANSI – 2 Section Medium Voltage ATS



IEC Design – 3 Section Medium Voltage ATS

Series 7000/300, Automatic Transfer Switch (ASCO)

Frame	Rating(A)	Controller Type	Reference (4P, Overlapping Neutral)	Unit MRP [₹]	Controller Type	Reference (4P, Overlapping Neutral)	Unit MRP [₹]
D	30	Series 7000 Group 5 Controller 	D07ATSC30030K500	On Request	Series 300 Group G Controller 	D03ATSC30030KG00	On Request
	70		D07ATSC30070K500	On Request		D03ATSC30070KG00	On Request
	104		D07ATSC30100K500	On Request		D03ATSC30104KG00	On Request
	150		D07ATSC30150K500	On Request		D03ATSC30150KG00	On Request
	200		D07ATSC30200K500	On Request		D03ATSC30200KG00	On Request
	230		D07ATSC30230K500	On Request		D03ATSC30230KG00	On Request
J	260		J07ATSC30260K500	On Request		J03ATSC30260KG00	On Request
	400		J07ATSC30400K500	On Request		J03ATSC30400KG00	On Request
	600		J07ATSC30600K500	On Request		J03ATSC30600KG00	On Request
H	800		H07ATSC30800K500	On Request		H03ATSC30800KG00	On Request
	1000		H07ATSC31000K500	On Request		H03ATSC31000KG00	On Request
	1200		H07ATSC31200K500	On Request		H03ATSC31200KG00	On Request
G	1600		G07ATSC31600K500	On Request		G03ATSC31600KG00	On Request
	2000		G07ATSC32000K500	On Request		G03ATSC32000KG00	On Request
	2600		G07ATSC32600K500	On Request		G03ATSC32600KG00	On Request
	3000		G07ATSC33000K500	On Request		G03ATSC33000KG00	On Request
	3200		G07ATSC33200K500	On Request		G03ATSC33200KG00	On Request
	4000		G7ATSC34000K5X40RM	On Request		-	-

- Conforming to UL 1008
- Fast & Consistent Transfer (Less than 100ms)
- Single Solenoid True Double throw Design
- High Withstanding & Closing-On Fault Currents (WCR)
- Neutral Overlap to eliminate Voltage Transients
- In-Phase Monitor to avoid Motor Inrush current
- Engine Start/Stop, AMF Logic & Time Delay Setting
- Programmable Daily/Weekly Engine Exerciser
- 4 Line LCD + LED Display
- 99 Events Log & Diagnostics with Date/Time
- Statistical ATS System Monitoring Information
- Communication Compatible (Modbus/Ethernet)

- 2P, 3P & 4P with solid neutral/Switched Neutral are available
- ATS with stand alone Type Tested NEMA Enclosure available
- For Series 7000 Close Transition, Bypass Option & Medium Voltage ATS offer please contact Customer Care Centre

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

WOTPC, Automatic transfer switch

- Conforming to IEC 60947-6-1
- Solenoid operated, Built-in Microprocessor Controller
- 1000-4000 Amps in same compact frame
- Utilization Category: AC 33A
- Mechanical Endurance: 20,000 ops
- Rated Short circuit withstand of 65 kA, 3sec & 90 kA, 1sec
- Built in RS 485 port for communication



Rating (amps)	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1000	3P	OT10003D5VI	On Request	4P	OT10004D5VI	On Request
1250	3P	OT12503D5VI	On Request	4P	OT12504D5VI	On Request
1600	3P	OT16003D5VI	On Request	4P	OT16004D5VI☑	On Request
2000	3P	OT20003D5VI	On Request	4P	OT20004D5VI☑	On Request
2500	3P	OT25003D5VI	On Request	4P	OT25004D5VI☑	On Request
3200	3P	OT32003D5I	On Request	4P	OT32004D5I☑	On Request
4000	3P	OT40003D5I	On Request	4P	OT40004D5I☑	On Request

*above references are with vertical termination, for horizontal terminal please contact customer care

WOTPC Accessories





The transfer switch connects to the controller through extention harness. The controller automatically transfers between the utility and backup source.

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Phase Partition (Each)	W0OT0001I	On Request
Extension Harness (4m)	W0OT0002I	On Request
Copper bar for Vertical Wiring	W0OT0003I	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

EcoStruxure™
Innovation At Every Level

Advanced transfer switch to maximize NEW

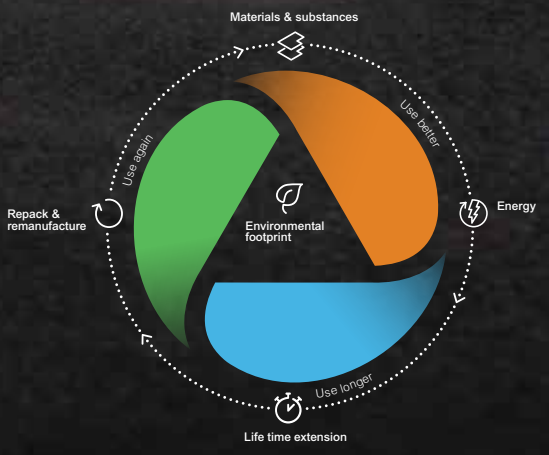
UPTIME



TransferPacT™ Active Automatic

"TransferPacT Active Automatic is now ready to deliver maximum uptime and safety with a complete range from 32A to 1600A

- Conforming to IEC 60947-6-1
- Optimize panel space by up to 30%, saving cost and improving efficiency
- Ultra fast transfer speed for better power availability
- Solenoid operated, Built - in Microprocessor Controller
- Robust design
- Utilization Category: AC 33A/B
- Poles: 3,4
- Scalable with plug and play - 10 function modules
- Connectivity with compliance to cyber security standard IEC 62443 - SL1



Environmental data program

se.com/in

Schneider Electric

Transfer**PacT** Active Automatic



Transfer**PacT** is an Ecostruxure-ready advance transfer switch to maximize reliability and uptime for your facility.

- Conforming to IEC 60947-6-1
- Solenoid operated, Built-in Microprocessor Controller
- Fast transfer time of <500ms
- 2,3 and 4 Pole configuration ranging within 32-800A
- Three position, Open transition transfer switch
- Extreme Environment proof with operating temperature of -25 to 70°C
- Utilization Category: AC 33A/B
- Tested for Total Discrimination with ComPacT NSXm Circuit breakers for seamless integration.
- Scalable with plug and play - 10 function modules
- Connectivity with compliance to cyber security standard IEC 62443, SL1 Level

Frame	TA10						TA16		
Rating (amps)	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
32	2P	TA10D2L0323TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L0324TPE	On Request	-	-	-
40	2P	TA10D2L0403TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L0404TPE	On Request	-	-	-
50	2P	TA10D2L0503TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L0504TPE	On Request	-	-	-
63	2P	TA10D2L0633TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L0634TPE	On Request	-	-	-
80	2P	TA10D2L0803TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L0804TPE	On Request	4P	TA16D4L0804TPE	On Request
100	2P	TA10D2L1003TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L1004TPE	On Request	4P	TA16D4L1004TPE	On Request
125		-	-	-	-	-	4P	TA16D4L1254TPE	On Request
160		-	-	-	-	-	4P	TA16D4L1604TPE	On Request

*For 3P ATS, please contact Customer Care Centre.

Frame	TA25			TA63		
Rating (amps)	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
200	4P	TA25D4L2004TPE	On Request	-	-	-
250	4P	TA25D4L2504TPE	On Request	-	-	-
320	-	-	-	4P	TA63D4L3204TPE	On Request
400	-	-	-	4P	TA63D4L4004TPE	On Request
500	-	-	-	4P	TA63D4L5004TPE	On Request
630	-	-	-	4P	TA63D4L6304TPE	On Request

*For 3P ATS, please contact Customer Care Centre.

Frame	TA80			TA1A		
Rating (amps)	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	4P	TA80D4L8004TPE	On Request	4P	TA1AD4L8004TPE	On Request
1000	-	-	-	4P	TA1AD4L10H4TPE	On Request
1200	-	-	-	4P	TA1AD4L12H4TPE	On Request
1600	-	-	-	4P	TA1AD4L16H4TPE	On Request

*For 3P ATS, please contact Customer Care Centre.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

TransferPacT Active Automatic Accessories



HMI cable



External HMI



Function Module

TransferPacT Active Automatic is designed to provide maximum scalability with plug and play function modules (no increase in the footprint) and intuitive external HMI.

Accessory Type	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Communication function modules	Modbus RTU (Serial Port)	TPCCOM16	On Request
	BUS extension and 24 Vdc auxiliary supply	TPCDIO15	On Request
Fire Protection function modules	Fire protection,24VDC pulse	TPCDIO10	On Request
	Fire protection,24VDC constant	TPCDIO11	On Request
	Fire protection,230VAC constant	TPCDIO13	On Request
	Fire protection,dry contact	TPCDIO14	On Request
Control and Signalling function modules	Genset start and Alarm	TPCDIO17	On Request
	Load shedding and Availability warning	TPCDIO05	On Request
	Transfer inhibit and Remote testing	TPCDIO07	On Request
	Voluntary Remote Control	TPCDIO08	On Request
Display Modules	External HMI	TPCCIF04	On Request
	LCD display	TPCCIF01	On Request
	Rotary display	TPCCIF02	On Request
	IP54 cover	TPCOTH38	On Request

*For more details on accessories, please contact Customer Care Centre.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

TransferPacT Active Automatic

Coordination Table

Circuit Breaker/Transfer Switching Equipment Coordination
Upstream: ComPacT NSXm
Downstream: Transfer**PacT** TA10, TA16

Ue: ≤440 V AC

Load side			TSE	TA10						TA16			
			Rating (A)	32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160
			Ith (A) 60˚C	32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160
			Icw (kA)	3	3	3	3	3	3	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
			Icm (kA)	15	15	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20
Supply side Icu	Icu (kA)												
Circuit breaker:	415 V	440 V	Ir (A)	TSE conditionnal short-circuit current and related making capacity:									
NSXm E TMD Micrologic 4.1	16	10	Ir <= 32	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 40		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 50			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 63			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 80					T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 100						T		T	T	T
			Ir <= 125									T	T
			Ir <= 160										T
NSXm B TMD Micrologic 4.1	25	20	Ir <= 32	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 40		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 50			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 63			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 80					T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 100						T		T	T	T
			Ir <= 125									T	T
			Ir <= 160										T
NSXm F TMD Micrologic 4.1	36	35	Ir <= 32	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 40		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 50			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 63			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 80					T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 100						T		T	T	T
			Ir <= 125									T	T
			Ir <= 160										T
NSXm N TMD Micrologic 4.1	50	50	Ir <= 32	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 40		**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 50			**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 63				**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 80					**36/75**	**36/75**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 100						**36/75**		T	T	T
			Ir <= 125									T	T
			Ir <= 160										T
NSXm N TMD Micrologic 4.1	70	65	Ir <= 32	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 40		**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 50			**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 63				**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 80					**36/75**	**36/75**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 100						**36/75**		T	T	T
			Ir <= 125									T	T
			Ir <= 160										T

T	: Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment is ensured but combination not very relevant
T	: Transfer Switching Equipment is totally coordinated up to the Icu of the circuit breaker installed on supply side
36/75	: Transfer Switching Equipment is protected up to 36 kA rms / 75 kA peak
	: Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment is not ensured.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Coordination Table

Circuit Breaker/Transfer Switching Equipment Coordination
Upstream: ComPacT NSX100-250
Downstream: TransferPacT TA10, TA16

Ue: ≤440 V AC

Load side			TSE	TA10						TA16			
			Rating (A)	32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160
			Ith (A) 60˚C	32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160
			Icw (kA)	3	3	3	3	3	3	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
			Icm (kA)	15	15	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20
Supply side Icu	Icu (kA)												
Circuit breaker:	415 V	440 V	Ir (A)	TSE conditionnal short-circuit current and related making capacity:									
NSX100B NSX160B TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	25	20	Ir <= 32	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 40		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 50			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 63				T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 80						T		T	T	T
			Ir <= 100						T		T	T	T
			Ir <= 125									T	T
			Ir <= 160										T
NSX250B TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	25	20	Ir <= 32	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 40		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 50			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 63				T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 80						T		T	T	T
			Ir <= 100						T		T	T	T
			Ir <= 125									T	T
			Ir <= 160										T
NSX100F NSX160F TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	36	35	Ir <= 32	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 40		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 50			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 63				T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 80						T		T	T	T
			Ir <= 100						T		T	T	T
			Ir <= 125									T	T
			Ir <= 160										T
NSX250F TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	36	35	Ir <= 32	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 40		**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 50			**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 63				**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 80					**25/52**	**25/52**		T	T	T
			Ir <= 100						**25/52**		T	T	T
			Ir <= 125									T	T
			Ir <= 160										T
NSX100N/H NSX160N/H TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	50/ 70	50/ 65	Ir <= 32	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 40		**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 50			**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 63				**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 80					**36/75**	**36/75**		T	T	T
			Ir <= 100						**36/75**		T	T	T
			Ir <= 125									T	T
			Ir <= 160										T
NSX250N/H TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	50/ 70	50/ 65	Ir <= 32	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**				T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 40		**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 50			**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 63				**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	T	T	T	T
			Ir <= 80					**25/52**	**25/52**		T	T	T
			Ir <= 100						**25/52**		T	T	T
			Ir <= 125									T	T
			Ir <= 160										T

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Coordination Table

Circuit Breaker/Transfer Switching Equipment Coordination
Upstream: ComPacT NSX100-250
Downstream: TransferPacT TA10, TA16

Ue: ≤440 V AC

Load side	TSE			TA10						TA16			
			Rating (A)	32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160
			Ith (A) 60˚C	32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160
			Icw (kA)	3	3	3	3	3	3	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
			Icm (kA)	15	15	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20
Supply side	Icu (kA)												
Circuit breaker:	415 V	440 V	Ir	TSE conditionnal short-circuit current and related making capacity:									
NSX100S/L/R NSX160S/L/R TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	100/ 150/ 200	90/ 150/ 200	Ir <= 32	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**
			Ir <= 40		**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**
			Ir <= 50			**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**
			Ir <= 63				**36/75**	**36/75**	**36/75**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**
			Ir <= 80					**36/75**	**36/75**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**
			Ir <= 100						**36/75**		**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**
			Ir <= 125									**65/143**	**65/143**
			Ir <= 160										**65/143**
NSX250S/L/R TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	100/ 150/ 200	90/ 150/ 200	Ir <= 32	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**
			Ir <= 40		**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**
			Ir <= 50			**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**
			Ir <= 63				**25/52**	**25/52**	**25/52**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**
			Ir <= 80					**25/52**	**25/52**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**
			Ir <= 100						**25/52**		**65/143**	**65/143**	**65/143**
			Ir <= 125									**65/143**	**65/143**
			Ir <= 160										**65/143**

T	: Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment is ensured but combination not very relevant
T	: Transfer Switching Equipment is totally coordinated up to the Icu of the circuit breaker installed on supply side
36/75	: Transfer Switching Equipment is protected up to 36 kA rms / 75 kA peak
	: Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment / circuit breaker is not ensured.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

TransferPacT Active Automatic

Coordination Table

Circuit Breaker/Transfer Switching Equipment Coordination
Upstream: Com**PacT** NSX100-630 NS630b NS800L/H/L
Downstream: Transfer**PacT** Automatic TA25, TR25, TA63, TR63, TA80, TR80

Ue: ≤440 V AC

Load side	TSE			TA25, TR25				TA63, TR63				TA80, TR80
	Rating (A)			100	160	200	250	320	400	500	630	800
	Ith (A) 60˚C			100	160	200	250	320	400	500	630	800
	Icw (kA)			15/0.1s	15/0.1s	15/0.1s	15/0.1s	25/0.1s	25/0.1s	25/0.1s	25/0.1s	25/0.1s
				10/0.5s	10/0.5s	10/0.5s	10/0.5s	20/0.5s	20/0.5s	20/0.5s	20/0.5s	20/0.5s
				8/1s	8/1s	8/1s	8/1s	15/1s	15/1s	15/1s	15/1s	15/1s
	Icm (kA)			30	30	30	30	40	40	40	40	40
Supply side	Icu (kA)											
Circuit breaker:	415 V	440 V	Ir	TTSE conditionnal short-circuit current and related making capacity:								
NSX100B/F/N/H/S/L NSX160B/F/N/H/S/L NSX250B/F/N/H/S/L TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	25/36/50/70/100/150	20/35/50/65/90/130	Ir≤100	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤160		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤200			T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤250				T	T	T	T	T	T
NSX100R NSX250R TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	200	200	Ir≤100	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤160		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤200			T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤250				T	T	T	T	T	T
NSX400F/N/H/S/L NSX630F/N/H/S/L Micrologic Note: Min. In 100 A Max. In 570A	36/50/70/100/150	30/42/65/90/130	Ir=100	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤160		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤200			T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤250				T	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤320					T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤400						T	T	T	T
			Ir≤500							T	T	T
			Ir≤630								T	T
NSX400R NSX630R Micrologic Note: Min. In 100 A Max. In 570A	200	200	Ir=100	**150/330**	**150/330**	**150/330**	**150/330**	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤160		**150/330**	**150/330**	**150/330**	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤200			**150/330**	**150/330**	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤250				**150/330**	T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤320					T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤400						T	T	T	T
			Ir≤500							T	T	T
			Ir≤630								T	T
NS630b/800 N	50	50	Ir≤320					**20/50**	**20/50**	**20/50**	**20/50**	**20/50**
			Ir≤400						**20/50**	**20/50**	**20/50**	**20/50**
			Ir≤500							**20/50**	**20/50**	**20/50**
			Ir≤630								**20/50**	**20/50**
			Ir≤800									**20/50**
NS630b/800H	70	65	Ir≤320					**20/50**	**20/50**	**20/50**	**20/50**	**20/50**
			Ir≤400						**20/50**	**20/50**	**20/50**	**20/50**
			Ir≤500							**20/50**	**20/50**	**20/50**
			Ir≤630								**20/50**	**20/50**
			Ir≤800									**20/50**
NS630b/800 L	150	130	Ir≤320					T	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤400						T	T	T	T
			Ir≤500							T	T	T
			Ir≤630								T	T
			Ir≤800									T

T	: Transfer Switching Equipment is totally coordinated up to the Icu of the circuit breaker installed on supply side
150/330	: Transfer Switching Equipment is protected up to 150 kA rms / 330 kA peak
	: Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment / circuit breaker is not ensured.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

TransferPacT Active Automatic

Coordination Table

Circuit Breaker/Transfer Switching Equipment Coordination
Upstream: ComPacT NS630b to 1600/ MasterPact MTZ1/MTZ2
Downstream: TransferPacT Automatic TA1A

Ue: ≤440 V AC

Load side	TSE			TA1A(1600)			
	Rating (A)			800	1000	1250	1600
	Ith (A) 60˚C			32	40	50	63
	Icw (kA)			70/0.1s 50/0.5s	70/0.1s 50/0.5s	70/0.1s 50/0.5s	70/0.1s 50/0.5s
	Icm (kA)			105	105	105	105
Supply side	Icu (kA)						
Circuit breaker:	415 V	440 V	Ir	TTSE conditionnal short-circuit current and related making capacity:			
NS630b-1600N	50	50	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
			Ir≤1250			T	T
			Ir≤1600				T
NS630b/1600H	70	65	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
			Ir≤1250			T	T
			Ir≤1600				T
NS630b/1000 L	150	130	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
MTZ1 H1 06-16	42	42	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
			Ir≤1250			T	T
			Ir≤1600				T
MTZ1 H2 06-16	50	50	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
MTZ1 H3 06-16	66	66	Ir≤1250			T	T
			Ir≤1600				T
			Ir≤800	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
			Ir≤1250			T	T
			Ir≤1600				T
MTZ1 L1 06-10	150	130	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
MTZ2 N1 08-20	42	42	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T
			Ir≤1250			T	T
			Ir≤1600				T
MTZ2 H1 08-20	66	66	Ir≤800	**50/105**	**50/105**	**50/105**	**50/105**
			Ir≤1000		**50/105**	**50/105**	**50/105**
			Ir≤1250			**50/105**	**50/105**
			Ir≤1600				**50/105**
MTZ2 H2 08-20	100	100	Ir≤800	**50/105**	**50/105**	**50/105**	**50/105**
			Ir≤1000		**50/105**	**50/105**	**50/105**
			Ir≤1250			**50/105**	**50/105**
			Ir≤1600				**50/105**

T	: Total coordination, Transferpact is protected up to Icu of downstream circuit-breaker
50/105	: Transferpact is protected up to 70 kArms/130 kA peak of presumed short-circuit current
	: Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment / circuit breaker is not ensured.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

WATSN (ATS and RTS)

WATSN is a Compact , Easy and Scalable Transfer Switch for safe and reliable source management.

- Conforming to IEC 60947-6-1
- Automatic and Remote Transfer switches
- Three Position, Open Transition Transfer Switch
- 2,3,4 pole configurations ranging within 63 -630A
- Fast Transfer Speed of <100ms
- Solenoid operated, Built-in Microprocessor Controller(for ATS)
- Reduced size and footprint upto 30%
- Tested for Total Discrimination with EasyPacT CVS Circuit breakers for seamless integration in the power train.
- Utilization Category: AC 33B



WATSN Automatic Transfer Switch

Rating (amps)	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
63	2P	NA00632V	42640	3P	NA00633V	44200	4P	NA00634V ☑	45240
100	2P	NA01002V	53560	3P	NA01003V	55120	4P	NA01004V ☑	57200
160	2P	N2A01602V	85280	3P	N2A01603V	86320	4P	N2A01604V ☑	87360
250	-	-	-	3P	NA02503V	156000	4P	NA02504V ☑	161200
400	-	-	-	3P	NA04003V	265200	4P	NA04004V ☑	286000
630	-	-	-	3P	NA06303V	332800	4P	NA06304V ☑	343200

WATSN Remote Transfer Switch

Rating (amps)	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
63	2P	NR00632	On Request	3P	NR00633	On Request	4P	NR00634	On Request
100	2P	NR01002	On Request	3P	NR01003	On Request	4P	NR01004	On Request
160	2P	N2R01602	On Request	3P	N2R01603	On Request	4P	N2R01604	On Request
250	2P	-	-	3P	NR02503	On Request	4P	NR02504	On Request
400	2P	-	-	3P	NR04003	On Request	4P	NR04004	On Request
630	2P	-	-	3P	NR06303	On Request	4P	NR06304	On Request

WATSN Accessories



Function Module



T-Helper

WATSN is a simple and scalable transfer switch with add-on function modules.(Any two function modules can be connected at a time)

Accessory Type	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Fire Protection function modules	DC24V Constant voltage fire linkage	NF001	On Request
	DC24V Pulse fire linkage	NF002	On Request
	AC220V Constant voltage fire linkage	NF003	On Request
	AC220V Pulse fire linkage	NF004	On Request
	Passive fire linkage	NF005	On Request
Control and Signalling function modules	Genset control module	NF006	On Request
	Genset control&Communication module	NF008	On Request
	Remote control to S2	NF012	On Request
Communcation accessories	Modbus communication module with RS485 interface	NF007	On Request
	T-Helper Operation and maintenance Helper	NF028 ☑	On Request

*For more details on accessories, please contact Customer Care Centre.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Class PC transfer switch

Circuit-breaker / Transfer Switch Equipment coordination

Complementary technical informations
Ue <=415 VAC

Upstream
Downstream

EasyPacT CVS
WATSN

Load side		TSE	WATSN			
		Rating	100	160	250	630
		Ith (A) 40°C	100	160	250	630
		Icw (kA)	5	10	10	12
		Icm (kAp)	7.65	17	17	25
Supply side	**Icu (kA)**					
Circuit breaker:	**415V**	**Ir**	**TSE conditionnal short-circuit current and related making capacity:**			
CVS100B	25		**5**	**T**	**T**	**T**
CVS160B	25			**T**	**T**	**T**
CVS250B	25				**T**	**T**
CVS100F	36		**5**	**25**	**25**	**T**
CVS160F	36			**25**	**25**	**T**
CVS250F	36				**25**	**T**
CVS400F	36					**36**
CVS630F	36					**36**
CVS100N	50		**5**	**25**	**25**	**T**
CVS160N	50			**25**	**25**	**T**
CVS250N	50				**25**	**T**
CVS400N/H	50/70					**36**
CVS630N/H	50/70					**36**

T	Transfer Switch Equipment is Totally coordinated up to Icu of circuit breaker installed on supply side.
	Protection of the Transfer Switch Equipment is not ensured

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



PriceList

Switching and Controlling Products

With effect from June 10th, 2026

se.com/in

Advancing Energy Tech

Price List

Contents

Easy TeSys

- **Easy** TeSys Power Contactors (3 Pole) 08
- **Easy** TeSys Power Contactors (4 Pole) 09
- **Easy** TeSys Contactor Accessories 10
- **Easy** TeSys Thermal Overload Relay 12
- **Easy** TeSys Circuit Breaker for Motor Protection 13

TeSys Control

- TeSys K Control Relays 18
- TeSys K Power Contactors 18
- TeSys K Accessories 19
- TeSys Capacitor Duty Contactor 20
- TeSys Deca Control Relays 21
- TeSys Deca Power Contactors (3 Pole) 21
- TeSys Deca Power Contactors (4 Pole) 22
- TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (3 Pole) NEW 29
- TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (4 Pole) NEW 29
- TeSys Deca Accessories 31
- TeSys Giga Power Contactors 39
- TeSys Giga Accessories 40

TeSys Protect

- TeSys Overload Relay 44
- Electronic Over Current Relay 46

TeSys Power

- TeSys Motor Circuit Breakers 49
- Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection Accessories 53

TeSys Switches

- TeSys Switches 56

TeSys Active

- TeSys Island 58
- TeSys U 60
- iMCC Relay 62
- TeSys Tera NEW 63

Easy TeSys



Powering Simplicity in Control Solutions

Easy TeSys provides you **Essential** control and protection for your applications.

www.se.com/in

Schneider Electric

Easy TeSys

The Easy choice for simplicity and flexibility

- 3 Pole and 4 Pole Power Contactor
- Control Relays
- Thermal Overload Relay
- Circuit Breaker for Motor Protection
- Accessories

A2L certified upto 50A for HVAC applications













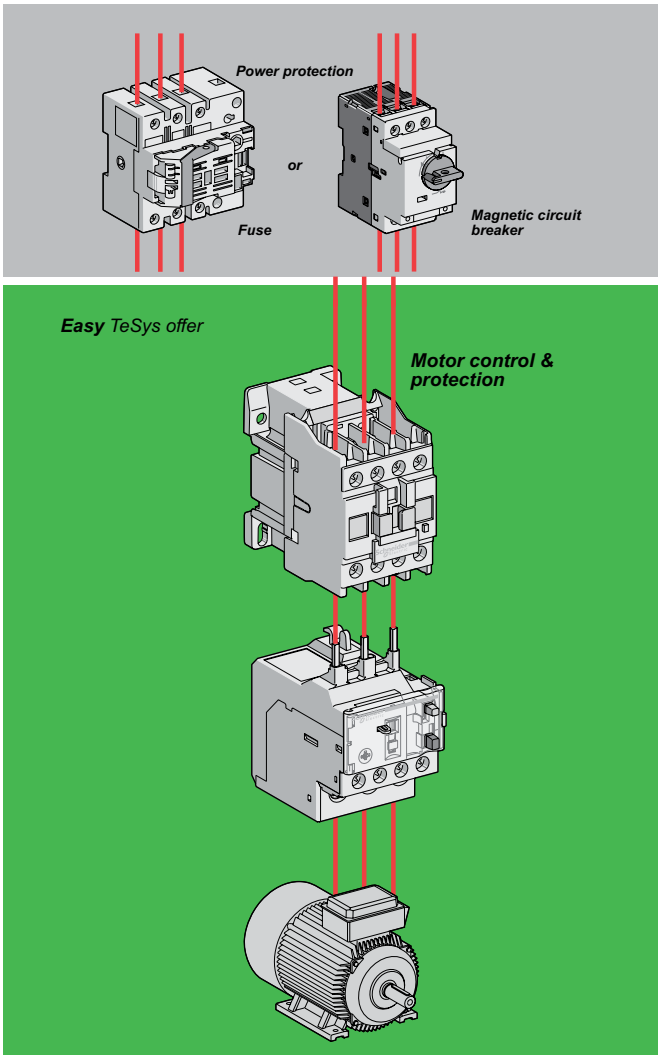
Easy TeSys Range
(Available with Type-2 Coordination)

NEW

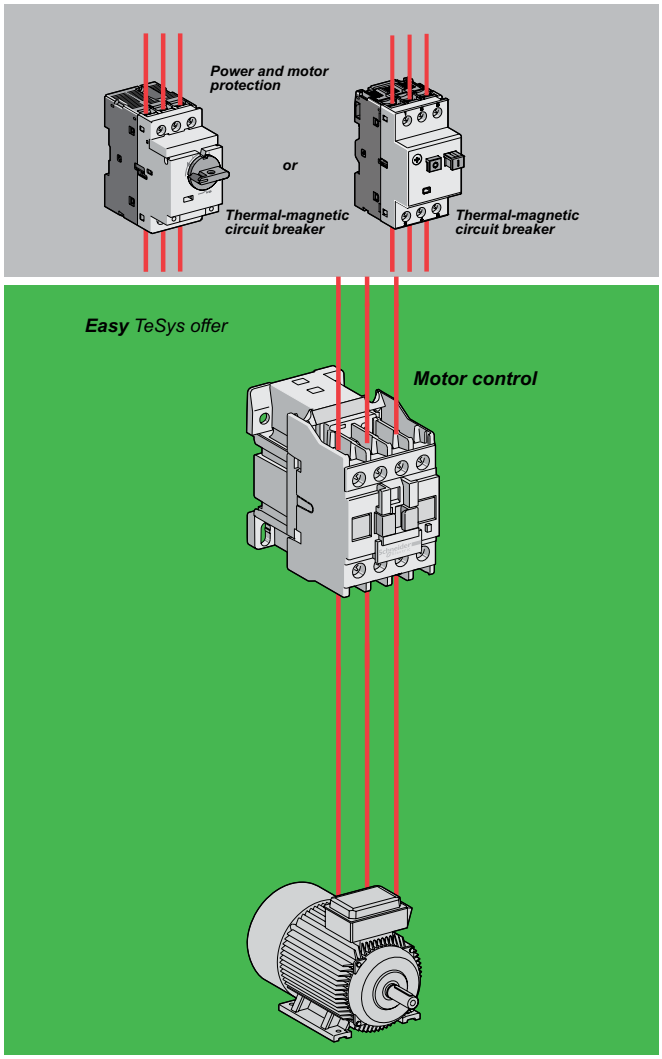
Designed for the essential

Two principles to build your starter solution

2-components solution
(Thermal-magnetic circuit breaker + Contactor)



3-components solution
(Magnetic circuit breaker or fuse + Contactor + TOR)



To build the essential solutions
in an easy and simple way

Power Contactors LC1E (3 Pole AC Control)



- Conformance to IEC 60947-4-1, CE Marking
- Current Rating: 6A to 630A, AC-3 Rating
- **Type-2 coordination available with Fuse & MPCB upto 15kW**

Frame	[Ie] Rated operational current		Motor Power at 415V, 3Ph, 50Hz		Auxiliary Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	AC-1	AC-3	HP	kW	NO	NC		M7 (220V)	N5 (415V)
FRAME-1	20 A	6 A	3	2.2	-	1	LC1E0601* ☑	2345	2765
	20 A	6 A	3	2.2	1	-	LC1E0610* ☑	2345	2765
	25 A	9 A	5.5	4	-	1	LC1E0901* ☑	2405	2405
	25 A	9 A	5.5	4	1	-	LC1E0910* ☑	2405	2405
	25 A	12 A	7.5	5.5	-	1	LC1E1201* ☑	2750	2750
	25 A	12 A	7.5	5.5	1	-	LC1E1210* ☑	2750	2750
	32 A	18 A	12	9	-	1	LC1E1801* ☑	3170	3170
	32 A	18 A	12	9	1	-	LC1E1810* ☑	3170	3170
	36 A	25 A	15	11	-	1	LC1E2501* ☑	4315	5105
	36 A	25 A	15	11	1	-	LC1E2510* ☑	4315	4315
FRAME-2	50 A	32 A	20	15	-	1	LC1E3201* ☑	9045	10700
	50 A	32 A	20	15	1	-	LC1E3210* ☑	9045	9045
	50 A	38 A	25	18.5	-	1	LC1E3801* ☑	10550	12645
	50 A	38 A	25	18.5	1	-	LC1E3810* ☑	10550	10550
	50 A	40 A	29	22	-	1	LC1E40B01*	11405	-
	50 A	40 A	29	22	1	-	LC1E40B10*	11405	-
FRAME-3	60 A	40 A	29	22	1	1	LC1E40* ☑	14160	14160
	70 A	50 A	34	25/30	1	1	LC1E50*	17230	17230
	80 A	65 A	50	37	1	1	LC1E65* ☑	23345	23345
FRAME-4	110 A	80 A	60	45	1	1	LC1E80* ☑	30365	30365
	120 A	95 A	60	45	1	1	LC1E95* ☑	36385	36385

Frame	[Ie] Rated operational current		Motor Power at 415V, 3Ph, 50Hz		Auxiliary Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
	AC-1	AC-3	HP	kW	NO	NC		M7 (220V)	N5 (415)	M5 (220V)	N7 (415)
FRAME-5	150 A	120 A	75	55	1	1	LC1E120*	-	-	43345	-
	200 A	160 A	120	90	1	1	LC1E160*	-	57235	57235	-
FRAME-6	250 A	200 A	150	110	-	-	LC1E200*	-	78785	78785	-
	300 A	250 A	175	132	-	-	LC1E250*	-	122705	103820	-
FRAME-7	320 A	300 A	215	160	-	-	LC1E300*	-	127815	127815	-
	500 A	400 A	295	220	-	-	LC1E400*	159505	-	-	186710
FRAME-8	700 A	500 A	375	280	-	-	LC1E500*	224675	-	-	-
FRAME-9	1000 A	630 A	500	375	-	-	LC1E630*	316045	-	-	373375

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Easy TeSys 3P Power Contactors 06 – 95A, 24V DC Coil



- Power Contactors – 6A to 95A, Control Voltage- 24V DC (launched and commercialized)
- Fully tested, approved, and certified by national, international, and third-party organizations. ISO 9001 ISO 14000
- Conformance to IEC 60947-4-1, CE Marking

Power Contactors LC1E (3 Pole DC Control)

Frame	[Ie] Rated operational current		Motor Power at 415V, 3Ph, 50Hz		Auxiliary Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	AC-1	AC-3	HP	kW	NO	NC		BD
FRAME-1	20 A	6 A	3	2.2	-	1	LC1E0601* ☑	4270
	20 A	6 A	3	2.2	1	-	LC1E0610* ☑	4270
	25 A	9 A	5.5	4	-	1	LC1E0901* ☑	4270
	25 A	9 A	5.5	4	1	-	LC1E0910* ☑	4270
	25 A	12 A	7.5	5.5	-	1	LC1E1201* ☑	4420
	25 A	12 A	7.5	5.5	1	-	LC1E1210* ☑	4420
	32 A	18 A	12	9	-	1	LC1E1801* ☑	5155
	32 A	18 A	12	9	1	-	LC1E1810* ☑	5155
	36A	25 A	15	11	-	1	LC1E2501* ☑	7075
	36A	25 A	15	11	1	-	LC1E2510* ☑	7075
FRAME-2	50 A	32 A	20	15	-	1	LC1E3201* ☑	15470
	50 A	32 A	20	15	1	-	LC1E3210* ☑	15470
	50 A	38 A	25	18.5	-	1	LC1E3801* ☑	17680
	50 A	38 A	25	18.5	1	-	LC1E3810* ☑	17680
FRAME-3	60A	40 A	29	22	1	1	LC1E40** ☑	28635
	70 A	50 A	34	25/30	1	1	LC1E50**	28940
	80 A	65 A	50	37	1	1	LC1E65** ☑	30275
FRAME-4	110 A	80 A	60	45	1	1	LC1E80** ☑	39050
	120 A	95 A	60	45	1	1	LC1E95** ☑	42655

Power Contactors - Easy TeSys (4 Pole AC Control)



- Conformance to IEC 60947-4-1, CE Marking
- Current Rating: 20A to 125A, AC-1 rating
- Available in 4NO and 2NO+2NC Power Pole combination
- Wide Band Coil for all ratings in 220 & 415V AC

Frame	AC-1 Rated operational current [Ie]	Power Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]		
				F7 (110V)	M5WB (220V)	N5WB (415V)
FRAME-1	20	4NO	LC1E06004*IN	3385	2845	-
	25	4NO	LC1E09004*IN	3580	3015	3580
	32	4NO	LC1E12004*IN	-	3140	-
	40	4NO	LC1E18004*IN	3915	3915	3915
FRAME-2	50	4NO	LC1E25004*IN	-	5600	4960
	55	4NO	LC1E32004*IN	-	8380	-
	60	4NO	LC1E38004*IN	9800	9800	9800
FRAME-3	75	4NO	LC1E40004*IN	18475	15270	18475
	85	4NO	LC1E65004*IN	24985	20655	20655
FRAME-4	110	4NO	LC1E80004*IN	31645	26170	-
	125	4NO	LC1E95004*	35690	29500	-

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Frame	AC-1 Rated operational current [Ie]	Power Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]		
				F7 (110V)	M5WB (220V)	N5WB (415V)
FRAME-1	20	2NO + 2NC	LC1E06008*IN	-	3400	-
	25	2NO + 2NC	LC1E09008*IN	3660	3660	3660
	32	2NO + 2NC	LC1E12008*IN	4665	3915	-
	40	2NO + 2NC	LC1E18008*IN	3945	3945	-
FRAME-2	50	2NO + 2NC	LC1E25008*IN	7050	7050	8380
	55	2NO + 2NC	LC1E32008*IN	-	-	-
	60	2NO + 2NC	LC1E38008*IN	13845	13845	-
FRAME-3	75	2NO + 2NC	LC1E40008*IN	-	20525	24820
	85	2NO + 2NC	LC1E65008*IN	25655	25655	-
FRAME-4	110	2NO + 2NC	LC1E80008*IN	-	36435	-

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

Control Relays - CAE,
Conformance to IEC60947-5-1, CE Marking

Auxiliary Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
NO	NC		B5	F5	M5	N5
4	0	CAE40*	2815	2360	2360	2360
3	1	CAE31*	2815	2815	2360	2815
2	2	CAE22*	2815	2360	2360	2815

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Spare Coil for Contactors

Contactor	Reference
4 Pole Contactors	
LC1E0600*…. LC1E1800*	LAEX1T**
LC1E2500*…. LC1E3800*	LAEX2T**
LC1E4000*…..LC1E9500*	LAEX4T**
Control Contactors	
CAE*	LAEX12**

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Accessories - For **Easy** TeSys Contactors

Description	For Use with	Mounting	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary contact block	LC1E06..E630 & LC1E0600..E9500	FRONT	1NO+1NC	LAEN11 ☑	720
		FRONT	2NO	LAEN20 ☑	720
		FRONT	2NC	LAEN02 ☑	850
		FRONT	2NO+2NC	LAEN22 ☑	1310
		FRONT	4NO	LAEN40 ☑	1310
Star delta timer	LC1E25..E630			LAETSD ☑	5940

Description	For Use with	Coil Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surge suppressor*	LC1E06...E95	24..48V AC	LAERCE	4500
	LC1E06...E95	110..240V AC	LAERCU	1700

*For higher rating contactors, contact Customer Care

Description	For Use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical Interlock	LC1E06..E65 & LC1E0600*..E3800*	LAEM1	1495
	LC1E80/E95 & LC1E4000*…LC1E9500*	LAEM4	4845
	LC1E120..E160	LAEM5	9025
	LC1E200/E250	LAEM6	9210

*Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

3 Pole Accessories Compatibility

<table>
<tr><th>Contactor</th><th>Built in contacts</th><th>LAEN●●</th><th>LAETSD</th><th>LAERC●</th><th>LAEM</th></tr>
<tr><td>LC1E06
LC1E09
LC1E12
LC1E18</td><td rowspan="4">1 NO or 1NC</td><td rowspan="2">1</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="6">1(1)</td><td rowspan="12">1</td></tr>
<tr><td>LC1E25
LC1E32
LC1E38</td></tr>
<tr><td>LC1E40
LC1E65
LC1E80
LC1E95</td><td rowspan="3">1 NO + 1NC</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="3">1 or 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>LC1E120
LC1E160</td><td rowspan="2">-</td></tr>
<tr><td>LC1E200
LC1E250
LC1E300</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="3">2 or 0
1 or 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>LC1E400
LC1E500
LC1E630</td><td></td></tr>
</table>

(1) Suppressor LAERC. to be used for contactor with AC supply; for DC supply, suppressor had been embeded.

4 Pole Accessories Compatibility

<table>
<tr><th>Contactor</th><th>LAEN●●</th><th>LAETSD</th><th>LAERC●</th></tr>
<tr><td>LC1E06
LC1E09
LC1E12
LC1E18</td><td rowspan="5">1 or 1</td><td rowspan="5">1</td></tr>
<tr><td>LC1E25
LC1E32
LC1E38</td></tr>
<tr><td>LC1E40
LC1E50
LC1E65
LC1E80
LC1E95</td></tr>
</table>

Control Relay Accessories Compatibility

<table>
<tr><th>Control Relay</th><th>LAEN*</th><th>LAERC</th></tr>
<tr><td>CAE</td><td>1 of
LAEN11 or
LAEN20 or
LAEN02 or
LAEN22</td><td>1</td></tr>
</table>

Easy TeSys

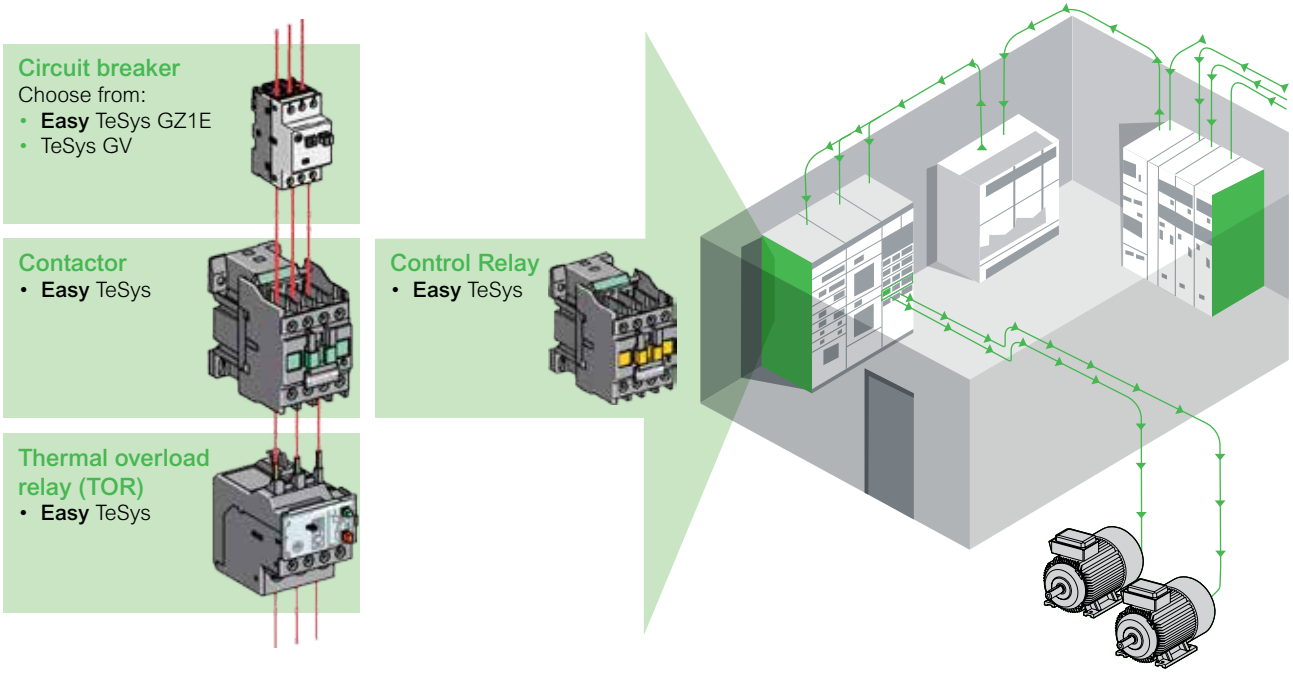
The performance you need

Circuit breaker
Choose from:
- **Easy** TeSys GZ1E
- TeSys GV

Contactor
- **Easy** TeSys

Thermal overload relay (TOR)
- **Easy** TeSys

Control Relay
- **Easy** TeSys



For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Thermal Overload Relay - **Easy** TeSys



- Conformance to IEC 60947-4-1, CE Marking
- Range : 0.1A to 630A
- Tripping Class : 10A
- Direct & Independent mounting

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	For Use with Contactor	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
LRE			
0.25...0.4	E06...E38	LRE03	3755
0.4...0.63	E06...E38	LRE04	3755
0.63...1	E06...E38	LRE05 ☑	3755
1...1.6	E06...E38	LRE06 ☑	3755
1.6...2.5	E06...E38	LRE07 ☑	3755
2.5...4	E06...E38	LRE08 ☑	3755
4...6	E06...E38	LRE10 ☑	3755
5.5...8	E09...E38	LRE12 ☑	3755
7...10	E09...E38	LRE14 ☑	3755
9...13	E12...E38	LRE16 ☑	3755
12...18	E18...E38	LRE21 ☑	4165
16...24	E25...E38	LRE22 ☑	4620
23...32	E25...E38	LRE32 ☑	6430
30...38	E38	LRE35 ☑	7245
17...25	E40...E95	LRE322	8170
23...32	E40...E95	LRE353	8170
30...40	E40...E95	LRE355	8170
37...50	E50...E95	LRE357 ☑	8170
48...65	E65...E95	LRE359	10725

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	For Use with Contactor	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
LRE			
55...70	E80...E95	LRE361	12705
63...80	E80...E95	LRE363	13265
80...104	E95	LRE365	13265
51...81	E120...E300	LRE480	24830
62...99	E120...E300	LRE481	24830
84...135	E120...E300	LRE482	24830
124...198	E160...E300	LRE483	24830
146...234	E200...E300	LRE484	24830
174...279	E250...E300	LRE485	24830
208...333	E300	LRE486	27060
258…414	E300…E400	LRE487	32930

Accessories for Relay

Accessory	For Relay	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Separate Mounting Block	LRE01…LRE35	LAEB1	1340
	LRE322…LRE365	LAEB3	3100

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Circuit Breaker for Motor Protection - GZ1E - Pushbutton control



- Conformance to IEC60947-1,-2,-4, CE Marking
- Range : 0.1A to 32A
- Breaking Capacity upto 100KA

Motor Protection Circuit Breaker - **Easy** TeSys

Breaking Capacity at 50 Hz		Thermal Protection Adjustment Range (A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690 V	500 V			
GZ1-E Thermal Magnetic - With Pushbutton Control				
100 kA	100 kA	0.1 - 0.16	GZ1E01	7135
		0.16 - 0.25	GZ1E02	7135
		0.25 - 0.40	GZ1E03	7135
		0.40 - 0.63	GZ1E04	8305
		0.63 – 1.0	GZ1E05	8305
		1.0 – 1.6	GZ1E06	8145
2 kA	100 kA	1.6 – 2.5	GZ1E07	8145
		2.5 – 4	GZ1E08	8455
2 kA	30 kA	4 – 6.3	GZ1E10	8455
	8 kA	6 – 10	GZ1E14	9015
2 kA	5 kA	9 – 14	GZ1E16	10155
		13 – 18	GZ1E20	11045
2 kA	3 kA	17 – 23	GZ1E21	11645
		20 – 25	GZ1E22	12230
		24 – 32	GZ1E32	20880

Breaking Capacity at 50 Hz		Magnetic Protection (A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690 V	500 V			
GZ1-LE Magnetic- With Pushbutton Control				
100 kA	100 kA	1	GZ1LE05	5210
		1.6	GZ1LE06	5210
2 kA	100 kA	2.5	GZ1LE07	5210
		4	GZ1LE08	5210
2 kA	38 kA	6.3	GZ1LE10	5210
	8 kA	10	GZ1LE14	5210
2 kA	5 kA	14	GZ1LE16	5630
		18	GZ1LE20	5630
2 kA	3 kA	25	GZ1LE22	5630
		32	GZ1LE32	6675

Accessories - **Easy** TeSys Circuit Breaker for Motor Protection

Description	Mounting	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxillary Contact Block	LH side Mounted	1NO+1NC	GZ1AN11	1335
		2NO	GZ1AN20	1730

Electric Trips

Description	Mounting	Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Undervoltage	RH Side Mounted	380…400 V (50 Hz)	GZ1AU385	5910
Shunt trip		220…240 V (50 Hz)	GZ1AS225	8560

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



years strong & still innovating!

> Control > Protect > Power > Active

Innovative and connected solutions for motor starters

TeSys is an innovative motor control and management solution from the global market leader. TeSys offers connected, efficient products and solutions for switching and protection of motors and electrical loads in compliance with all major global electrical standards

TeSys Function Names

TeSys components are grouped by function name, for easier identification. These functions are related to motor, power, control and protection.

> **TeSys** Power:
Components for powering motors



> **TeSys** Control:
Components for controlling motors



> **TeSys** Protect:
Components for protecting motors



> **TeSys** Active:
Connected components for motor circuits





Start smart. Run smart. With **TeSys** motor controls.

Stay smart with the world's best-selling motor control solutions from the inventor of the world's first contactor - Schneider Electric™.

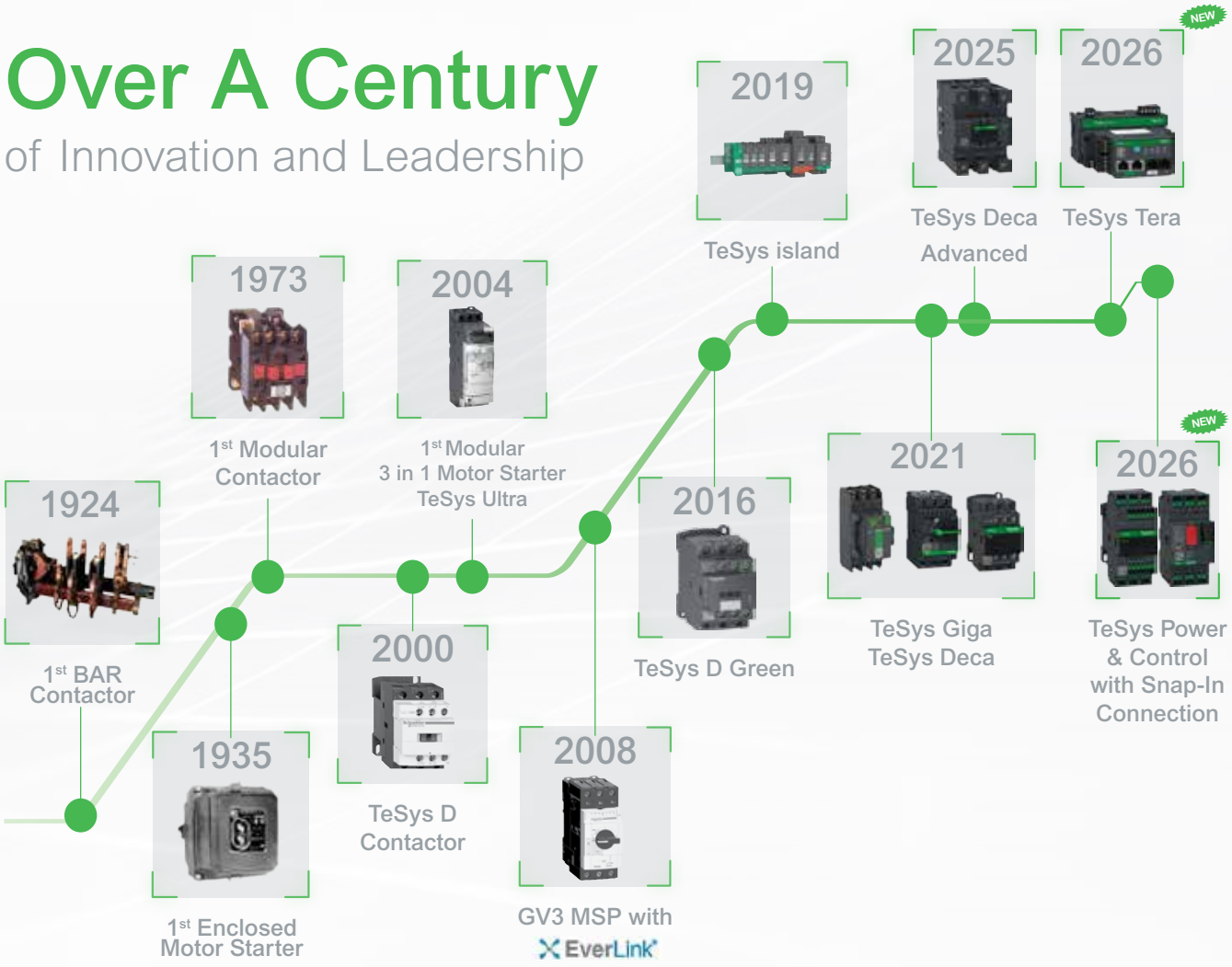
For over a century, TeSys motor controls have driven the industry with innovations in motor protection, monitoring, and control.

It started with the introduction of the industry's first BAR contactor in 1924, and today, the legacy of innovation is built into every TeSys motor control device.

Best-in-class safety and reliability, plug-and-play architecture, and flexible functionality mean TeSys motor control solutions can meet your requirements across a wide range of applications, from the most common to the most advanced.

Over A Century

of Innovation and Leadership



TeSys Range

TeSys Component Series Names

Series names are now grouped as per the current ratings

- Series names group conventional components (circuit breakers, contactors, relays, overcurrent relays) by current rating ranges.
  - 0 to 16 A > **TeSys K** Series
  - 9 to 150 A > **TeSys 'Deca'** Series
  - 185 to 800 A > **TeSys 'Giga'** Series.

- TeSys advanced components have a specific classification.
  - 0 to 38 A All-in-one starters > **TeSys 'Ultra'** Series
  - 0 to 80 A Motor Control/Protection/Monitoring system > **TeSys 'island'** Series.

> TeSys K Series

The essential line for motors up to 7.5kW/16A direct on TeSys K series of Motor Starters



> TeSys Deca Series

The industrial standard for motors up to 75kW/150A direct on TeSys Deca series of Motor Starters



> TeSys Giga Series

For large motors up to 450kW/800A direct on TeSys Giga Series



> TeSys Ultra Series

The most compact totally coordinated solution for Motor Starters. For Direct On Line or Reversing Motor Control and Drive Protection upto 18.5kW/38 A on TeSys Ultra series



> TeSys Island Series

Digitally powered monitoring, control and protection of electrical motors up to 37kW/80 A on TeSys Island Series



Control Relays - K Model (AC & DC Control)



- Conformance IEC, UL, CSA, CE Marking
- Inbuilt 4 auxiliary contacts
- 10A thermal rating
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options

No of Poles	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference [4]	Unit MRP [₹]		
		B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
2NO + 2NC	CA2KN22*	3090	3090	3090	3090	CA3KN22**	4295	4295	4295
3NO + 1NC	CA2KN31*	3090	3090	3090	-	CA3KN31**	4295	4600	4295
4NO	CA2KN40*	3090	3090	3090	3685				

No of Poles	DC low consumption Reference [1] [2] [3]	Unit MRP [₹]		
		BW3 (24V)	EW3 (48V)	SW3 (72V)
2NO + 2NC	CA4KN22***	5260	6305	5260
3NO + 1NC	CA4KN31***	5260	6530	-
4NO	CA4KN40***	5260	-	-

For other coil voltage ratings regarding above, please contact Schneider Electric customer care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(1) Compatible with PLC outputs
(2) Wide range coil (0.7...1.25Uc), suppressor fitted as standard
(3) 2 pole auxiliary contact block can be mounted additionally
(4) Optional in-built surge supressor available

Power Contactors - K Model (3 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Current Rating : 6A to 16A, AC-3 duty
- 1NO or 1NC inbuilt auxiliary contact
- Available in 3P & 4P version
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption[5] coil options

Motor Power kW) at 380/415V	Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference[5]	Unit MRP [₹]		
			B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
2.2	1NC	LC1K0601*	2730	2730	2730	3320	LP1K0601**	4270	5165	4270
	1NO	LC1K0610*	2730	2730	2730	2730	LP1K0610**	4270	5165	4270
4	1NC	LC1K0901*	2855	2855	2855	3450	LP1K0901**	4645	4645	5000
	1NO	LC1K0910*	2855	2855	2855	2855	LP1K0910**	4645	4645	4645
5.5	1NC	LC1K1201*	3235	3235	3235	-	LP1K1201**	5380	5380	-
	1NO	LC1K1210*	3235	3235	3235	3895	LP1K1210**	5380	6510	-
7.5	1NC	LC1K1601*	3825	3825	3825	-	-	-	-	-
	1NO	LC1K1610*	3825	3825	3825	-	-	-	-	-

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(5) For low consumption offer, please contact Customer Care

Reversing Contactors - K Model



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA, CE
- Current Rating : 6A to 16A, AC-3 duty
- 1NO or 1NC inbuilt auxiliary contact
- Available in 3P & 4P version
- Available with AC(50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption[6] coil options

Motor Power kW) at 380/415V	Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)
2.2	1 NC	LC2K0601*	9100	9100
	1 NO	LC2K0610*	9100	9100
4	1 NC	LC2K0901*	9710	9710
	1 NO	LC2K0910*	9710	9710
5.5	1 NC	LC2K1201*	10445	10445
	1 NO	LC2K1210*	10005	-
7.5	1 NO	LC2K1610*	11175	-

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(6) For current rating and ref please contact Customer Care

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Accessories - K Model

Description	Mounting	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary contact block	Front	2NC	LA1KN02	1515
	Front	1NO + 1NC	LA1KN11 ☑	1385
	Front	2NO	LA1KN20	1515
	Front	4NC	LA1KN04	2330
	Front	1NO + 3NC	LA1KN13	2330
	Front	2NO + 2NC	LA1KN22 ☑	2330
	Front	3NO + 1NC	LA1KN31	2330
	Front	4NO	LA1KN40	2330

Description	Control Voltage	Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
On Delay Electronic Timer	24..48 V AC/DC	1..30S	LA2KT2E	7625

Description	Coil Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surge Suppressor - RC Ciruit	220..250V AC	LA4KA1U*	1995
Surge Suppressor - Varistor	130..250V AC/DC	LA4KE1UG*	1995
Surge Suppressor - Varistor	50..129V AC/DC	LA4KE1FC*	1995

* Lot size 5
(1) Front mounted with common point changeover contact

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

TeSys Control
TeSys Deca

The next-generation TeSys Deca series motor starters offer a reliable and robust solution for a faster machine time-to-market. It has a new modern look & feel and is designed to meet the requirements of Electro domestic applications. Ease of operation and reliability is guaranteed with the new multi-standard screws. Digital customer experience is enhanced with a QR embedded from product to packaging.

TeSys Deca Control Contactors (AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- 5 inbuilt auxiliary contacts, in just 2 variants
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature upto 60 Deg C
- Inbuilt surge suppressor for DC & DC low consumption

No of Poles	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference (4)	Unit MRP [₹]		
		B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
3NO + 2NC	CAD32*	3310	3310	3310	3310	CAD32**	4960	4760	4760
5NO	CAD50*	3310	3310	3310	-	CAD50**	4760	4760	4760

No of Poles	DC low consumption Reference (1) (2) (3)	Unit MRP [₹]		
		BL (24V)	FL (110V)	ML (220V)
3NO + 2NC	CAD32***	6050	7135	10085
5NO	CAD50***	6050	-	-

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code
(1) Compatible with PLC outputs
(2) Wide range coil (0.7...1.25Uc), suppressor fitted as standard
(3) 2 pole auxiliary block can be mounted

Power Contactors - Deca Model (3 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature, no derating upto 60 Deg C
- Inbuilt 1NO + 1NC auxiliary contacts upto 150A
- High electrical and mechanical life
- Fuse-less Type 2 Co-ordination Charts available
- EverLink® terminal for 40, 50, 65 & 80A contactors
- Inbuilt surge suppressor in DC coil for 9-80A

AC-1 Rated Operational Current [Ie]	AC-3 Duty			Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]		
	kW	HP	A			M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)	F7 (110V)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09*	3235	3235	3235
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12*	3645	3645	3645
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18*	4230	4230	4230
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25*	5250	5250	5250
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32*	10215	10215	10215
50	18.5	25	38	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D38*	14530	14530	14530
60	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A*	15545	15545	15545
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A*	20150	20150	20150
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A*	27960	27960	27960
80	37	50	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80A	34950	34950	34950
125	45	60	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80*	43210	43210	43210
125	45	60	95	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D95*	45005	45005	45005

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

TeSys Deca Power Contactors (3 Pole DC Low Consumption)

Now available upto 80A with the TeSys Deca Advanced Low Consumption offer

AC-1 Rated Operational Current [Ie]	Motor Power (Long Life) AC3			Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹] BL (24V)
	kW	HP	A			
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09**** ☑	5635
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12**** ☑	6315
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18**** ☑	9645
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25**** ☑	11750
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32**** ☑	20100

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

TeSys Deca Power Contactors (4 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption(1) coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature, no derating upto 60 deg C

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC1	Poles Composotion	AC control Reference	Unit MRP [₹] M7 (220V)	DC control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]		
					BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
20	4NO	-	-	LC1DT20**	6190	6190	6190
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D098**	6735	6735	6735
25	4NO	-	-	LC1DT25**	7435	7435	7435
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D128**	9705	9705	9705
32	4NO	-	-	LC1DT32**	8170	13850	9795
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D188**	11050	13220	11050
40	4NO	-	-	LC1DT40**	12805	12805	12805
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D258**	16880	16880	16880
60	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D40008**	33685	40370	33685
80	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D65008**	45285	45285	-
125	4NO	-	-	LP1D80004**	49060	58775	-
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D80008**	56595	67805	56595

Note: Please contact Customer Care for 4 Pole AC coil contactor details
For current rating and ref please contact Customer Care
For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026





TeSys Control
Motor Switching Solutions with Fast and Reliable SNAP IN Connections up to 32 amp (AC-3/AC-3e)



Spring-type terminals are now upgraded to **SNAP IN** connections - delivering a more robust, reliable, and user-friendly solution!

TeSys Deca Power Contactors



It's so QUICK as one second

- Up to 92% time saving compared with other connection technology

TeSys Deca Control Contactors



TeSys Deca Motor Contactors SNAP IN Type

LC1D	09	A*
Power Contactor TeSys Deca series, 3P	**AC-3/AC-3e Rating** 09: 09 amp 12: 12 amp 18: 18 amp 25: 25 amp 32: 32 amp	**Main Terminal** 3: Spring → Getting Replaced with **A: SNAP IN** NEW

CAD	32	A*
Control Contactor TeSys Deca series	**No. of Poles** 32 : 3NO+2NC 50 : 5NO	**Main Terminal** 3: Spring → Getting Replaced with **A: SNAP IN** NEW

Note: * Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code
For coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact the respective sales representative

For price details, please contact the respective sales representative.

Simplicity with just 1 click for 1 second

It's so EASY as one hole, one pusher, one click.

- No special tool skills needed.
- No wiring tool needed regardless of flexible, solid or fine-stranded conductors



Simplicity
It's so EASY!

- The world's first self-explanatory clamping technology. One hole, one pusher, one click.
- Solid and flexible wires with or without cable end can be connected without any tools.

Simplicity
It's so QUICK!

- Electrical connection under one second
- Up to 92% faster than traditional technologies

Reliability
It's so SECURE!

- Your peace of mind with every connection through, a clearly audible click and the pusher moves forwards.



Scalability
READY-TO-ROBOT!

- The first contactor suitable for fully automatic mounting and wiring.

Reliability
General benefits

- Each connection has a testing point for diagnostics
- Maintenance-free clamping technology
- One-handed unwiring

Scalability
Comprehensive solution!

- Up to 32 amp (AC-3/AC-3e) motor switching solution thanks to extensive accessories



Superior safety for all industries

TeSys motor controls come with all of the isolation, protection and emergency handling you need to comply with international codes. High-contrast covers identify safety-critical devices to prevent inadvertent manual operation. Every TeSys contactor is both mechanically linked and equipped with mirror contacts for safety applications and wherever auxiliary contact state reliability is critical.



HVAC

Ensure 24/7 availability of your HVAC system with reliable products that can reach high ambient temperatures without derating.



Conveying

Decentralize the control cabinet of your conveyor line and benefit from up to 80% space reduction.



Genset

Make certain your generator starts even in the harshest conditions with robust TeSys solutions.



Pumping

Optimize single or multi-drive boosters for industry or infrastructure with energy and cost-effective solutions.



Packaging

Keep pace with the most demanding, high-end packing applications with solutions that can perform 30 million AC53a electrical cycles, like TeSys H.



Oil and Gas

Keep your employees and assets safe and improve uptime in onshore and offshore applications: pipeline operations: LNG and natural gas processing: and refining and petrochemical applications.



Water and Wastewater

Optimize the treatment and delivery of safer water by reducing energy usage and lowering operating costs.



Food and Beverage

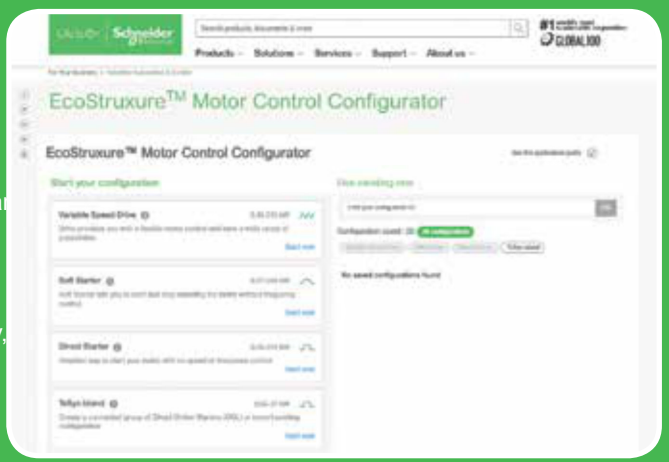
Serve your customers with environmentally friendly products to improve sustainability, efficiency, and flexibility, allowing you to adapt to changing customer habits.

Online selection tool

EcoStruxure™ Motor Control Configurator

For Direct-On-Line and Star-Delta starters, motor circuit breakers with advanced protection, motor management relays, configurations for total coordination, drives, and soft star

No matter what kind of starting method you need, our online EcoStruxure™ Motor Control Starter Configurator will help you to quickly and easily select the optimal combination of components to ensure maximized motor safety,



Scan or click on the QR code to connect us

Reliability from install to maintain

It's so SECURE

- Clear indication by a sound and visual feedback as confirmation to the electricians



Delivery status

The device is supplied with a preloaded spring. The switching status of the preloaded terminal point is indicated by the position of the pusher.



Wiring

The stripped wire can be easily and securely inserted into the terminal point without any further preparation.



Clamping

When the wire touches the ground contact of the terminal, the spring of the clamping point is released and shoots the terminal. This changes the position of the pusher and a clear 'click' can be heard.

Reliability benefits the whole customer journey

Testing

Measuring point of each connection

Ideal for final acceptance tests as well as maintenance & service



Operation

Maintenance-free clamping technology

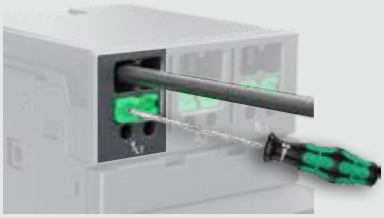
Robust against vibrations and shocks



Maintenance

One-handed unwiring

First reset all pushers. Then all wires can then be removed without using any force.



TeSys Control
Deca Advanced Contactors

Introduction



TeSys Deca Advanced contactors



9…18 A



25…38 A



40…80 A

NEW



115…150 A

Power & switch
- 3 or 4 power poles
- 9 to 150 A (AC-3/AC-3e)
- 25 to 200 A (AC-1)
- Embedded 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contacts
- Patent EverLink main power terminals (1)

Efficient design
- Low consumption coils
- High rating within compact size
- Ready for IE3/IE4 high efficiency motor

Remote control
- 24V DC (2), 24…60 V, 48…130 V 100…250 V, 200…500 V AC/DC coils
- PLC direct control available (3)
- High resistance to voltage fluctuation
- Embedded surge suppressor

Standards & Certifications
- Multiple standards
- International certifications

(1) for LC1D40A…150A
(2) BBE coil for LC1D40A…80A for PLC direct input
(3) BNE coil for LC1D09…38, BBE coil for LC1D40 A…80A

TeSys Control
Deca Advanced Contactors

TeSys Deca Advanced Contactors



LC1 — Contactor

D — **TeSys** Deca Advanced series, 3P

09 — **AC3 Rating**
- 09: 09 A
- 12: 12 A
- 18: 18 A
- 25: 25 A
- 32: 32 A
- 38: 38 A
- 40: 40 A
- 50: 50 A
- 65: 65 A
- 80: 66 A
- 115: 115 A NEW
- 150: 150 A NEW

A(6) — **Main Terminal**
- Blank: Screw
- A: EverLink
- +6: Lug

KUE — **Coil voltage (AC/DC)**
- BBE(1): 24 V DC
- BNE: 24…60 V AC/DC
- EHE: 48…130 V AC/DC
- KUE: 100…250 V AC/DC
- LSE(2): 200…500 V AC/DC

(1) BBE only for LC1D40A…D80A
(2) LSE only for LC1D115A…D150A

LC1 — Contactor

DT — **TeSys** Deca Advanced series, 4P

200 — **AC3 Rating**
- 60: 60 A
- 80: 80 A
- 200: 200 A NEW

A(6) — **Main Terminal**
- A: EverLink
- +6: Lug

KUE — **Coil voltage (AC/DC)**
- BBE(3): 24 V DC
- BNE: 24…60 V AC/DC
- EHE: 48…130 V AC/DC
- KUE: 100…250 V AC/DC
- LSE(4): 200…500 V AC/DC

(3) BBE only for LC1DT60A…DT80A
(4) LSE only for LC1DT200A

TeSys Control
Deca Advanced Contactors

TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (3 Pole AC/DC Universal Coil)



- Universal AC/DC coil from 24 - 250V
- Special low consumption offer from 40-80A
- Fuseless Type 2 Co-ordination charts available

The Revolutionary Electronic Coil Contactor

AC-1 Rated Operational Current [Ie]	AC3 Duty (Long Life)			Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				
	kW	HP	A			BBE (24V DC)	BNE (24-60V AC/DC)	EHE (48-130V AC/DC)	KUE (100-250V AC/DC)	LSE (200-500V AC/DC)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09	-	8500	8800	7500	-
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12	-	8200	6945	7200	-
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18	-	10000	9160	10000	-
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25	-	12500	10935	11400	-
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32	-	22220	22220	22220	-
50	18.5	25	38	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D38	-	23980	28480	23980	-
60	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A	25975	25975	25975	25975	-
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A	32600	32600	32600	32600	-
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A	36970	36970	36970	36970	-
80	37	50	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80A	44870	44870	44870	44870	-
200	59	80	115*	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D115A NEW	-	57655	58365	58705	61560
200	80	110	150*	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D150A NEW	-	61305	63075	59940	64295

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

TeSys Deca Advanced Power Contactors (4 Pole AC & DC Control)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Poles Composotion	Auxiliary Contacts	AC & DC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				
				BBE (24V DC)	BNE (24-60V AC/DC)	EHE (48-130V AC/DC)	KUE (100-250V AC/DC)	LSE (200-500V AC/DC)
60	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT60A	25565	31000	27325	27325	-
80	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT80A	38365	39800	39800	38365	-
200	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT200A NEW	-	71715	76620	76075	80075

Coil Voltage Code

Type	Voltage	24-60V AC/DC	48-130V AC/DC	100-250V AC/DC	200-500V AC/DC
AC/DC*	LC1D09 - D38, LC1D40A - 80A, LC1DT60A - 80A	BNE	EHE	KUE	
	LC1D115A - 150A NEW	BNE	EHE	KUE	LSE
24V DC Low Consumption*	LC1D40A - 80A, LC1DT60A - 80A	BBE (24V DC only)	-	-	

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

TeSys Capacitor Duty Contactor

Capacitor Duty Contactor



Nominal Reactive Power 440V	Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [`]	
			M7 (220V)	F7 (110V)
LC1-D•K - with Damping Resistors & Block of Early Make poles				
12.5 kVar	1 NO + 2 NC	LC1DFK	8945	9200
16.7 kVar	1 NO + 2 NC	LC1DGK	12565	12565
21 kVar	1 NO + 2 NC	LC1DLK	14115	-
27 kVar	1 NO + 2 NC	LC1DMK	15480	15480
32 kVar	1 NO + 2 NC	LC1DPK	33725	33725
43 kVar	1 NO + 2 NC	LC1DTK	46460	46460
67 kVar	1 NO + 2 NC	LC1DWK12	52300	52300

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

Guide for the Design and Production of LV Power Factor Correction Cubicles

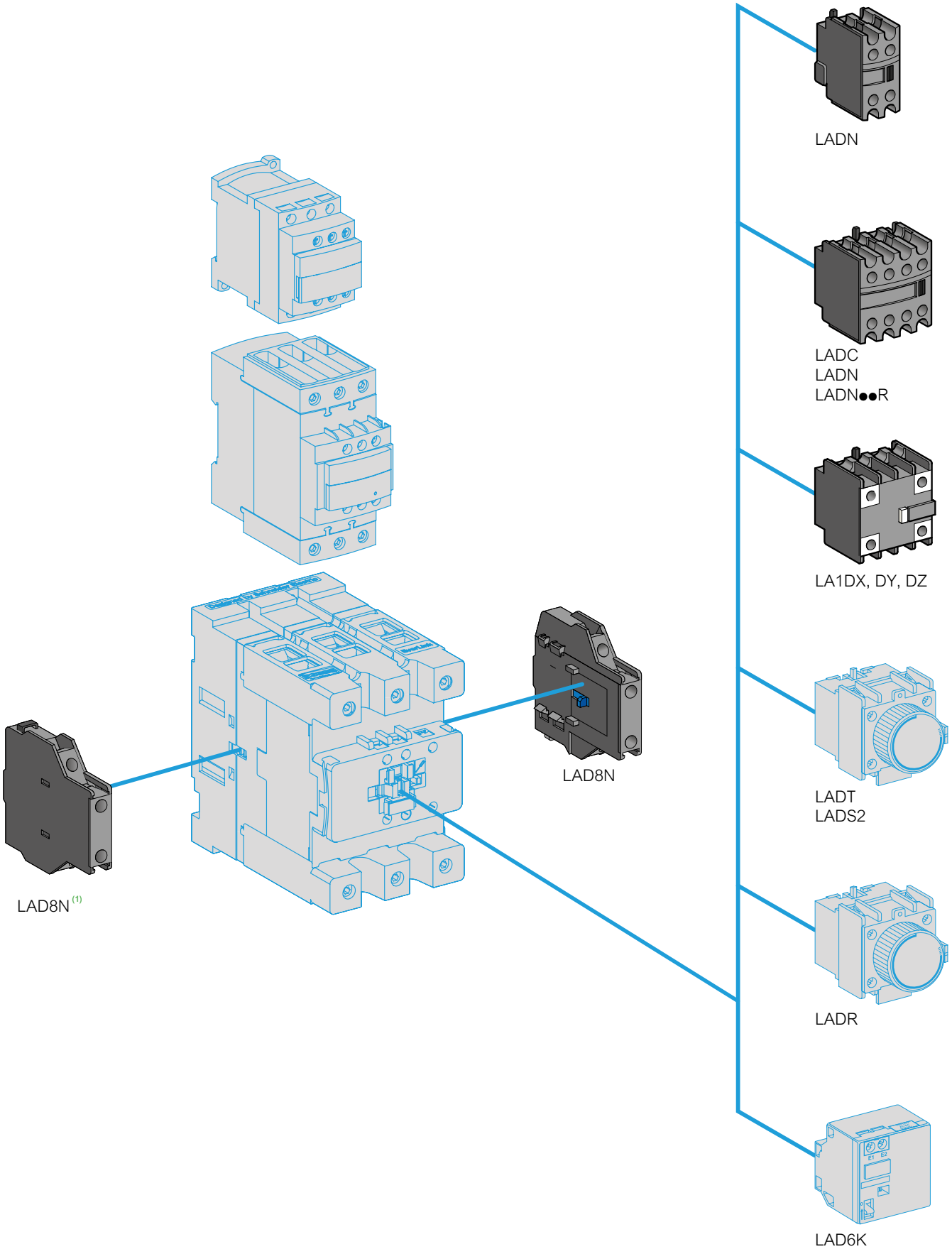
For complete information on selection of capacitor switching please refer to the TeSys catalogue

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Introduction



(1) No left side mounting on Deca Advanced contactors up to LC1D38.

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Power connection accessories			
Terminal block	For supply to one or more GV2 G busbar sets	GV1G09	4065
Set of 63A busbars for parallelling of contactors	2 contactors LC1D09…D18 or D25…D38	GV2G245	4000
	4 contactors LC1D09…D18 or D25…D38	GV2G445	6290
Set of 115A busbars for parallelling of contactors	2 contactors LC1D40A…D80A	GV3G264	7180
	3 contactors LC1D40A…D80A	GV3G364(1)	3840
Set of S-shape busbars	For circuit breakers GV3P** & GV3L** and contactors LC1 D40A… D65A	GV3S	2875

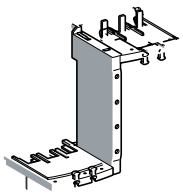
**Not applicable for GV3P/GV3L 73A and 80A


GV2G245

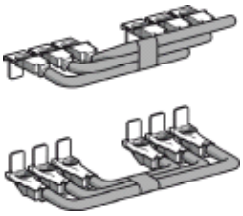

GV1G09

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical interlock	LC1D09 to D38(1)	LAD9V2	1430
	LC1D40A to D65A(1)	LAD4CM	2905
	LC1D80 and D95 (for AC control voltage)	LA9D4002	6360
	LC1D80 and D95 (for DC control voltage)(2)	LA9D8002	9470

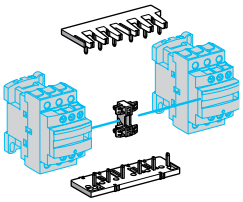
(1) With this set of busbars, any one contactor can be supplied directly by its EverLink® double cage power terminal block. The other two contactors are supplied by the busbar set. The 115A limitation is therefore applied to these two contactors.
(2) With electrical interlock


GV3S

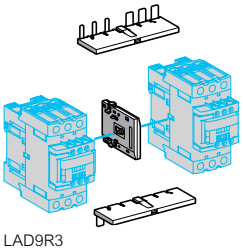
Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Power Connection for Reversing			
Kit Comprising : 1. A set of parallel bars 2. A set of reverser bars.	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9V5	1185
	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9V6	1485
	LC1D40A to D80A	LA9D65A69	6170
	LC1D80 and D95 (for AC control voltage)	LA9D8069	13215
	LC1D80 and D95 (for DC control voltage)	LA9D8069	13215


LA9 D8069

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Reversing Kit			
Kit Comprising : 1. A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 with electrical interlocking LAD 9V1 2. A set of power connections LAD 9V5 (parallel) and LAD 9V6 (reversing).	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9R1V	2970
Kit Comprising : 1. A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 without electrical interlocking 2. A set of power connections LAD 9V5 (parallel) and LAD 9V6 (reversing).	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9R1	2995
Kit Comprising : 1. A mechanical interlock LAD 4CM 2. A set of power connections LA9 D65A69.	LC1D40A to D80A	LAD9R3	7050


LAD9R1

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Star Delta Kit			
Time delay contact block LAD S2 (LC1D09…D80), Power circuit connections (LC1D09…D80), Hardware required for fixing the contactors onto the mounting plate (LC1D80)	LC1D09 and D12	LAD91217	11150
	LC1D18 to D32	LAD93217	14335
	LC1D40A and D50A	LAD9SD3	28970
	LC1D80	LA9D8017	32175


LAD9R3

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EverLink® terminal block for independent mounting	LC1D40A to D80A	LAD96560	5390


LAD91217


LAD9SD3


LA9D8017


LAD96560

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Description	Time Delay Range	Timer Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
On delay timer(1) (2)	15...30 s	on delay	LA4DT2U	10880
On delay timer(1) (2)	0.1...2 s	on delay	LA4DT0U	10880
On delay timer(1) (2)	25...500 s	on delay	LA4DFB	10015
Relay interface module - 24V DC(1) (2)	-	-	LA4DT4U	12180

(1) For LC1 D09...38A (3P, AC coils only) add mounting adaptor LAD4BB and for LC1 D40A...65A (3P, AC coils only), add mounting adaptor LAD4BB3.
(2) For LC1D80...150 (3P), direct mounting, for 100-250V AC Coils only.

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
			B (24V) (AC/DC)	E (42/48V) (AC/DC)	F (110/127V) (AC/DC)	M (220/240V) (AC/DC)
TeSys Deca Model Mechanical Latch Blocks						
Front, Clip-on	LC1D09...D38 (a or c) LC1DT20...DT40 (a or c) LC1D40A...D65A (3P a or c) LC1DT60A and DT80A (4P a or c)	LAD6K10*	13065	13065	13065	13065
	LC1D80...D150 (3P a) LC1D80 and D115 (3 P c) LC1D80 (4 P a) LC1D80 and D115 (4 P a) LP1D80 and LC1D115 (4 P c)	LA6DK20*	13635	15300	15300	13635

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Spare Coils TeSys Deca Model

Product Compatibility	Reference
AC Coils	
CAD, LC1-D09...D38, DT20..40	LXD1*
LC1D40A, D50A, D65A & LC1DT60A, DT80A	LXD3*
D80 & D95 (3P & 4P)	LX1D6*
LC1-D115,D150	LX1D8*
DC Coils	
LC1-D80-D95	LX4D7**
LC1-D115, D150	LX4D8**

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Coil Voltage Code

Type	Voltage (V)	24	110	220	415
AC*	CAD, LC1-D09...D38, DT20..40, LC1 - D150, LC1D40A, D50A, D65A & LC1DT60A, DT80A, LC1D150 LC1D80, D95, D115	B7	F7	M7	N7

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Accessories

Description	For use With	Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks					
Additional instantaneous auxiliarycontact blocks	LC1D09 …LC1D150*	Front Mounted	1NO + 1NC	LADN11	955
		Front Mounted	2NO	LADN20 ☑	1045
		Front Mounted	2NC	LADN02	1065
		Front Mounted	2NO + 2NC	LADN22 ☑	1740
		Front Mounted	4NC	LADN04	2555
		Front Mounted	4NO	LADN40 ☑	1740
		Front Mounted	1NO + 3NC	LADN13	1740
		Front Mounted	3NO + 1NC	LADN31 ☑	1740
	LC1D80..LC1D95	Front Mounted	1NO	LADN10	1150
		Front Mounted	1NC	LADN01	1065

Description		Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks					
Additional instantaneous auxiliary contact blocks	Side Mounted (1)	1NO + 1NC		LAD8N11	3675
	Side Mounted (1)	2NO		LAD8N20	3675
Pneumatic timer blocks front mounted	ON delay	1NO + 1NC	0.1..3s	LADT0	6895
	ON delay	1NO + 1NC	0.1..30s	LADT2	6895
	ON delay	1NO + 1NC	10..180s	LADT4	6895
	ON delay	1NO + 1NC	1..30s (2)	LADS2 ☑	7350
	OFF delay	1NO + 1NC	0.1 ..3s	LADR0	6895
	OFF delay	1NO + 1NC	0.1 ..30s	LADR2 ☑	6895
	OFF delay	1NO + 1NC	10..180s	LADR4	6895

(1) Suitable for mounting on TeSys Deca range AC Coil Contactors and Control Relays only
(2) With Switching time of 40 ms between opening of the NC contact and closing of the NO contact recommended for Star - Delta Starters

Accessories compatibility

Contactors			Instantaneous Auxiliary Contacts					Time delay Front Mounted
					Front mounted			
Type	Number of Poles and Size		Side mounted		1 contact	2 contact	4 contacts	
AC & AC/DC	3P	LC1D09…D38	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P	LC1D40A…D80A	1 on LH or 1 on RH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P	LC1D80 and D95A (50/60 Hz)	1 on each side	or	2	and 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P	LC1D80 and D95A (50 or 60 Hz)	1 on each side	and	2	and 2	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P	LC1D115 and D150	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P	LC1DT20…DT40	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P	LC1DT60A and DT80A	1 on LH or 1 on RH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P	LC1D40008, D65008 and D80	1 on each side	or	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P	LC1D115	1 on each side	and	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P	LC1D09…D38	–		-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P	LC1D40A…D80A	–		-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P	LC1D80 and D95	–		1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P	LC1D115 and D150	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P	LC1DT20…DT40	–		-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P	LC1DT60A and DT80A	–		-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P	LC1D40008, D65008 and D80	–		2	and 1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P	LC1D115	1 on each side		-	and 1	or 1	or 1
LC (3)	3P	LC1D09…D38	–		-	1	-	–
LC (3)	3P	LC1DT20…DT40	–		-	1	-	–

(3) LC : Low consumption

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Accessories

Product Compatibility	Fixing	Control Circuit Voltage	Suppressor Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Coil Suppressor Modules					
LC1D12...D25 (4P)	Screw	110...240V AC	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA1U	3355
	Screw	12...250V DC	Diode DC	LA4DC1U	3755
LC1D09...D38, LC2D09...D38, LC1DT20...DT40, LC2DT20...DT40 (3P)	Screw	24...48V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LAD4VE	3255
	Screw	24...48V AC 400Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCE	3255
	Screw	50...127V AC 200Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCG	2935
CAD	Screw	110...240V AC 100Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCU ☑	3255
	Screw	110….250V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LAD4VU	3255
LC1D80, LC1D95, LC2D80, LC2D95 (3P) LC2D80 (4P), LC1D40008, LC1D65008	Screw	24...250V DC	Diode DC	LA4DC3U	3355
	Screw	110...250V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LA4DE2U	3205
	Screw	24...48V AC 400Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2E	3205
	Screw	50...127V AC 200Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2G	5055
	Screw	110...240V AC 100Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2U	3355
	Screw	380...415V AC 150Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2N	5055
	Screw	24...48V DC	Varistor AC/DC	LA4DE3E	3355

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Accessories

TeSys Deca auxiliary contact blocks for use in harsh industrial environment

Product references: coding principle



LA	D	N	22	R

- LA — Accessory
- D — TeSys Deca
- N — Type:
  - 11: 1NO + 1NC
  - 20: 2NO
  - 40: 4NO
  - 31: 3NO + 1NC
  - 22: 2NO + 2NC
- 22
- R — Reliability PRO

Note: There are differences in NO/NC position between LADN●●R and LADN●●. Please refer to page A1/42 for wiring diagram details.
This auxiliary module only supports the installation on contactors with standard power consumption.

Product core values

Dustproof, Ultra-fine grain silver contacts, Improved Reliability, 17 V/1 mA

New upgrade, with innovative design



20% stability increased on contacts
Improves contact reliability
between mobile and static contacts



Fully sealed design benefits on reduced dust access
Comprehensive blocking of dust
and external pollution

5X granularity refinement on silver alloy
Innovative binary alloy refinement process
provides precise conduction for each operation

10^{-8} level on reliability
Capacity 17 V/1 mA

Target industries and applications

- For elevator, textile machinery and other harsh industrial applications
- For low voltage and low current high sensitive applications

Product variants:


LADN11R


LADN20R


LADN22R


LADN31R


LADN40R

LADN••R for harsh environment 17 V/1 mA

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary module 1NO +1NC, screw terminals	LADN11R	1555
Auxiliary module 2NO, screw terminals	LADN20R	1575
Auxiliary module 2NO + 2NC, screw terminals	LADN22R	1855
Auxiliary module 3NO + 1NC, screw terminals	LADN31R	1855
Auxiliary module 4NO, screw terminals	LADN40R	1880

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



TeSys Deca Advanced
The Revolutionary Electronic Coil Contactor





Complete range in 4 frame sizes:
09-12-18A
25-32-38A
40-50-65-80A
115-150A NEW

-80%
Up to 80% less energy consumption than a traditional electromechanical motor starter

10X Reduction in references
Few set of references covering the complete voltage range for AC and DC

→← -35%
Small in size & high current handling capacity

PLC Compatible
Direct connection to a PLC without the need for an interposing relay

SEMIF47
High uptime thanks to wide band coil with high resistance to voltage surges/SEMIF47 conform

Scan to see TeSys Deca Advanced under voltage performance.

TeSys Control
TeSys Deca

Modular marking system simplifies identification of standard contactors in the control panel to enhance visibility of the safety chain

Simple, customisable modular marking sytem

Standard TeSys Deca contactors

Easy-to-attach covers:



Auxiliary blocks with safety chain identification also available for more contact points:

Standard TeSys Ultra motor starters

Translucent labels to identify safety-chain devices:



Flexibility to customise contactors included in the safety chain during panel building

Simpler and faster maintenance with 100% visibility

Safety covers and auxiliary blocks prevent screwdriver contact with poles

Complete safety-chain identification system

TeSys Deca range

Retrofit contactor safety covers



LAD9ET1S
9A upto 65A



LAD9ET3S
80A to 95A



LAD9ET4S
110A to 150A

Also available for CAD32/CAD50

TeSys Ultra range

Auxiliary contact block



LADN22S
2NO + 2NC

Retrofit identification label



LU9ET1S

Built in Safety

TeSys Ultra motor starters are certified according to IEC 60947-4-1 for safety applicarions thanks to integrated mirror contact

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Red Cover (For safety chain indication)	LC1D09…D65A and DT20 .. DT80A	LAD9ET1S	1370
Auxiliary Contact block with red front face- for safety chain indication	2NO + 2NC	LADN22S	1960

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



TeSys Giga - Future Ready



A New Generation Series with Digital Innovation

TeSys Giga is new range of high-power contactors that supports industry requirements with process performance monitoring through data networks and online expert services.

Optimized Predictive Maintenance through-

- Continuous local and remote monitoring of contact wear
- Replaceable contacts (when necessary), facilitated by diagnostic visual indicator.

Unique Design-

- Innovative design and feature with compact size
- Ergonomic design & Flexibility in connections.
- Embedded auxiliary contact blocks
- Wideband electronic coils

se.com/in/TeSys

TeSys Control
TeSys Giga

TeSys Giga High Power Contactors
Both “Standard” & “Advanced” versions availablein 3 sizes, covering several ratings



Standard Version

Power & control
- 3 or 4 power poles
- 115 to 800A (AC-3)
- 200 to 1050A (AC-1)
- Embedded 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contacts
- Push-in type terminals for coils & control

Diagnostic
- Embedded wear diagnostic
- Embedded control voltages diagnostic
- Self diagnosis function
- Local alarm signaling (LED)

Remote control
- 48-130V, 100-250V AC/ DC coils
- Wide voltage range coils (direct coil control)
- Embedded surge-suppressor

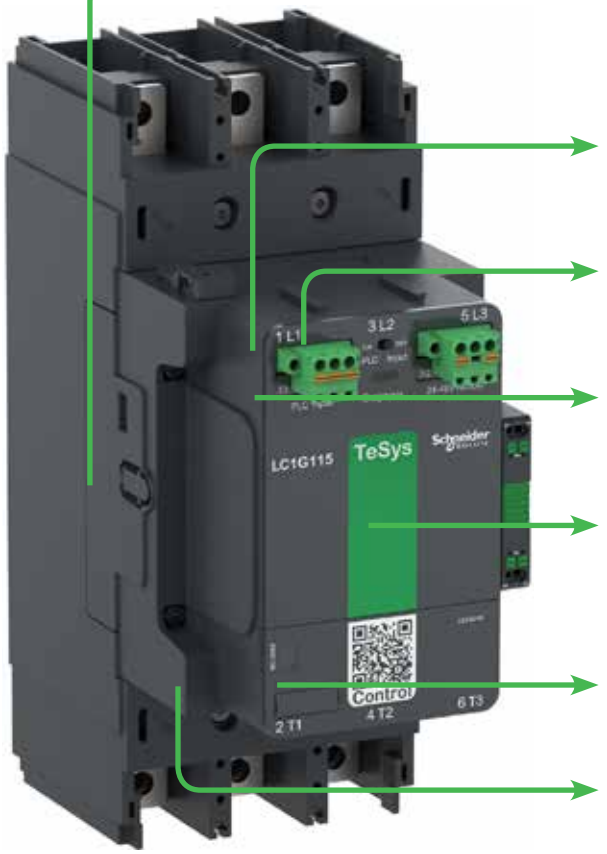
Advanced Version

Advanced diagnostic features along with standard version -

Diagnostic
- Remote wear diagnostic signaling kit (accessory)

Mounting
- Cable memory’ adapter enables maintenance without
- removing power cables and busbar connections.

Remote control
- 24-48 V, 200-500 V AC/ DC coils
- Digital control input (PLC output digital coil control



- Interlock location, with knock-out cover
- On/Off switch for PLC input
- Push-in type control terminals enabling quick wiring and assembly
- Diagnosis LED for contact wear & voltage abnormality
- Built-in 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contact block
- Unique QR code providing quick access to complete product data
- Mechanical indicator for contactor open and closed status

Quick & Easy Replacement of 3P TeSys F with TeSys Giga Contactors with Retrofit Bases


LA9GRFB1


LA9GRFB2

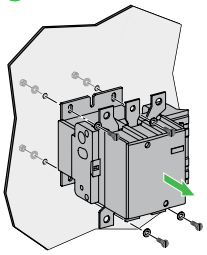

LA9GRFB3

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Substitutes LC1F115-225 with LC1G115-225	LA9GRFB1	9620
Substitutes LC1F265-500 with LC1G265-500	LA9GRFB2	11020
Substitutes LC1F630-800 with LC1G630-800	LA9GRFB3	21305

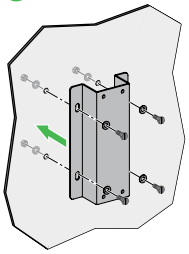


- Suitable for **3 pole contactors only**
- The bases come in two frame sizes.
- Upgrade your system with the new range of contactors in just 3 simple steps:

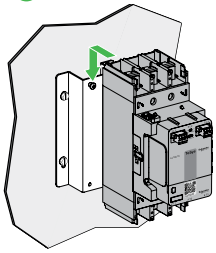
1


Remove TeSys F contactor

2


Install Retrofit base

3


Mount TeSys Giga Contactor on Retrofit base

TeSys Giga Power Contactors (3 Pole AC/DC)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Motor Power (Long Life) AC-3		Standard version Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	kW (@415V)	A		EHEN (48-130 V)	KUEN (100-250 V)
250	55	115	LC1G115****	50710	52445
275	75	150	LC1G150****	66890	66890
305	90	185	LC1G185****	82890	82890
330	110	225	LC1G225****	89195	89195
385	132	265	LC1G265****	109635	109635
440	160	330	LC1G330****	132565	132565
550	200	400	LC1G400****	160225	160225
700	250	500	LC1G500****	222270	222270
1050	375	630	LC1G630****	343250	343250
1050	450	800	LC1G800****	416960	416960

TeSys Giga Power Contactors (4 Pole AC/DC)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Power Pole Composition	Standard version Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			EHEN (48-130 V)	KUEN (100-250 V)
250	4 NO	LC1G1154****	86270	86270
275	4 NO	LC1G1504****	102640	102640
305	4 NO	LC1G1854****	128255	128255
330	4 NO	LC1G2254****	150655	150655
385	4 NO	LC1G2654****	168440	168440
440	4 NO	LC1G3304****	196020	196020
550	4 NO	LC1G4004****	243610	243610
700	4 NO	LC1G5004****	359015	359015
1050	4 NO	LC1G6304****	412855	412855
1050	4 NO	LC1G8004****	495415	495415

Note:
For ordering advanced version replace **N** with **A** in refrence as EHE**N**/KUE**N** ➡ EHE**A**/KUE**A** respectively.
Example: LC1G1154 EHE**N** ➡ LC1G1154 EHE**A**.
For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Giga High power contactors – Power wiring accessories
Product references

Power Terminals
Spreader Kits



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Increase of Pole Pitch	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spreader kits	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	3	LA9G3611	9090
	3P	LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	3	LA9G3612	9090
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	4	LA9G4611	11365
	4P	LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	4	LA9G4612	13000

Terminal extensions for larger power connections



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Power Connection Size	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Terminal connections	3P	LC1G400...LC1G500	50 mm width	3	LA9G3613	12000
	3P	LC1G630...LC1G800	80 mm width	3	LA9G3614	60605
	4P	LC1G400...LC1G500	50 mm width	4	LA9G4613	14500
	4P	LC1G630...LC1G800	80 mm width	4	LA9G4614	88865

Power Terminal Aaccessories
Phase Separators



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Phase separators (1)	3P	LC1G115...LC1G800	2	LA9G3801	2270
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G800	3	LA9G4801	2835
	3P – with 50/80 mm spreaders	LC1G400...LC1G800	2	LA9G3803 (2)	2290
	4P – with 50/80 mm spreaders	LC1G400...LC1G800	3	LA9G4803 (3)	2835

(1) Either phase separators or terminal shrouds can only be mounted. Phase separators or terminal shrouds are mandatory for operational voltage, Ue ≥ 690 V.
(2) To be used with LA9G3613 and LA9G3614.
(3) To be used with LA9G4613 and LA9G4614.

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Accessories

Description	Terminal Type	Position	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks	**Push In**				
Auxillary contact module	1st left or 1st right	Side Mounted (1)	1 NO+1NC	LAG8N113P	2445
	1st left or 1st right	Side Mounted	2 NO	LAG8N203P	3150
	2nd left or right	Side Mounted	1 NO+1NC	LAG8N113	2445
	2nd left or right	Side Mounted	2 NO	LAG8N203	3150

(1) Always supplied with TeSys Giga LC1G contactors, fitted to the right side lateral face.

Accessories

For Use With Contactor	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical interlock between contactors (1)		
Between Identical contactor frames	LA9G970	4425
Between LC1G(265-500) and LC1G(185-225)	LA9G971	4425
LC1G630 to LC1G800 and LC1G265 to LC1G500	LA9G972	On Request*

(1) Maximum 3 auxiliary contacts can be installed between 2 contactors with mechanical interlock kit.

Spare Control Module



- Wide band electronic control
- 24 V...500 V 50/60 Hz or DC control input
- Advanced and standard versions
- Accessible from the front for easy and quick replacement

Pole Composition	Control modules for Standard contactors	Reference	Unit MRP [₹] EHEN (48-130V)	KUEN (100-250V)
3-Pole	LC1G115...LC1G225	LX1G3Q*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G265...LC1G330	LX1G3R*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G400...LC1G500	LX1G3S*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G630...LC1G800	LX1G3T*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G115...LC1G225	LX1G3Q*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G265...LC1G330	LX1G3R*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G400...LC1G500	LX1G3S*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G630...LC1G800	LX1G3T*	On Request	On Request

For other coil voltage ratings regarding above, please contact Schneider Electric customer care.
* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

TeSys Protection Range

TeSys has the most rugged and reliable solution to manage motors
Please find a quick range overview below

	TeSys Power	TeSys Protect			TeSys Active		
Feature	Motor Protection Circuit Breakers	Overload Relays	Multi function Relays		TeSys Ultra	TeSys Tera	TeSys Island
TeSys Range of Products	GV2P, GV4P GV3P, GV2ME	LR2K, LRD, LR9D, LR9F	LR9G	EOCR			
	 GV2P GV3P  GV2ME	 LR2K  LR9D  LRD  LR9F	 LR9G	 EOCR	 TeSys Ultra	 TeSys Tera	 TeSys Island
Short circuit							
Causes of overheating							
Slight overload							
Locked rotor							
Ventilation fault With probes							With Probes
Abnormal temperature rise							With Probes
Shaft bearing seizure							
Insulation fault				With CBCT			
Long starting time Adjustable				Adjustable	Adjustable		Adjustable
Heavy duty		LR9D only					
Voltage variation (Derived)							
Causes of phase variation							
Phase reversal							
Phase losses							
Phase imbalance							
Earth fault							
Historic fault, Pre-Alarming			Possible Pre alarm				



Protection Relays for Motor Safety



Providing motor safety tailored to your needs

se.com/in/TeSys

TeSys Protect
TeSys K, TeSys Deca, TeSys F, TeSys Giga

Thermal Overload Relays - Tesys K Series (Direct Mounting)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA, CE
- Range : 0.1A to 16A
- Direct & Independent mounting
- Trip class 10A

Thermal Protection Adjustment	For Use With	For Use With	Unit MRP [₹]
0.11...0.16	LC1K, LP1K, LP4K, LP2K, LC2K	LR2K0301	4255
0.16...0.23		LR2K0302	4255
0.23...0.36		LR2K0303	4255
0.36...0.54		LR2K0304	4255
0.54...0.8		LR2K0305	4255
0.8...1.2		LR2K0306	4255
1.2...1.8		LR2K0307	4255
1.8...2.6		LR2K0308	4255
2.6...3.7		LR2K0310	4255
3.7...5.5		LR2K0312	4255
5.5...8		LR2K0314	4255
8...11.5		LR2K0316	4255
10...14		LR2K0321	4400
12...16		LR2K0322	4400

***Note:** Terminal Block for Clip-on Mounting LA7K0064

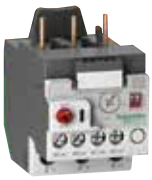
Thermal Overload Relays - TeSys Deca Series



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Range : 0.1A to 104A
- Higher operating temperature
- Tripping class 10A & 20 available
- Direct mounting on contactor is possible upto 95A

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	For Use With	Reference*	Unit MRP [₹]
LRD Model (Direct Mounting)			
0.1...0.16	GV2L03, LE03, LC1D09...LC1D38	LRD01	4305
0.16...0.25		LRD02	4305
0.25...0.4		LRD03	4305
0.4...0.63		LRD04	4305
0.63...1		LRD05 ☑	4305
1...1.6		LRD06 ☑	4305
1.6...2.5		LRD07 ☑	4305
2.5...4		LRD08 ☑	4305
4...6		LRD10 ☑	4305
5.5...8		LRD12 ☑	4305
7...10		LRD14 ☑	4830
9...13		LRD16 ☑	4830
12...18		LRD21 ☑	4970
16...24	GV2L22, LC1D25...D38	LRD22 ☑	4970
23...32	LC1D25...LC1D38, LC1D32	LRD32 ☑	7990
30...38	LC1D32, LC1D38	LRD35	7990
23...32	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD332	9000
23...32	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3353	8855
30...40	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD340	8855
30...40	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3355	8855
37...50	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD350 ☑	12140
37...50	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3357	14515
48...65	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD365	15570
62...80	LC1D80A	LRD380	16245
48...65	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3359	15570
63...80	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3363	16900
80...104	LC1D80, LC1D95	LRD3365	20860

Electronic Overload Relay - TeSys Deca Series



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Range : 0.1A to 32A
- 5:1 Adjustment range
- High Operating Temperature
- Field selectable tripping class : 5,10, 20 & 30
- Type 1 & Type 2 Co-ordination chart available

Current Range	For Use With	Reference*	Unit MRP [₹]
0.1....0.5	LC1D09 - 38A Direct Mounting	LR9D01	19510
0.4....2.0		LR9D02	20030
1.6....8.0		LR9D08	20030
6.4....32		LR9D32	22420

***Note:** For LR9D01 to LR9D32 - Terminal Block for Clip on Mounting LAD7B205.

Electronic Overload Relay - TeSys Giga Series



- Wide range of protection with only 4 references (28A to 630A)
- Switchable protection against ground fault and phase imbalance
- ON status and overload alarm signaling by LED
- Direct mouting of relay with contactors saving in panel space and installation time
- Selectable Trip class from 5E to class 30E to suit different application needs

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
28…115 A	LR9G115	35115
57…225 A	LR9G225	40970
125…500 A	LR9G500	48185
160…630 A	LR9G630*	on request

Separate Components for Relays

Description	For Use With	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Terminal block for clip-on mounting on 35 mm DIN Rail or screw fixing; for fixing centres	LRD01…35 & LR3D02…D35	LAD7B106	2030
	LRD33●●, LR3D33●●, LR2D35●●, LR3D35●●	LA7D3064	6405
EverLink® terminal block for independent mounting	LRD3●●, LRD3●●L & LR3D3●●	LAD96560	5390

***Note:**
- The LRD relays can be used for AC or DC current up to 104A
- For long starting, Class 20 relays are available on request.
- Device for remote tripping and electrical reset is available on request.

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



- Reduced downtime
- Quick restoration
- Operational Safety
- Power Quality management



Electronic Overcurrent Relays

Digital EOCR

Protection

- Over Current-Definite & Inverse Time
- Under Current
- Phase Loss
- Phase Reversal
- Stall
- Jam
- Imbalance
- Earth Fault*

Diagnostic

- Trip Cause
- Fault History-3 Faults (Cause & Current Value)

Measurement

- Load Current
- Ground Current*
- Running Hours
- Load Current Bar Graph
- i-THD (Current Harmonic Distortion)

Other Features

- Modbus Communication*
- 4-20 mA output for Motor Current*
- Pre-Alarm Contact
- Suitable for 1Φ & 3Φ Motors
- Suitable for Low Frequency VFD Operation (10-100Hz)
- Available with Type-2

Analog EOCR

Protection

- Over current
- Phase loss
- Locked rotor

Other Features

- Easy installation, with DIN Rail and Panel Mounting compatibility
- Trip cause display
- Manual/Electrical reset
- Testing Provision through Test Button
- Suitable for 1Φ & 3Φ Motors

* In selected models

se.com/in

TeSys Protect
EOCR

Digital EOCR





Description	Display	Digital EOCR Without Communication Current Range=0.5A-80A Control Voltage=100VAC-220VAC* Bottom Hole		Window Hole	
		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Without Ground Fault Protection	Inbuilt	3DM2-WRD**U**HZ	35275	3DM2-WRD**U**WZ	35275
	Extended**	FDM2-WRD**U**HZ	38150	FDM2-WRD**U**WZ	38150
GF Protection with external CT	Inbuilt	3MZ2-WRA**U**HZ	35750	3MZ2-WRA**U**WZ	35750
	Inbuilt	3MZ2-WRC**U**HZ	35750	3MZ2-WRC**U**WZ	35750
	Extended**	FMZ2-WRA**U**HZ	42930	FMZ2-WRA**U**WZ	42930
	Extended**	FMZ2-WRC**U**HZ	42930	FMZ2-WRC**U**WZ	42930
GF Protection with inbuilt CT	Inbuilt	3BZ2-WRA**U**HZ	51900		
	Inbuilt	3BZ2-WRC**U**HZ	51900		
	Extended**	FBZ2-WRA**U**HZ	52735		
	Extended**	FBZ2-WRC**U**HZ	52735		

Description	Display	Digital EOCR with Modbus Communication Current Range=0.5A-80A Control Voltage=100VAC-220VAC* Bottom Hole		Window Hole	
		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Without Ground Fault Protection	Inbuilt	I3DM-WRD**U**HZ	56680	I3DM-WRD**U**WZ	56680
	Extended**	IFDM-WRD**U**HZ	57045	IFDM-WRD**U**WZ	57045
GF Protection with external CT	Inbuilt	I3MZ-WRA**U**HZ	60275	I3MZ-WRA**U**WZ	60275
	Inbuilt	I3MZ-WRC**U**HZ	60275	I3MZ-WRC**U**WZ	60275
	Extended**	IFMZ-WRA**U**HZ	68275	IFMZ-WRA**U**WZ	68275
	Extended**	IFMZ-WRC**U**HZ	68275	IFMZ-WRC**U**WZ	68275
GF Protection with inbuilt CT	Inbuilt	I3BZ-WRA**U**HZ	69845		
	Inbuilt	I3BZ-WRC**U**HZ	69845		
	Extended**	IFBZ-WRA**U**HZ	70210		
	Extended**	IFBZ-WRC**U**HZ	70210		

* Replace **U** with B in above reference for Controil Voltage =24 V DC
** Cable need to be purchased seperately
Contact Customer Care for 4-20mA Output EOCR references & prices

EOCR Accessories

	Cable for Exended Display		
	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	CABLE-RJ45 1 Meter	CABLE-RJ45-001	4115
	CABLE-RJ45 3 Meter	CABLE-RJ45-003	5375

	ZCT - Ground Fault Protection		
	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	ZCT 35 M/M	ZCT-035-Z	11280
	ZCT 80 M/M	ZCT-080-Z	15200
	ZCT 120 M/M	ZCT-120-Z	25000

	External CT for range extension up to 400A			
	Current Range	CT Ratio	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	100A	100:5	3CT-H1-100-Z	8980
	150A	150:5	3CT-HH-150-Z	11120
	200A	200:5	3CT-H2-200-Z	12385
	300A	300:5	3CT-H3-300-Z	12920
	400A	400:5	3CT-H4-400-Z	15200

	Spare Display		
	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	EOCR-PDMZ Display	EOCR-PDMZ	16850

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

TeSys Protect
Analog EOCR

EOCR SS
- Without Display



Analog ECOR without Display			
Current Range (A)	Control Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
0.5-6	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-05S	11180
0.5-6	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-05W	9155
3-30	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-30S	11180
3-30	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-30W	9155
5-60	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-60S	11180
5-60	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-60W	9155

Note: 2 SPST output contacts
For 60A or higher, combine 05T Type and an external CT (secondary 5A) for use

EOCR SSD
- With Display (Operating Current & Trip Cause)



Analog ECOR with Display			
Current Range (A)	Control Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
0.5-6	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-05S	16720
0.5-6	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-05W	20595
3-30	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-30S	16720
3-30	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-30W	17850
10-60	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-60S	16720
10-60	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-60W	17850

Note: 2 SPST output contacts
For 60A or higher, combine 05T Type and an external CT (secondary 5A) for use

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



TeSys Power



Circuit breakers for motor protection and control

TeSys Deca and TeSys Giga Circuit Breakers provide compact, reliable and efficient solutions:

- Isolation
- Protection against short circuits and overloads
- Conforming to global standards.(IEC/EN/UL/CSA)

se.com/in/TeSys

TeSys Power
Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection

Magnetic Circuit Breaker



- Conformance to IEC 60947 -1,-2,-4
- Magnetic circuit breakers range from 0.1-80 Amps
- High Breaking capacity up to 100kA
- Wide range of accessories

Breaking Capacity at 50Hz		Magnetic Protection Rating (A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690V	500V			
With Rocker Lever Control (Economy)*				
100 kA	100 kA	0.4	GV2LE03	9210
		0.63	GV2LE04	9210
		1	GV2LE05	9210
		1.6	GV2LE06	9210
3 kA	100 kA	2.5	GV2LE07	9210
		4	GV2LE08	9210
3 kA	50 kA	6.3	GV2LE10	9210
	10 kA	10	GV2LE14	9210
3 kA	6 kA	14	GV2LE16	9210
		18	GV2LE20	10690
3 kA	4 kA	25	GV2LE22	10690
		32	GV2LE32	18170
With Rotary Handle Control*				
100 kA	100 kA	0.4	GV2L03	10575
		0.63	GV2L04	10575
		1	GV2L05	10575
4 kA	100 kA	1.6	GV2L06	10575
		2.5	GV2L07	10575
		4	GV2L08	10575
		6.3	GV2L10	10575
4 kA	10 kA	10	GV2L14	10575
		14	GV2L16	10575
		18	GV2L20	10575
		25	GV2L22	10575
		32	GV2L32	10575
6 kA	12 kA	40	GV3L40	29700
		50	GV3L50	30395
		65	GV3L65	31065
		73	GV3L73	35115

Breaking Capacity at 415V 50Hz	Motor Power AC-3**		Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	kW	HP			
With Toggle Control					
50 kA	75	101	150	C16N3MA150	On Request
	110	147	220	C25N3MA220	On Request
	160	214	320	C40N31M320	On Request
	200	268	500	C63N31M500	On Request

Thermal Magnetic Circuit Breaker



- Conformance to IEC 60947 -1,-2,-4, conformity to International Standards - UL, CSA, CE
- Thermal magnetic circuit breakers range from 0.1-220 Amps
- High Breaking capacity up to 100kA
- Wide range of accessories
- S-shaped busbar for side-by-side connection with 40 - 65A Contactor

Breaking Capacity at 50Hz		Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690V	500V			
With Push Button Control (Economy)				
100 kA	100 kA	0.1 - 0.16	GV2ME01	9770
		0.16 - 0.25	GV2ME02	9770
		0.25 - 0.40	GV2ME03	9770
		0.40 - 0.63	GV2ME04 ☑	10410
		0.63 - 1.0	GV2ME05 ☑	10410
		1.0 - 1.6	GV2ME06 ☑	10630
3 kA	100 kA	1.6 - 2.5	GV2ME07 ☑	10630
		2.5 - 4	GV2ME08 ☑	11000
3 kA	50 kA	4 - 6.3	GV2ME10 ☑	11000
	10 kA	6 - 10	GV2ME14 ☑	11000
3 kA	6 kA	9 - 14	GV2ME16 ☑	12320
		13 - 18	GV2ME20 ☑	13270
3 kA	4 kA	17 - 23	GV2ME21 ☑	14165
		20 - 25	GV2ME22 ☑	14165
		24 - 32	GV2ME32 ☑	22950
With Rotary Handle Control				
100 kA	100 kA	0.1 - 0.16	GV2P01	9355
		0.16 - 0.25	GV2P02	9355
		0.25 - 0.40	GV2P03	9355
		0.40 - 0.63	GV2P04	10725
		0.63 - 1.0	GV2P05 ☑	10725
		1.0 - 1.6	GV2P06	10725
8 kA	100 kA	1.6 - 2.5	GV2P07	10725
		2.5 - 4	GV2P08 ☑	11065
6 kA	100 kA	4 - 6.3	GV2P10 ☑	11065
	50 kA	6 - 10	GV2P14 ☑	11805
	42 kA	9 - 14	GV2P16 ☑	14490
4 kA	10 kA	13 - 18	GV2P20 ☑	16725
		17 - 23	GV2P21 ☑	16725
		20 - 25	GV2P22 ☑	16725
		24 - 32	GV2P32 ☑	28200
With Rotary Handle Control				
6 kA	12 kA	30...40	GV3P40 ☑	32970
		37...50	GV3P50 ☑	40875
		48...65	GV3P65 ☑	41925
		62...73	GV3P73	42845
With Direct Rotary Handle				
10 kA	50 kA	70...150	GV5P150H	77760
		100...220	GV5P220H	90705

It is recommended to check with Customer care team for selection, recommendation, and availability of stockable and non stockable references

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026





TeSys Power
Motor Protection Solutions with Fast and Reliable SNAP IN Connections up to 15 kW



Spring-type terminals are now upgraded to **SNAP IN** connections - delivering a more robust, reliable, and user-friendly solution!



It's so QUICK as one second

- Up to 92% time saving compared with other connection technology

TeSys Deca Motor Circuit Breakers SNAP IN Type

GV2ME

Range

01

AC-3/AC-3e Rating

01 : 0.1-0.16 amp	10 : 4-6.3 amp
02 : 0.16-0.25 amp	14 : 6-10 amp
03 : 0.25-0.40 amp	16 : 9-14 amp
04 : 0.40-0.63 amp	20 : 13-18 amp
05 : 0.63-1 amp	21 : 17-23 amp
06 : 1-1.6 amp	22 : 20-25 amp
07 : 1.6-2.5 amp	32 : 24-32 amp
08 : 2.5-4 amp	

A

Main Terminal

3: Spring

↓ Getting Replaced with

A: SNAP IN NEW

For price details, please contact the respective sales representative.

Simplicity with just 1 click for 1 second

It's so EASY as one hole, one pusher, one click.

- No special tool skills needed.
- No wiring tool needed regardless of flexible, solid or fine-stranded conductors



Simplicity
It's so EASY!

- The world's first self-explanatory clamping technology. One hole, one pusher, one click.
- Solid and flexible wires with or without cable end can be connected without any tools.

Simplicity
It's so QUICK!

- Electrical connection under one second
- Up to 92% faster than traditional technologies

Reliability
It's so SECURE!

- Your peace of mind with every connection through, a clearly audible click and the pusher moves forwards.



Scalability
READY-TO-ROBOT!

- The first motor circuit breaker suitable for fully automatic mounting and wiring.

Reliability
General benefits

- Each connection has a testing point for diagnostics
- Maintenance-free clamping technology
- One-handed unwiring

Scalability
Comprehensive solution!

- Up to 15 kW motor protection solution thanks to extensive accessories

Reliability from install to maintain

It's so SECURE

- Clear indication by a sound and visual feedback as confirmation to the electricians



Delivery status

The device is supplied with a preloaded spring. The switching status of the preloaded terminal point is indicated by the position of the pusher.



Wiring

The stripped wire can be easily and securely inserted into the terminal point without any further preparation.



Clamping

When the wire touches the ground contact of the terminal, the spring of the clamping point is released and shoots the terminal. This changes the position of the pusher and a clear 'click' can be heard.

Reliability benefits the whole customer journey

Testing

Measuring point of each connection

Ideal for final acceptance tests as well as maintenance & service



Operation

Maintenance-free clamping technology

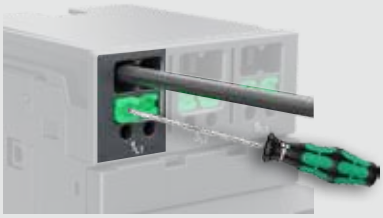
Robust against vibrations and shocks



Maintenance

One-handed unwiring

First reset all pushers. Then all wires can then be removed without using any force.



Accessories for Motor Circuit Breakers

Description			Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2				
Front contact NO or NC(1)			GVAE1	2060
Front contact NO + NC			GVAE11 ☑	2510
			GVAE20	2775
Side contact NO + NC			GVAN11 ☑	3025
			GVAN20	3025
Fault signalling contact + 1NO contact (2)			GVAD1010 ☑	3945
Fault signalling contact + 1NC contact (2)			GVAD1001	3945
Short circuit signalling contact block 1 C/O			GVAM11	3770
Under voltage trip	110 ... 115V	50Hz	GVAU115	8005
	220 ... 240V	50Hz	GVAU225	7205
	380 ... 400V	50Hz	GVAU385	7205
Shunt trip	110 ... 115V	50Hz	GVAS115	7205
	220 ... 240V	50Hz	GVAS225	7205
	380 ... 400V	50Hz	GVAS385	7205
Additive limiter for increasing breaking capacity to100kA for GV2ME and GV2P.			GV1L3	11615
Connection block - GV2 with contactor LC1-D09..D38			GV2AF3	1410
Connection block - LS1 D32 or GV2 with Contactor LC1-K or LP1-K			GV2AF01	1530
Empty enclosure for GV2ME - plastic			GV2MP02	6790
			GV2MC02	7460

(1) Choice of NC or NO contact operation depending on which way round the reversible block is mounted.
(2) The GV-AD is always mounted next to the circuit breaker.

Busbars

Connection Pitch	No. of Tapoff Points	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2			
45 mm	2	GV2G245	4000
	4	GV2G445	6290
54 mm	2	GV2G254	3610
	3	GV2G354	4040
	4	GV2G454	5070
	5	GV2G554	5495
72 mm	4	GV2G472	6215

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Accessories for Busbars		
Terminal block - to supply one or more 3-pole busbar GV2	GV2G05	7780
Protective end covers for unused busbar outlets	GV1G10	1370
Terminal block for connection from top	GV1G09	4065

Accessories for Motor Circuit Breakers

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2-P/GV2-L		
External operator - IP54, Black	GV2APN01 ☑	7145
External operator - IP54, Yellow/Red	GV2APN02	13305
For GV3P/GV3L		
Auxiliary Contacts		
Front contact: 1 NO (fault) + 1NC (Auxiliary)	GVAED011	2600
Front contact: 1 NO (fault) + 1NO (Auxiliary)	GVAED101	2860
Busbar		
3-pole, 3 tap, 64 mm pitch	GV3G364	3840
S-shape bus bar	GV3S	2875
External Operator		
IP54, Black	GV3APN01	8615

Note: All other accessories are same as of GV2.
Busbars GV3G364 and GV3S are not compatible with GV3*73 and GV3*80.

Description	Operating Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV5 and GV6			
Clip-on connector - upto 150 A - 1.5..95 mm2	-	GV7AC021	2515
Clip-on connector- upto 220 A - 1.5..185 mm2	-	GV7AC022	3460
Front rotary handle GV7AP GV7R - black handle(2)	-	GV7AP01	18200
Terminal shields IP405(1)	-	GV7AC01	6470

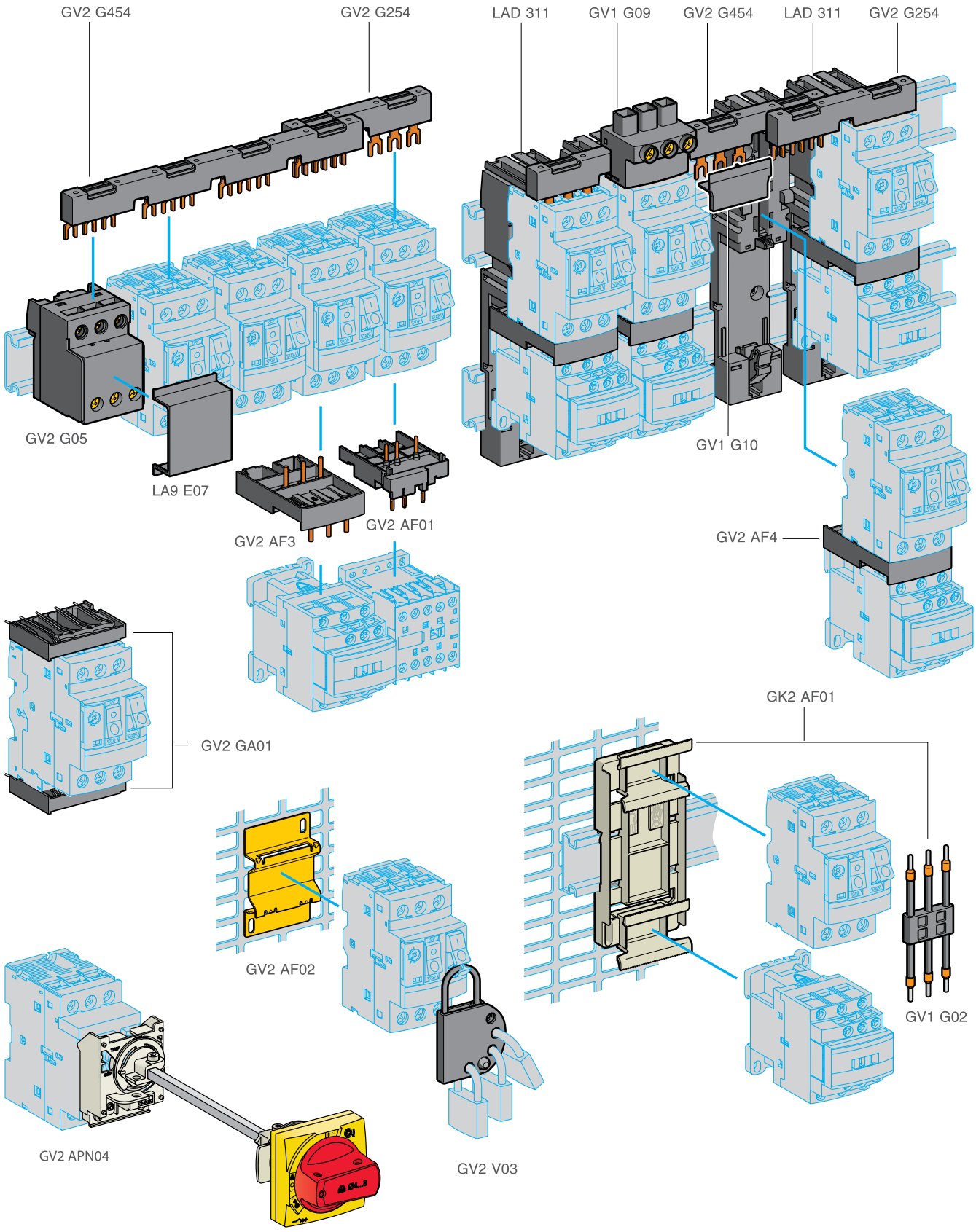
(1) Terminal shields cannot be used together with spreaders.
(2) For mounting direct rotary handle on enclosure door.
This accessory makes it possible to open the door If the device is closed and prevents the device from being closed if the door is open.

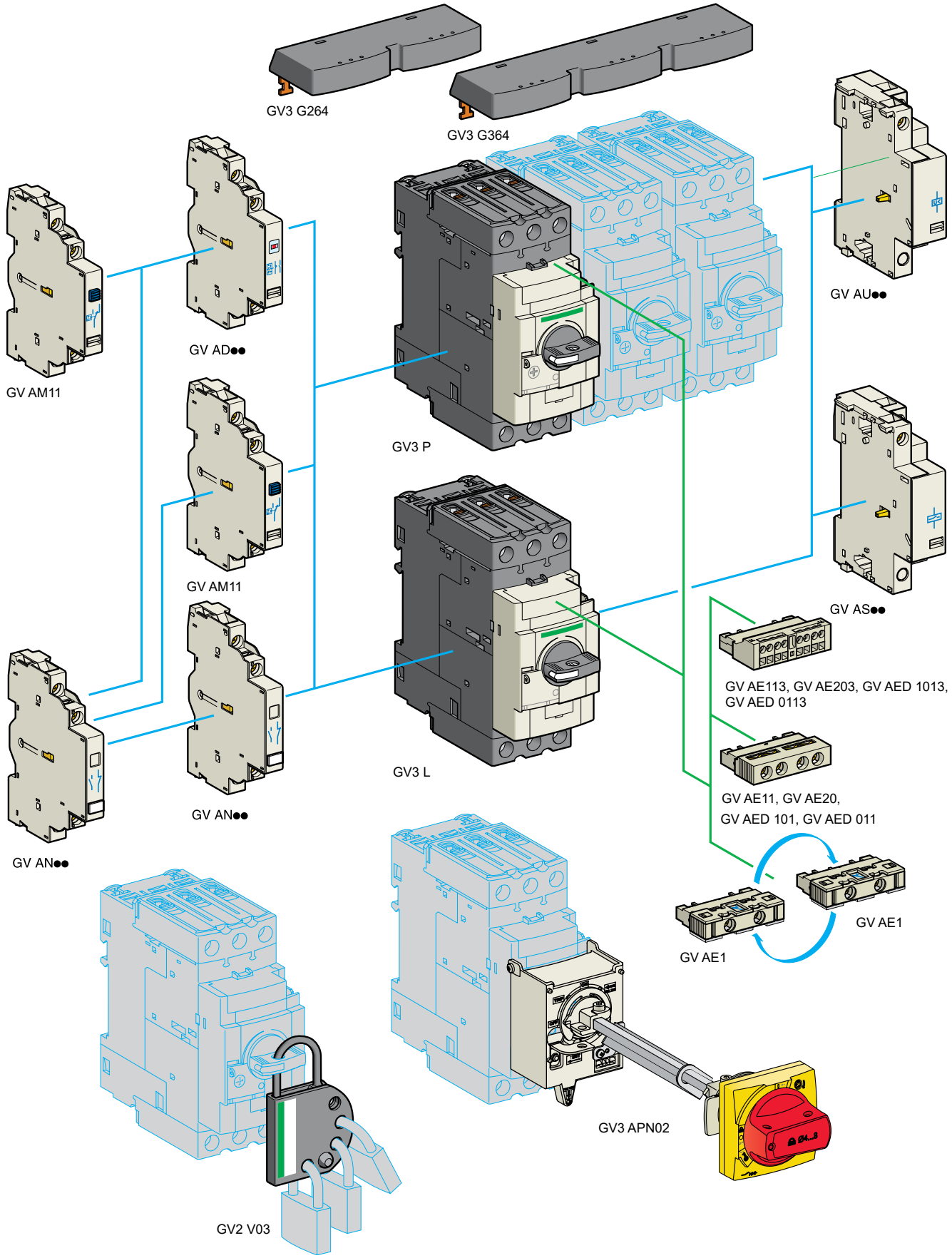
It is recommended to check with Customer care team for selection, recommendation, and availability of stockable and non stockable references

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Accessories compatibility




GV3 G264
GV3 G364
GV AU●●
GV AD●●
GV AM11
GV3 P
GV AS●●
GV AM11
GV3 L
GV AE113, GV AE203, GV AED 1013,
GV AED 0113
GV AE11, GV AE20,
GV AED 101, GV AED 011
GV AN●●
GV AN●●
GV AE1
GV AE1
GV3 APN02
GV2 V03

Vario Switch Disconnectors

[Ithe] Conventional Thermal Current**	Poles Description	Rated Operational Power (AC-23)*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Complete Enclosed Switches				
• **Range 12 to 175A, IP 65 Sealable and Lockable**				
10	3P	4 kW	VCF02GE	6955
16	3P	5.5 kW	VCF01GE	7565
20	3P	7.5 kW	VCF0GE	9205
25	3P	11 kW	VCF1GE	9865
32	3P	15 kW	VCF2GE	11560
50	3P	22 kW	VCF3GE	17870
63	3P	30 kW	VCF4GE	20910

* Rated Power at 690V
** Ith in enclosure

For Switch Type (Amps)	Mounting Arrangement	Ingress	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Operators (Padlockable)				
12 - 40	4 Screw Fixing	IP65	KCF1PZ	2020
63 - 80	4 Screw Fixing	IP65	KCF2PZ	2130
125 - 175	4 Screw Fixing	IP40	KCF3PZ	8625

Vario Switch Disconnectors

[Ithe] onventional Thermal Current**	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Complete Switch with Padlockable Operator			
• **Suitable for Front Mounting or Base Mounting**			
12	3P	VCF02	4365
20	3P	VCF01	4750
25	3P	VCF0	5540
32	3P	VCF1	5800
40	3P	VCF2	7200
63	3P	VCF3	14775
80	3P	VCF4	12200
125	3P	VCF5	27965
175	3P	VCF6	33895
Switch Bodies			
12		V02	2845
20		V01	3285
25		V0	3900
32		V1	4750
40		V2	5800
63		V3	8090
80		V4	10630
125		V5	21565
175		V6	27535

Accessories

Description	For Use with Switch Bodies	Rating in A	Pole Composition	Earth Contact	Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Vario Add-on Modules (1)							
Main Pole Module	V02/VCF02	12	1P	-	-	VZ02	2035
	V0/1/VCF01	20	1P	-	-	VZ01	2070
	V0/VCF0	25	1P	-	-	VZ0	2215
	V1/VCF1	32	1P	-	-	VZ1	2155
	V2/VCF2	40	1P	-	-	VZ2	2315
	V3/VCF3	63	1P	-	-	VZ3	3005
	V4/VCF4	80	1P		-	VZ4	3005
Neutral Pole Module(2)	V02 / VCF02 to V2 / VCF2	-	1N	-	-	VZ11	2485
	V3 / VCF3 to V4 / VCF4	-	1N	-	-	VZ12	3320
	V5 / VCZ5 to V6 / VCZ6	-	1N	-	-	VZ13	6860
Earthing Module	V02 / VCF02 to V2 / VCF20	-	-	-	-	VZ14	2445
	V3 / VCF3 to V4 / VCF4	-	-	1	-	VZ15	2880
	V5 / VCZ5 to V6 / VCZ6	-	-	1	-	VZ16	4480
Auxiliary Contact Block Module	V02/ VCF02 to V6 / VCZ6	-	-	-	1NO + 1NC	VZ7	2550
	V2/ VCF02 to V6 / VCZ6	-	-	-	2NO	VZ20	2550

(1) For mounting option of modules, please refer to the technical catalogue.
(2) With early make and late break contacts

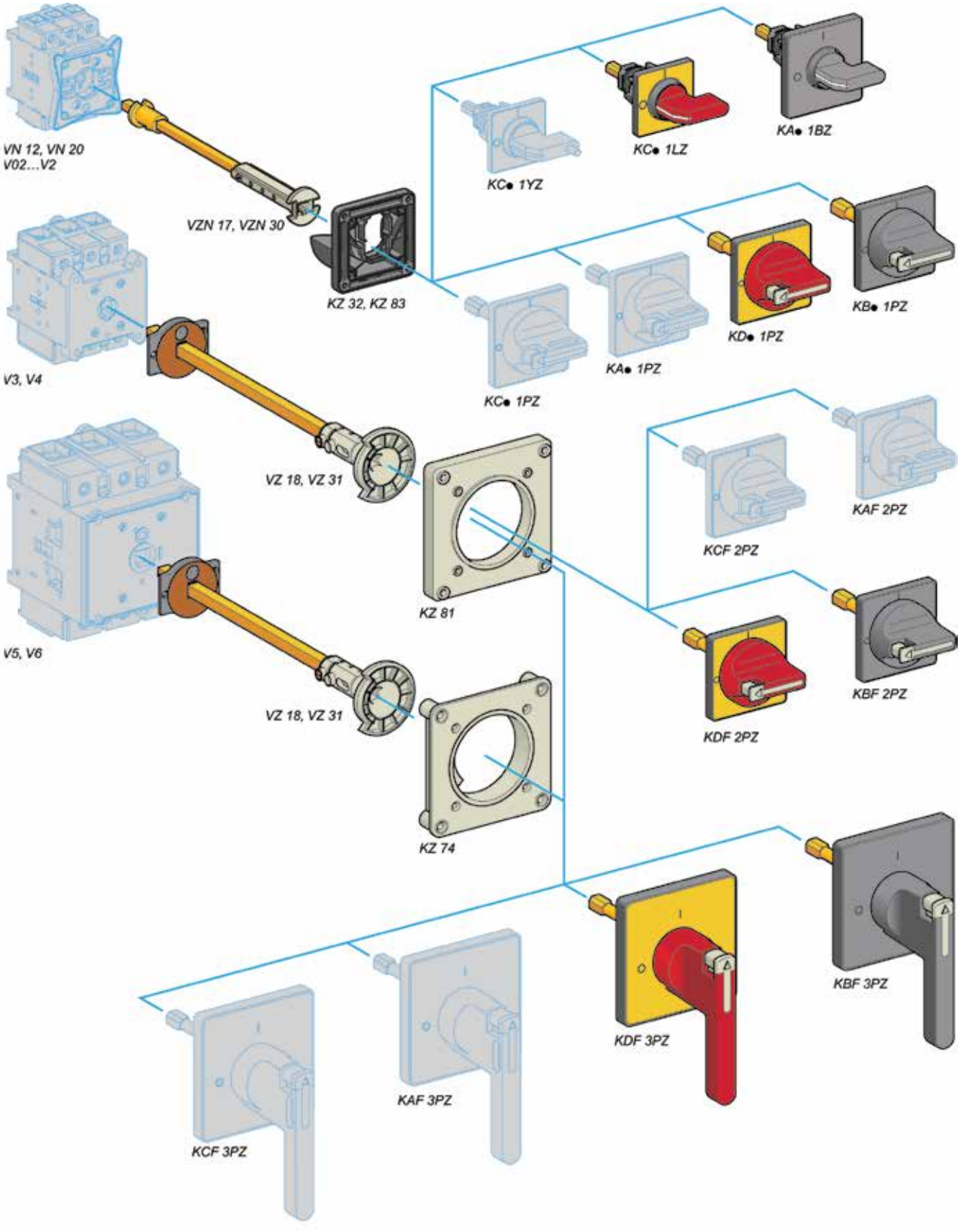
Description	For Use With	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Components for Door Interlocking			
Shaft extension - for Mini-VARIO and VARIO - V02..V2	V02...V2	VZ17	2445
	V02...V2	VZ30	2880
Shaft extension - for Mini-VARIO and VARIO - V3 V4 V5 V6	V3, V4, V5, V6	VZ18	2880
	V3, V4, V5, V6	VZ31	3285
Door interlock plate	VZ17 / VZ30	KZ32	845
	VZ18/31	KZ74	1445
Input Terminal Protection Shrouds			
Terminal Shrouds	V02 - V2	VZ8	830
	V3 - V4	VZ26	720
	V3 - V4	VZ9	860
	V5 - V6	VZ27	720
	V5 - V6	VZ10	1090
	V02 - V6	VZ28	1220
	V02 - V6	VZ29	995

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

TeSys Control
Accessories for Switches





Smarter Load Management with TeSys Island

The Key to Unprecedented Efficiency

Digital Load Manager

TeSys Island - the innovative & digital
multifunctional load management solution up to 80A

Industry 4.0 | Predictive Maintenance | Cyber Secure

EtherNet/IP | Modbus | PROFINET | PROFIBUS

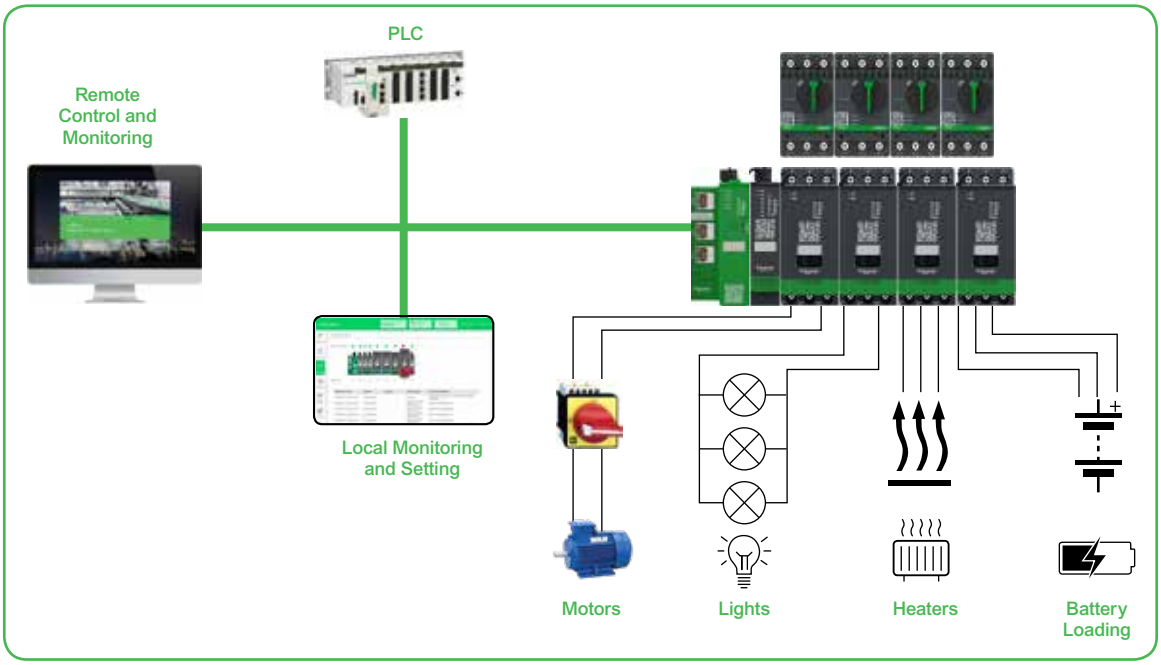
TeSys Active
TeSys Island

•All-in-one Solution for Versatile & Flexible Load Management•

Motor Protection
- Motor Overload
- Over/Under Current
- Jam/Stall
- Long Start
- Rapid Restart Lockout

Upstream Protection
- Phase Loss
- Phase Reversal
- Phase Unbalance
- Ground Current Detection

Analytics
- Health Diagnostic
- Energy Management
- Demand Management



Designation	Product Specification	Commercial Reference
TeSys island components		
Standard Starter	9A (AC-3)	TPRST009
Standard Starter	25A (AC-3)	TPRST025
Standard Starter	38A (AC-3)	TPRST038
Standard Starter	65A (AC-3)	TPRST065
Standard Starter	66A (AC-3) - 80A (AC-1)	TPRST080
SIL Starter	9A (AC-3)	TPRSS009
SIL Starter	25A (AC-3)	TPRSS025
SIL Starter	38A (AC-3)	TPRSS038
SIL Starter	65A (AC-3)	TPRSS065
SIL Starter	66A (AC-3) - 80A (AC-1)	TPRSS080
Power interface module	9A (AC-3)	TPRPM009
Power interface module	38A (AC-3)	TPRPM038
Power interface module	80A (AC-3)	TPRPM080
Voltage interface module		TPRVM001
SIL interface module		TPRSM001
Digital I/O module	(4 input - 2 output)	TPRDG4X2
Analog I/O module	(2 input -1 output)	TPRAN2X1
Bus Coupler	EtherNet/IP - Modbus TCP	TPRBCEIP
Bus Coupler	PROFINET	TPRBCPFN
Bus Coupler	PROFIBUS	TPRBCPFB
Assembly and Wiring Kits		
Kit for reversing starter application	for 9, 25, 38A (size 1 and 2) starters	LAD9R1
Kit for reversing starter application	for 65, 80A (size 3) starters	LAD9R3
Jumper bar 3-pole for Star Delta application	for 9, 25, 38A (size 1 and 2) starters	LAD9P3
Kit for reversing starter application	for 65, 80 A (size 3) starters, a hazard sticker is provided	LAD9SD3S

*Architecture shown above is only for graphical representation

TeSys Control
Ultra motor starters

Introduction

From traditional solution → Ultra motor starter- All in one block for advance protection

Motor circuit breaker:
GV2L



Magnetic protection
> short-circuit protection

Contactor:
LC1D



Control
> Start /Stop

Status monitoring
> signaling
> alarm monitoring

Protection relay:
LRD

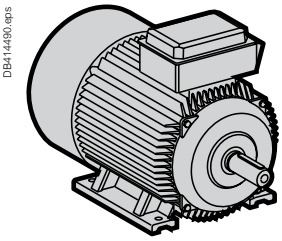


Thermal protection
> overload



Ultra motor starter
> All basic or advanced protection and control functions in one block

and more...
> Overload indication and alarm
> Status report, remote control via communication bus



Ultra motor starters
can be used in
80 %
of motor protection and control applications.

TeSys Control
Ultra motor starters



- Total Coordinated Starter – 3 functions in a single device
- Compact Starter, DOL / RDOL upto 18.5kW (38A, AC-3) in 45mm width
- Direct connectivity to Modbus / Profibus / CANopen / DeviceNet
- Higher switching life - 15Million operations, 2Million AC-43 electrical life
- Breaking capacity upto 130kA



Control Unit
Performs all the electrical protection functions to cover main applications from 0 to 38A.

Some of these also provide advanced measurement, alarm and display functions.

4 simple function modules
Thermal overload alarm Indication of motor load

Thermal overload signalling and manual reset

Thermal overloaded signalling and automatic or remote reset.

Power Base
For assembling components, ON/OFF operation and resetting.
> 3 power bases: upto 12A and upto 38A
> Direct starter and reversing starter models.

4 communication modules
Profibus DP
CANopen
DeviceNet
Modbus.

40%
"TeSys solutions allow us to reduce the size of our enclosure"
says a panel builder from the water treatment sector

60%
"Late customization means that we can build 60% of the panels, even though the project design has not yet been completed"
says an engineer in a food processing industry

Quick Selection

Select 1 + Select 1 Optional or Optional or Optional

Base Power Unit

Non-Reversing

LUB	120
0.. 12A with terminal	12
0.. 12A no terminal	120*
0.. 32A with terminal	32
0.. 32A no terminal	320*
0.. 38A with terminal	38
0.. 38A no terminal	380*

Reversing

LU2B	120	BL
0.. 12A with terminal	12	
0.. 12A no terminal	120*	
0.. 32A with terminal	32	
0.. 32A no terminal	320*	
0.. 38A with terminal	38	
0.. 38A no terminal	380*	
24 V DC		BL
24 V AC		B
48...72 VAC or 48 VDC		ES
110..240 VAC/DC		FU

*prewired cables to be ordered separately

Control Unit

LUC	B	X6	BL
Class 10, 3Ph	B		
Class 10, 1Ph	C		
Class 20, 3Ph	D		
0.15 to 0.6 A		X6	
0.35 to 1.4 A		1X	
1.25 to 5 A		05	
3 to 12 A		12	
4.5 to 18 A		18	
8 to 38 A		38	
24V DC			BL
24VAC			B
48...72 VAC/48 VDC			ES
110..24VAC/DC			FU

Communication Module*

LULC	033
Modbus Serial	033
Profibus DP	07
CANopen	08
DeviceNet	09

Prewired Cables

Description	Reference
Prewired cable for non-reversing power base	LU9BN11C or LU9BN11L
Prewired cable for reversing power base	LU9MRC or LU9MRL

Function Module

LUF	DH11
Fault diff. with manual reset	DH11
Fault diff. with auto reset	DA10
Thermal overload pre-alarm	W10
Motor load indication (4-20mA)	V2

Auxiliary Contacts

Contactor auxiliary contacts

LUFN	11
1NO + 1NC	11
2NC	02
2NO	20
Side contacts 2NO	LUA8E20

Power auxiliary contacts (trip status)

LUA1C	20
1NO + 1NC	11
2NO	20

Accessories

Description	Reference
Line spacer for UL508 Type E	LU9SPO
Current limiter 130kA@460V	LUALB1

*Suitable with 24V DC starter variant only

Note: For prices please contact Customer Care





Wherever productivity is a concern, intelligence to Motor Control is the solution

Transform Your Conventional MCC into a Smart Powerhouse!

Upgrade to the Intelligent Motor Control Center (iMCC) with TeSys Tera – an advanced intelligent relay that brings next-level protection, real-time insights, and built-in smart features.



TeSys Tera NEW

Experience the enhanced intelligence of your Motor Management System with our new and advanced TeSys Tera.



- Sustainable
- Versatile
- Efficient
- Modular

PROFIBUS · EtherNet/IP · Modbus/TCP · PROFINET (Coming Soon)



On-device programming
With direct-to-device connection, setup and configuration has **never been easier**

Modular
Lower installation time, Easy replacement & Reduced customer downtime

Enhanced efficiency
through advanced features such as **Load Shedding** and an **Auto Restart** function

Flexible
with pre-configured designs and **plug-and-play**

Connectivity
Supports integration with multiple industrial protocols Modbus, Profibus, Modbus TCP, EtherNet/IP, Profinet

More data, less downtime
Detailed diagnostics enables **predictive maintenance** to help you stay online more of the time

TeSys Active
Tera Motor Management System

Main Unit



Reference

LTMT	E	BD

Network Protocol		
	Ethernet IP / Modbus TCP/IP	E
	Modbus	M
	Profibus DP	P
	ProfiNet	PN

Control Voltage		
	24 V DC	BD
	110-240V AC/DC	FM

Sensor Module



Reference

LTMT	CT	3	T

Only current measurement	CT	
Current and voltage measurement	CTV (60...690 V AC)	

Current Range		
	0.3-3 A	3
	2.5-25 A	25
	7-70 A*	70
	10-100 A**	100

Mounting		
	Horizontal	T
	Vertical	L

*Not applicable for Horizontal CT
** Not applicable for Vertical CT

Expansion Module



Reference

LTMT	IN42	BD

Expansion Type		
	4DI+2DO	IN42
	6DI	IN60
	2AI+1AO	AN21
	EF+2DI+2DO	ZCT22*
	Temperature	PTC

Control Voltage		
	24 V DC	BD
	110-240V AC/DC	FM

*Only applicable with Vertical CT's

TeSys Tera Accessories

Control Operator Unit



Description	Reference
Powered from LTMT Main Unit	LTMTCUF
Displays parameters, alarms and trip & controls the motor	
Provides the FDR (Fast Device Replacement) service with configuration backup	

Current Transformers



Primary [A]	Secondary [A]	Reference
100	1	LT6 CT1001
200	1	LT6 CT2001
400	1	LT6 CT4001
800	1	LT6 CT8001

Ground Fault CT's



Primary [A]	Internal Ø "d" [mm]	Reference
65	30	50437
85	50	50438
160	80	50439
250	120	50440
400	200	50441
630	300	50442

Connecting Cables

	Description	Number and type of connectors	Length	Reference
			m	
 *LTMT9RJ1015*	For connecting the Main Controller to the Sensor Module	2 x RJ11	0.15	LTMT9RJ1015
			0.2	LTMT9RJ102
			0.5	LTMT9RJ105
 *LTMT9EX10*	For connecting the Main Controller to the LTMTCUF Control Operator Unit	2 x RJ45	1	LTMT9CU10S
			3	LTMT9CU30S
	For connecting the Main Controller to the Expansion Module	2 x RJ45	0.1	LTMT9RJ401
			1	LTMT9EX10

	Description	Composition	Reference
	Programming software SoMove	1 Program for each PC	On request
	Connection cable for PC	USB to RJ45 cable	TCSMCNAM3M002P

Schneider Electric



PriceList

LV- Power Quality Products and Equipments

With effect from June 10th, 2026

se.com/in

Advancing Energy Tech

Contents

Power Factor Correction Products 5

EasyLogic™ PFC+ Capacitor 5

Can (Cylindrical) Type 440V Capacitors 7

Box (Square) Type 440V Capacitors 8

Detuned Filter Application Capacitors 9-11

VarPlus MAX Detuned Reactors 12

PFC - Detuned Reactors 13

Detuned Reactor 440V Range 13

Introducing VarPlus MAX Copper Wound Reactors 14

Copper Wound Detuned Reactor 15

Copper Wound Detuned Reactor 440V Range 15

VarPlus Logic APFC relay 16

Power Factor Correction Products 17

APFC Relays 17

PowerLogic Accusine PCSP & PCSn 18

PowerLogic Accusine EVCP 19

Active Harmonic Filtering Solutions 20

PowerLogic Accusine PCSP & PCSn 20

PowerLogic Accusine EVCP 20

EasyLogic™ APF 21

EasyLogic™ SVG 22

EasyLogic™ APF 23

EasyLogic™ SVG 23

Digitize your power factor correction 24

Power Factor Correction Equipment 26-27



Discover How You Can Save Approximately 150kg CO_2 Per kVA With Smart Power Factor Correction

Premium low voltage power factor correction capacitors

With 30% size optimization and 120k lifetime hours, ensure easy installation and easy maintenance. Equip yourself with easy quality assurance with 60% more continuous current-carrying capacity while also **enabling easy savings with our 100% commitment to testing and easy combinations with 30% energy wastage reduction.**

Now, ensure reliability and safety in **Buildings, Industries, Residential buildings, OEMs, and Energy Infrastructures.**



EasyLogic™ PFC+ New

se.com

Power Factor Correction Products



Capacitor for Heavy Duty application in Easy Range

- **Rated Voltage:** 480 and 525, 50/60Hz
- **Standard compliances:** IEC 60831 part 1 & 2, IS13340 Part 1-2, BIS certification, ASTA certified
- **Green Premium:** Compliant
- **Reliability:** Specially designed di-electric with Soft resin as coolant, the combination provides it extra reliability and extended working hours
- **Size Optimization:** This optimized design and compact size helps to save the panel space while its lower weight contributes to user experience during installation

EasyLogic™ PFC+ Capacitor

Description	kVAr Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyLogic™ PFC+			
MPP-EasyLogic™ H Duty Can 3Ph 50Hz 480V	28.1	MEHVCPDY281A48	20557
MPP-EasyLogic™ H Duty Can 3Ph 50Hz 525V	25	MEHVCPDY250A52	18307
MPP-EasyLogic™ H Duty Can 3Ph 50Hz 525V	30.6	MEHVCPDY306A52	22510
MPP-EasyLogic™ H Duty Can 3Ph 50Hz 525V	33.1	MEHVCPDY331A52	24328

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



VarPlus Box Xtreme

Built to perform in Xtreme conditions

- Designed for 60ºC, offers upto 60% more life than products designed at 55ºC
- Tested to perform upto 150,000 hrs life in standard operating conditions
- Xtreme inrush withstand of upto 350 x In
- Designed to work in Xtreme environments

se.com/in

Power Factor Correction Products



VarPlus Can

- **Performance:** High performance and flexibility
- **Offer configuration:** Available in three configurations as FastOn, Clamptite and Stud Offer
- **Product range:** 1-50 kvar from 440V-525V
- **Product compliance:** IEC 60831 Part 1-2014 and 2 -2014 compliant, **BIS Certified**, CE, CQC, UL, ASTA, Rohs and Green Premium
- **Type tested:** From LCIE France and ASTA Intertek
- **Temperature class:** Class D (+55°C for VarPlus Can)
- **Reliability:** Self healing, unique 3-phase disconnection mechanism with pressure sensitive disconnection (PSD)
- **Safety:** Tamper-proof discharge resistor, IP20 for FastOn and Clamptite offer
- **Robust design:** Al Can for casing, hermetically sealed, resin as coolant - better than gas
- **Enhanced life:** 130K hours with better current handling capacity due to wave cut films with slope metalization

Can (Cylindrical) Type 440V Capacitors

Description	kVAr Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyCan (S Duty) 440V Range			
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 2kVAr 440V 50Hz	2	MEHVCSDY020A44	1497
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 3kVAr 440V 50Hz	3	MEHVCSDY030A44	2249
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 4kVAr 440V 50Hz	4	MEHVCSDY040A44	2999
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 5kVAr 440V 50Hz	5	MEHVCSDY050A44	3069
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 7.5kVAr 440V 50Hz	7.5	MEHVCSDY075A44	4295
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 10kVAr 440V 50Hz	10	MEHVCSDY100A44	5018
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 15kVAr 440V 50Hz	15	MEHVCSDY150A44	7517
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 20kVAr 440V 50Hz	20	MEHVCSDY200A44	10024
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 25kVAr 440V 50Hz	25	MEHVCSDY250A44	12534
VarPlus Can (H Duty) 440V Range			
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 1kVAr 440V 50Hz	1	MEHVCHDY010A44	1340
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 2kVAr 440V 50Hz	2	MEHVCHDY020A44	2102
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 3kVAr 440V 50Hz	3	MEHVCHDY030A44	3156
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 4kVAr 440V 50Hz	4	MEHVCHDY040A44	4204
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 5kVAr 440V 50Hz	5	MEHVCHDY050A44	4364
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 7.5kVAr 440V 50Hz	7.5	MEHVCHDY075A44	6397
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 10kVAr 440V 50Hz	10	MEHVCHDY100A44	7962
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 12.5kVAr 440V 50Hz	12.5	MEHVCHDY125A44	9998
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 15kVAr 440V 50Hz	15	MEHVCHDY150A44	11938
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 20kVAr 440V 50Hz	20	MEHVCHDY200A44	15922
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 25kVAr 440V 50Hz	25	MEHVCHDY250A44	19898
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 30kVAr 440V 50Hz	30	MEHVCHDY300A44	23991
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 40kVAr 440V 50Hz(Single unit with IP00)	40	MEHVCHDY400A44	31163
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 50kVAr 440V 50Hz(Single unit with IP00)	50	MEHVCHDY500A44	38774
VarPlus Can (GH Duty) 440V Range			
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 5kVAr 440V 50Hz	5	MEHVCGSF050A44	4417
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 10kVAr 440V 50Hz	10	MEHVCGSF100A44	8165
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 12.5kVAr 440V 50Hz	12.5	MEHVCGSF125A44	10203
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 15kVAr 440V 50Hz	15	MEHVCGSF150A44	12238
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 20kVAr 440V 50Hz	20	MEHVCGSF200A44	16305
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 25kVAr 440V 50Hz	25	MEHVCGSF250A44	20401
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 50kVAr 440V 50Hz	50	MEHVCGSF500A44	39592

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Power Factor Correction Products



VarPlus Box

- **Performance:** High performance and flexibility
- **Product range:** 5-50 kvar from 440V-525V
- **Product compliance:** IEC 60831 Part 1-2014 and 2 -2014 compliant, **BIS Certified**, CE, CQC, UL, ASTA, Rohs and Green Premium
- **Type tested:** From LCIE France and ASTA Intertek
- **Temperature class:** +50°C for VarPlus Box APP, Class D (60°C for VarPlus Xtreme Box, 70°C for MD-XL)
- **Reliability:** Self healing, unique 3-phase disconnection mechanism with pressure sensitive disconnection (PSD)
- **Robust design:** Steel enclosure, resin as coolant - better than gas
- **Enhanced life:** 150K hours with better current handling capacity due to wave cut films with slope metalization

Box (Square) Type 440V Capacitors

Description	kVAr Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
VarPlus Box APP 440V Range			
APP - Box 3Ph 5kVAr 440V 50Hz	5	MEHVBAPP050A44	7814
APP - Box 3Ph 10kVAr 440V 50Hz	10	MEHVBAPP100A44	13713
APP - Box 3Ph 15kVAr 440V 50Hz	15	MEHVBAPP150A44	20576
APP - Box 3Ph 20kVAr 440V 50Hz	20	MEHVBAPP200A44	27433
APP - Box 3Ph 25kVAr 440V 50Hz	25	MEHVBAPP250A44	34294
APP - Box 3Ph 30kVAr 440V 50Hz	30	MEHVBAPP300A44	41225

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Power Factor Correction Products





Detuned Filter Application Capacitors

Description	kVAr Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
***Capacitors for 7%/5.7% , 440V Detuned Filter Application**			
VarPlus Can (H Duty) 480V Range			
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 5.6kVAr 480V 50Hz	5.6	MEHVCHDY056A48	4773
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 11.3kVAr 480V 50Hz	11.3	MEHVCHDY113A48	9026
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 12.5kVAr 480V 50Hz	12.5	MEHVCHDY125A48	9988
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 14.4kVAr 480V 50Hz	14.4	MEHVCHDY144A48	11515
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 15.5kVAr 480V 50Hz	15.5	MEHVCHDY155A48	12393
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 17kVAr 480V 50Hz	17	MEHVCHDY170A48	13597
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 22.4kVAr 480V 50Hz	22.4	MEHVCHDY224A48	17913
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 25kVAr 480V 50Hz	25	MEHVCHDY250A48	19995
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 28.1kVAr 480V 50Hz	28.1	MEHVCHDY281A48	22345
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 31.5kVAr 480V 50Hz	31.5	MEHVCHDY315A48	25170
VarPlus Can (GH Duty) 480V Range			
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 11.3kVAr 480V 50Hz	11.3	MEHVCGSF113A48	9217
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 22.4kVAr 480V 50Hz	22.4	MEHVCGSF224A48	18270
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 25kVAr 480V 50Hz	25	MEHVCGSF250A48	20391
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 28.1kVAr 480V 50Hz	28.1	MEHVCGSF281A48	23005
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 31.5kVAr 480V 50Hz	31.5	MEHVCGSF315A48	25788

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Power Factor Correction Products





Detuned Filter Application Capacitors

Description	kVAr Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
VarPlus Box APP 480V Range			
APP - Box 3Ph 11.3kVAr 480V 50Hz	11.3	MEHVBAPP113A48	15523
APP - Box 3Ph 14.4kVAr 480V 50Hz	14.4	MEHVBAPP144A48	19781
APP - Box 3Ph 22.4kVAr 480V 50Hz	22.4	MEHVBAPP224A48	30806
APP - Box 3Ph 25kVAr 480V 50Hz	25	MEHVBAPP250A48	34299
APP - Box 3Ph 28.1kVAr 480V 50Hz	28.1	MEHVBAPP281A48	38549
APP - Box 3Ph 31.5kVAr 480V 50Hz	31.5	MEHVBAPP315A48	43217
***Capacitors for 7%/ 5.7%/ 14%, 440V Filter Application**			
VarPlus Can (H Duty) 525V Range			
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 6.9kVAr 525V 50Hz	6.9	MEHVCHDY069A52	5888
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 12.5kVAr 525V 50Hz	12.5	MEHVCHDY125A52	9993
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 13.8kVAr 525V 50Hz	13.8	MEHVCHDY138A52	11033
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 15.4kVAr 525V 50Hz	15.4	MEHVCHDY154A52	12308
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 20.6kVAr 525V 50Hz	20.6	MEHVCHDY206A52	16464
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 25kVAr 525V 50Hz	25	MEHVCHDY250A52	19898
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 27.5kVAr 525V 50Hz	27.5	MEHVCHDY275A52	21991
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 30.6kVAr 525V 50Hz	30.6	MEHVCHDY306A52	24467
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 33.1kVAr 525V 50Hz	33.1	MEHVCHDY331A52	26442
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 37.7kVAr 525V 50Hz	37.7	MEHVCHDY377A52	30113
VarPlus Can (GH Duty) 525V Range			
MPP-GH Duty Can 12.5 kvar 525V 3Ph 50Hz	12.5	MEHVCGSF125A52	10230
MPP-GH Duty Can 25 kvar 525V 3Ph 50Hz	25	MEHVCGSF250A52	20460
MPP-GH Duty Can 30.6 kvar 525V 3Ph 50Hz	30.6	MEHVCGSF306A52	25061
MPP-GH Duty Can 33.1 kvar 525V 3Ph 50Hz	33.1	MEHVCGSF331A52	27111
MPP-GH Duty Can 37.7 kvar 525V 3Ph 50Hz	37.7	MEHVCGSF377A52	30814

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Power Factor Correction Products



Detuned Filter Application Capacitors

Description	kVAr Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
VarPlus Box APP 525V Range			
APP - Box 3Ph 13.8kVAr 525V 50Hz	13.8	MEHVBAPP138A52	18923
APP - Box 3Ph 20.6kVAr 525V 50Hz	20.6	MEHVBAPP206A52	28264
APP - Box 3Ph 25kVAr 525V 50Hz	25	MEHVBAPP250A52	34305
APP - Box 3Ph 27.5kVAr 525V 50H	27.5	MEHVBAPP275A52	37732
APP - Box 3Ph 30.6kVAr 525V 50Hz	30.6	MEHVBAPP306A52	42003
APP - Box 3Ph 33.1kVAr 525V 50Hz	33.1	MEHVBAPP331A52	45411
APP - Box 3Ph 37.7kVAr 525V 50Hz	37.7	MEHVBAPP377A52	51747

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



VarPlus MAX Detuned Reactors



MAXimize Efficiency
MAXimize Savings

se.com/in

PFC - Detuned Reactors



VarPlus Max Detuned Reactor

- **Performance:** Designed to operate at a stringent harmonic spectrum as per IEEE 519
- **Offer configuration:** 6.5 - 100 kvar, 440V
- **Product range:** Single footprint from 6.5 - 100 kvar
- **Product compliance:** Compliant to IEC 60076-6
- **Type tested:** Certified by CPRI
- **Temperature class:** Class H for insulation <=180°C
- **Reliability:** Conductor design, designed as per maximum permissible current (I_{mp})
- **Safety:** Built-in thermal protection

Detuned Reactor 440V Range

Description	kVAr Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
VarPlus MAX Detuned Reactor 5.7%, 440V Range			
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 25 kVAr 440V 5.7 % 50Hz	25	LVR05250A44LO	44309
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 50 kVAr 440V 5.7 % 50Hz	50	LVR05500A44LO	66296
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 100 kVAr 440V 5.7 % 50Hz	100	LVR05X00A44LO	132545
VarPlus MAX Detuned Reactor 7%, 440V Range			
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 5 kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	5	LVR07050A44LO	19261
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 10 kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	10	LVR07100A44LO	27835
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 12.5 kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	12.5	LVR07125A44LO	31831
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 15 kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	15	LVR07150A44LO	33751
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 20 kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	20	LVR07200A44LO	35826
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 25 kVAr 440V 7% 50H	25	LVR07250A44LO	35838
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 50 kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	50	LVR07500A44LO	55344
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 75 kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	75	LVR07750A44LO	86319
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 100 kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	100	LVR07X00A44LO	111809
VarPlus MAX Detuned Reactor 14%, 440V Range			
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 10 kVAr 440V 14 % 50Hz	10	LVR14100A44LO	29905
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 25 kVAr 440V 14 % 50Hz	25	LVR14250A44LO	54804
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 50 kVAr 440V 14 % 50Hz	50	LVR14500A44LO	91410
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 100 kVAr 440V 14 % 50Hz	100	LVR14X00A44LO	189032

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Introducing VarPlus MAX Copper Wound Reactors



se.com/in

Copper Wound Detuned Reactor



VarPlus Max Copper Detuned Reactors

- **MAXimize your selection**
  - Wide range available in Copper windings.
- **MAXimize your OPEX optimization**
  - Up to 30% lower losses to reduce your OPEX
- **MAXimize your thermal efficiency**
  - Up to 20% lower working temperatures
- **MAXimize your operational efficiency**
  - Design current up to 1.3 x Rated Current
  - Saturation current limit up to 2.0 x Rated Current
  - Designed for Harsh environments (Maximum voltage harmonic limit up to 9%)

Copper Wound Detuned Reactor 440V Range

Description	kVAr Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Varplus Copper Detuned Reactor 7%, 440V Range			
Detuned Reactor CU 5kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	5	LVR07050A44CU	23462
Detuned Reactor CU 10kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	10	LVR07100A44CU	38332
Detuned Reactor CU 12.5kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	12.5	LVR07125A44CU	40765
Detuned Reactor CU 15kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	15	LVR07150A44CU	46477
Detuned Reactor CU 20kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	20	LVR07200A44CU	49334
Detuned Reactor CU 25kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	25	LVR07250A44CU	56874
Detuned Reactor CU 50kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	50	LVR07500A44CU	96728
Detuned Reactor CU 100kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	100	LVR07X00A44CU	177648
Varplus Copper Detuned Reactor 14%, 440V Range			
Detuned Reactor CU 10kVAr 440V 14% 50Hz	10	LVR14100A44CU	46827
Detuned Reactor CU 25kVAr 440V 14% 50Hz	25	LVR14250A44CU	91092
Detuned Reactor CU 50kVAr 440V 14% 50Hz	50	LVR14500A44CU	151940

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

VarPlus Logic APFC relay



- Automatic Initialization & sequence detection
- Measurement of Step kVAr & THDv up to 19th
- RS485 port as default feature
- 4 Quadrant measurement
- Dual Cos phi settings for two source operation

se.com/in

Power Factor Correction Products





APFC Relays

Description	No. of Step	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Varlogic APFC Relays - Classic Range			
RT6, 6 step, 440V, 5A	6	51207	29293
RT8, 8 step, 440V, 5A	8	51209	37969
RT12, 12 step, 440V, 5A	12	51213	44051
VarPlus Logic APFC Relays - Advanced Range			
VPL06, 6 step LCD Display , 90V - 550V 50/60Hz 1A/5A **with RS485**	6	VPL06N	65256
VPL12, 12 step LCD Display , 90V - 550V 50/60Hz 1A/5A **with RS485**	12	VPL12N	70461

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



PowerLogic Accusine
PCSP & PCSn



- All in one: Harmonics, PF, Load unbalance, Flicker
- 3ph/3wire & 3ph/4wire
- Fully selectable from 2nd to 51st order of harmonics
- Flexible CT connection: Load side/ source side
- Suitable to work in Harsh environment including marine application
- Product Certification & Design references: IEC 61439-1 & 2, (UL508), CE Certified, ABS
- Fastest control response time of 25Micro second
- Connectable to power management software (EcoStruxure PME) - real time performance and temperature monitoring

Industry segment

Heavy Industry | Oil & Gas (on/off shore) | Marine | Water Wastewater | Processing plants | Mining

Infrastructure & Building segment

Airport | HVAC | Healthcare

se.com/in



PowerLogic Accusine EVCP



Step less electronic VAR compenstaion

- Stepless power factor correction
- Reduce current harmonics
- Designed for fast changing loads
- Product Certification & Design references: IEC 61439-1 & 2, (UL508), CE Certified, ABS
- Robust design: Design for 50 Degree° C without derating
- Connectable to power management software (EcoStruxure PME)- real time performance and temperature monitoring

Building segment

Heavy Industry | Retail space | Healthcare | Hotel & Casino | Life sciences & University | Datacenter Cloud Farm

Industry segment

Light Industry | Food & Beverage

se.com/in

Active Harmonic Filtering Solutions

PowerLogic Accusine PCSP & PCSn



- 3ph/3wire & 3ph/4wire
- From 380V - 480V (+10% to -15%)
- Parallel connection up to 10 units
- Harmonic cancellation spectrum from 2nd to 51st order of current harmonics
- Load balancing of source current
- DPF correction
- Can be used with PF capacitors as Hybrid VAR compensation (HVC) system

PowerLogic Accusine PCSP & PCSn

Description	Amperage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PowerLogic™ PCS+			
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 60A 380V- 480V 50- 60Hz IP00	60	PCSP060D5IP00	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 120A 380V - 480V 50- 60Hz IP00	120	PCSP120D5IP00	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 200A 380V- 480V 50- 60Hz IP00	200	PCSP200D5IP00	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 300A 380V- 480V 50- 60Hz IP00	300	PCSP300D5IP00	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 60A 380V- 480V 50- 60Hz IP31	60	PCSP060D5IP31	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 120A 380V - 480V 50- 60Hz IP31	120	PCSP120D5IP31	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 200A 380V- 480V 50- 60Hz IP31	200	PCSP200D5IP31	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 300A 380V- 480V 50- 60Hz IP31	300	PCSP300D5IP31	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 60A 380V-480V 50- 60Hz IP54	60	PCSP060D5IP54	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 120A 380V-480V 50- 60Hz IP54	120	PCSP120D5IP54	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 200A 380V- 480V 50- 60Hz IP54	200	PCSP200D5IP54	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 300A 380V- 480V 50- 60Hz IP54	300	PCSP300D5IP54	On Request
PowerLogicTM PCSn 30A 208-415Vac 3ph+N chassis IP00	30	PCSN030Y4CH00	On Request
PowerLogicTM PCSn 60A 208-415Vac 3ph+N chassis IP00	60	PCSN060Y4CH00	On Request
PowerLogicTM PCSn 30A 208-415Vac 3ph+N wall mount IP20	30	PCSN030Y4W20	On Request
PowerLogicTM PCSn 60A 208-415Vac 3ph+N wall mount IP20	60	PCSN060Y4W20	On Request

Note: Active Harmonic Filter prices On Request

PowerLogic Accusine EVCP



- Withstand up to +50°C without derating
- QR code for quick access to supporting field documentation and digital logbook
- Connectivity-ready, Cybersecure, Seismically tested to 2.47g, Built-in EMC filter
- USB communications port
- Firmware upgrades
- Download commissioning report, diagnostic files
- Available with IP00, IP20 and IP31

PowerLogic™ EVC+

Description	Rating (kVAr)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PowerLogic™ EVC+			
PowerLogic™ EVC+ 75kVAR 208-480V IP00 chassis	75	EVCP075D5CH00	On Request
PowerLogic™ EVC+ 75kVAR 208-480V IP20	75	EVCP075D5W20	On Request
PowerLogic™ EVC+ 75kVAR 208-480V IP31 WM	75	EVCP075D5W31	On Request
PowerLogic™ EVC+ 100kVAR 208-480V IP00	100	EVCP100D5CH00	On Request
PowerLogic™ EVC+ 100kVAR 208-480V IP20 WM	100	EVCP100D5W20	On Request
PowerLogic™ EVC+ 100kVAR 208-480V IP31 WM	100	EVCP100D5W31	On Request

Note: Active Harmonic Filter prices On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



EasyLogic™ APF



• Compact • Economical • Scalable

- Stepless power factor correction
- Reduce current harmonics
- Correct network imbalance
- Designed for fast changing loads
- Fully certified
- Connectable to power management software (EcoStruxure PME) - real time performance and temperature monitoring

Building segment

Retail space

Healthcare

Hotel & Casino

Life sciences & University

Datacenter Cloud Farm

Industry segment

Light Industry

Food & Beverage

se.com/in

EasyLogic™ SVG



- Stepless PF compensation
- Harmonics mitigation upto 21st level
- Certified solution
- Reactive power compensation rate >99%

Building segment

Retail space

Healthcare

Hotel & Casino

Life sciences & University

Datacenter Cloud Farm

Industry segment

Light Industry

Food & Beverage

se.com/in

EasyLogic™ APF



- 3 Ph, 4 wire connection
- Parallel connection upto 12 units
- Total Harmonic compensation rate (Under rated working condition)>98%
- Load balancing of source current
- DPF correction
- Can be used with PF capacitors as Hybrid VAR compensation (HVC) system

EasyLogic™ APF

Description	Amperage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyLogic™ APF New			
EasyLogic™ APF 50A 400V wall mount IP20	50	EZAPF05044W20	On Request
EasyLogic™ APF 100A 400V wall mount IP20	100	EZAPF10044W20	On Request
EasyLogic™ APF 150A 400V wall mount IP20	150	EZAPF15044W20	On Request
EasyLogic™ APF 100A 400V rack mount IP20	100	EZAPF10044R20N	On Request
EasyLogic™ APF 150A 400V rack mount IP20	150	EZAPF15044R20N	On Request
EasyLogic™ APF 7" HMI for rack and wall mount	-	EZAPF070HMIN	On Request

Note: Active Harmonic Filter prices On Request

EasyLogic™ SVG



- 3 Ph, 4 wire connection
- Parallel connection upto 12 units
- Load balancing of source current
- DPF correction
- Can be used with PF capacitors as Hybrid VAR compensation (HVC) system

EasyLogic™ SVG

Description	Rating (kVAr)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyLogic™ APF New			
EasyLogic™ SVG 100kVAr 400V rack mount IP20	100	EZSVG10044R20	On Request
EasyLogic™ SVG 7" HMI for rack and wall mount	-	EZSVG070HMI	On Request

Note: Active Harmonic Filter prices On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Digitize your power factor correction

PowerLogic™ PFC Capacitor Bank

Every electrical network can benefit from power factor correction. It's the fastest way to save money and improve energy efficiency.

An EcoStruxure™-ready PowerLogic™ PFC capacitor bank solution provides industry-leading diagnostics and IoT connectivity for superior performance monitoring and optimized maintenance.

Energy efficiency

- Lower utility bills by avoiding power factor penalties, lowering demand charges
- Unlock extra system capacity to expand and serve additional loads
- Increase equipment performance and lifespan with improved voltage
- Reduce CO^2 emissions with improved power efficiency

Reliability and performance

- With smart controller, embedded environmental sensors and energy gateway server
- Notify when problems are detected or maintenance is needed
- Self-monitoring and ready to connect to any system

Built to the highest standards

- Save time and effort with easy capacitor bank configuration selection and installation
- Tested and certified according to IEC 61439-1 & 2 and IEC 61921
- Engineered for safety and advanced performance
- Robust enclosure system with heavy-duty capacitors and detuned reactors
- Optimized for remote monitoring and preventative maintenance

se.com/PowerLogicPFC

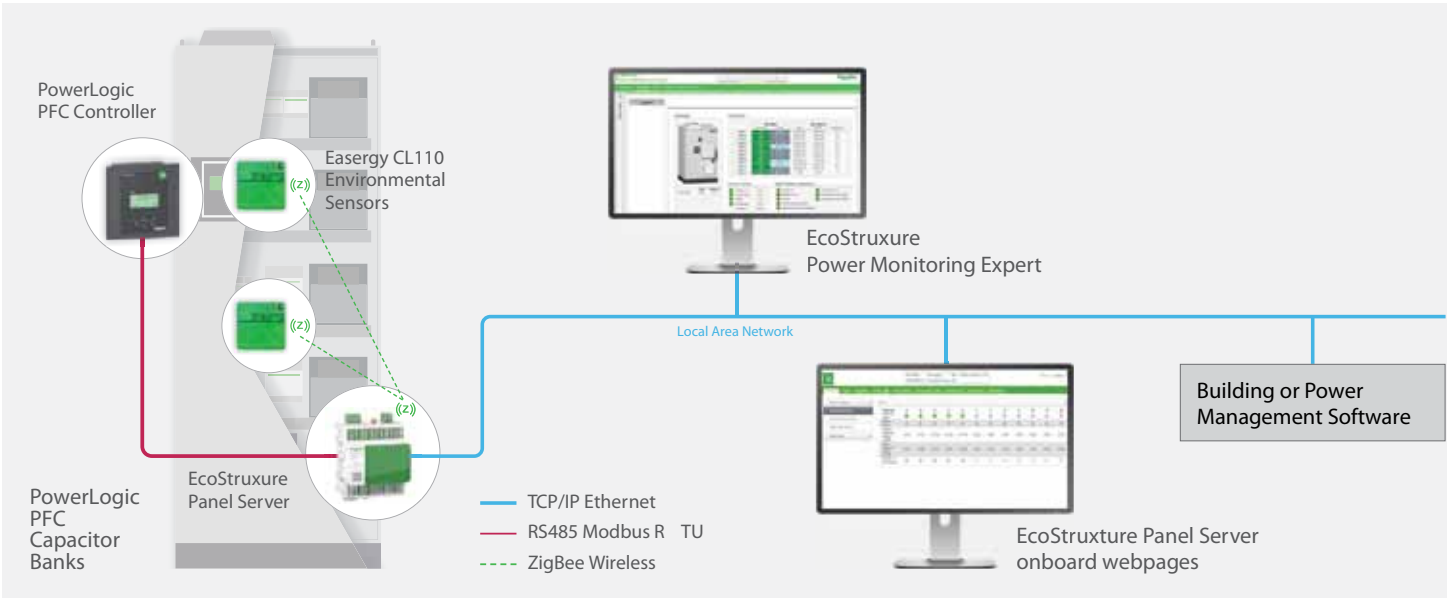


Remote power factor monitoring center

12 months
return on investment*

* Figures based on previous customer performance. Not a guarantee of performance in every case.

Gain operational intelligence with connected architectures





PowerLogic™ PFC Controller

- Intelligent capacitor bank controller manages reactive power levels
- Provides real-time measurements for voltage, current, power factor, power, THD and individual harmonics up to 19th harmonic
- Built-in temperature sensor with fan control
- Provides alarms for over/under voltage, low/high current, under/over compensation alarms, faulty step alarm with step number, individual step derating of capacitor indicator, total harmonic distortion alarm at 7% THDv



Smart environmental sensors (Optional Feature)

- Wireless environmental sensor measures surface temperature in contact (Tc) and humidity (RH)
- Two CL110, fixed in predefined locations in the Capacitor Bank, are paired with Zigbee-equipped PAS800 to communicate temperature and humidity values



Efficient gateway server (Optional Feature)

- Collects condition-monitoring data and alarms from PowerLogic™ PFC controller via Modbus RTU communications
- Collects enclosure temperature and humidity data from Easergy CL110 environmental sensors via ZigBee wireless communications
- Provides power information, key operational indicators, and alarms directly via onboard webpages and to remote software systems via Modbus TCP communications
- Fully supported by EcoStruxure Power Monitoring Expert (v9.0+) software

Featurres	Architecture 1 (Edge - basic)	Architecture 2 (Edge - advanced)	Architecture 3 (Apps & analytics)
Web page	Embedded EcoStruxure Panel Server pages	PME web pages	-
Customized web report	-	In PME for VPL and CL110	-
Dashboard and report	Predefined in EcoStruxure Panel Server for VPL and CL110	Predefined in PME	-
Events and alarms	Predefined in EcoStruxure Panel Server web pages	Predefined dashboards in PME	-
Advanced reporting	-	Predefined dashboards in PME	-
Temperature & safety monitoring	Predefined in EcoStruxure Panel Server web pages	Predefined dashboards in PME	-

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Power Factor Correction Equipment



Reliable

- Achieves Target set PF
- Reduces demand kVA
- Eliminates PF Penalty
- Specify what exactly it means
- Fuel savings in DG

Safe

- Burst proof capacitors
- Detuned Reactors - No Harmonic Amplification
- Minimum switching transient

Embedded Intelligence

- Auto start, Auto detection, Auto polarity check, Auto c/k
- Thermal intelligence
- Harmonic intelligence
- Asset management and performance
- PQ Disturbance detection (Optional)

Digitize

- Flexible to move to connected world
- Web page monitor facility through Schneider Gateway devices (Optional)
- Seam less integration with PME, PSE

Quality of construction

- Compliance to and which Indian Standards
- Stringent quality control measures
- Best Engineering practices
- Best thermal design for heat dissipation

ISO 9001 ISO 14001
ISO 50001

IGBC Green building
Gold medal

IEC

ROHS

REACH

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

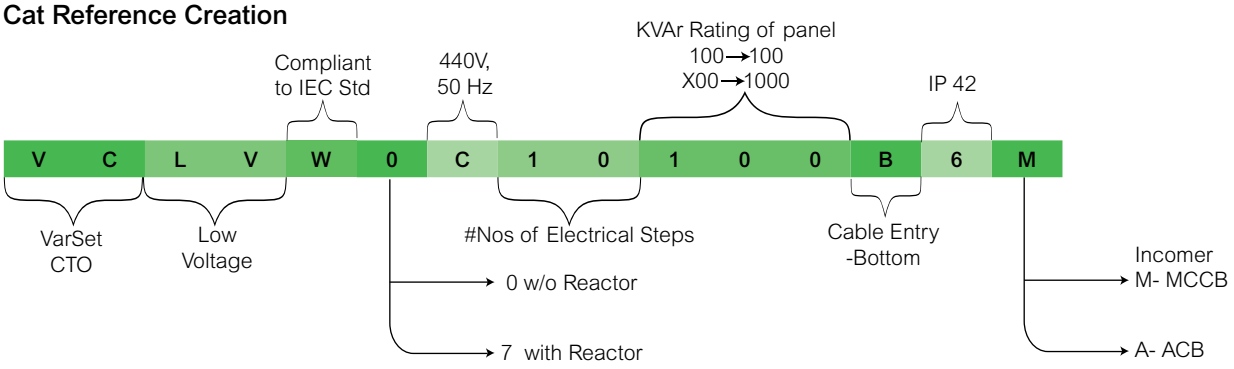
Power Factor Correction Equipment



VarSet LV APFC panels without reactors

Panel Ratings	Step Configuration in kVAr	Cat Reference No.	Dimensions (in mm) W x D x H	Unit MRP [₹]
APFC Ratings (kVAr)				
100	3x10kVAr + 1x20kVAr + 1x50kVAr	VCLVW0C10100B6M	800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
125	2x12.5kVAr + 2x25kVAr + 1x50kVAr	VCLVW0C10125B6M	800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
150	2x12.5kVAr + 1x25kVAr + 2x50kVAr	VCLVW0C12150B6M	800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
200	2x12.5kVAr + 1x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr	VCLVW0C16200B6M	800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
250	2x12.5kVAr + 1x25kVAr + 4x50kVAr	VCLVW0C20250B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
300	2x12.5kVAr + 1x25kVAr + 5x50kVAr	VCLVW0C24300B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
350	2x12.5kVAr + 1x25kVAr + 6x50kVAr	VCLVW0C28350B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
400	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 2x100kVAr	VCLVW0C16400B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
500	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 3x100kVAr	VCLVW0C20500B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
APFC Ratings (kVAr)				
500	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 3x100kVAr	VCLVW0C20500B6A	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
600	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 4x100kVAr	VCLVW0C24600B6A	1400 x 800 x 2325	On Request
700	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 5x100kVAr	VCLVW0C28700B6A	1400 x 800 x 2325	On Request
750	2x25kVAr + 4x50kVAr + 5x100kVAr	VCLVW0C30750B6A	1400 x 800 x 2325	On Request
800	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 6x100kVAr	VCLVW0C32800B6A	2000 x 800 x 2325	On Request
900	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 7x100kVAr	VCLVW0C36900B6A	2000 x 800 x 2325	On Request
1000	2x25kVAr + 1x50kVAr + 9x100kVAr	VCLVW0C40X00B6A	2000 x 800 x 2325	On Request

Cat Reference Creation



Product offer:

VarSet LV APFC panels with 7% / without Reactors

Ratings = 100kVAr to 1000kVAr
Capacitor = MPP HD Can 440/480V, with 3ph simultaneous PSD

General Features:

System voltage = 440V
Frequency = 50Hz
Phase = 3
Design = Modular
IP = IP42
Switching = Random

Incomer:

Upto 350kVAr = MCCB, 36kA
From 350 to 500kVAr = MCCB, 50kA
From 500 to 1000kVAr = ACB, 65kA
Step protection = MCCBs, 36kA

Switching:

Capacitor duty Contactor - without Reactor design

Power Contactors - with Reactor design

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Power Factor Correction Equipment



Branch Protection: MCCB

> **Branch Protection: MCCB**
- Reduces thermal stresses on the electrical distribution network
- Unique electrical fault trip indication (SDE)



Capacitor: LV Shunt MPP FILM

> **Capacitor: LV MPP film**
- IEC 60831-1,2 Compliant
- Unique Pressure sensitive disconnector
- Class D (+55degC)



Detuned Reactor: Cu Wound

> **Detuned Reactor: Cu Wound**
- Compliant to IEC 60076-6
- Class H insulation (180 °C)
- Inbuilt thermal protection



Incomer: ACB/MCCB

> **Incomer: ACB/MCCB**
- No derating upto 55°C as per IEC-60947 Part 1 & 2
- Fastest Breaking time <25ms





APFC Controller: Varlogic RT/ VarPlus Logic VPL

> **APFC Controller: Varlogic RT/ VarPlus Logic VPL**
- Most Intelligent PFC relay in market with 6, 8, 12 steps
- Ready to communicate with dedicated RS485 port

VarSet LV APFC panels with 7% reactors

Panel Ratings	Step Configuration in kVAr	Cat Reference No.	Dimensions (in mm)W x D x H	Unit MRP [₹]
APFC Ratings (kVAr)				
100	3x10kVAr + 1x20kVAr + 1x50kVAr	VCLVW7C10100B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
125	2x12.5kVAr + 2x25kVAr + 1x50kVAr	VCLVW7C10125B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
150	2x12.5kVAr + 1x25kVAr + 2x50kVAr	VCLVW7C12150B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
200	2x12.5kVAr + 1x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr	VCLVW7C16200B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
250	2x12.5kVAr + 1x25kVAr + 4x50kVAr	VCLVW7C20250B6M	1800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
300	2x12.5kVAr + 1x25kVAr + 5x50kVAr	VCLVW7C24300B6M	1800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
350	2x12.5kVAr + 1x25kVAr + 6x50kVAr	VCLVW7C28350B6M	1800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
400	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 2x100kVAr	VCLVW7C16400B6M	1800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
500	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 3x100kVAr	VCLVW7C20500B6M	1800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
APFC Ratings (kVAr)				
500	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 3x100kVAr	VCLVW7C20500B6A	1800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
600	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 4x100kVAr	VCLVW7C24600B6A	2200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
700	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 5x100kVAr	VCLVW7C28700B6A	2200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
750	2x25kVAr + 4x50kVAr + 5x100kVAr	VCLVW7C30750B6A	2200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
800	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 6x100kVAr	VCLVW7C32800B6A	3200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
900	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 7x100kVAr	VCLVW7C36900B6A	3200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
1000	2x25kVAr + 1x50kVAr + 9x100kVAr	VCLVW7C40X00B6A	3200 x 800 x 2325	On Request

Note:
VarSet prices will be On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



PriceList

Power Monitoring Solutions Metering Products

With effect from June 10th, 2026

se.com/in

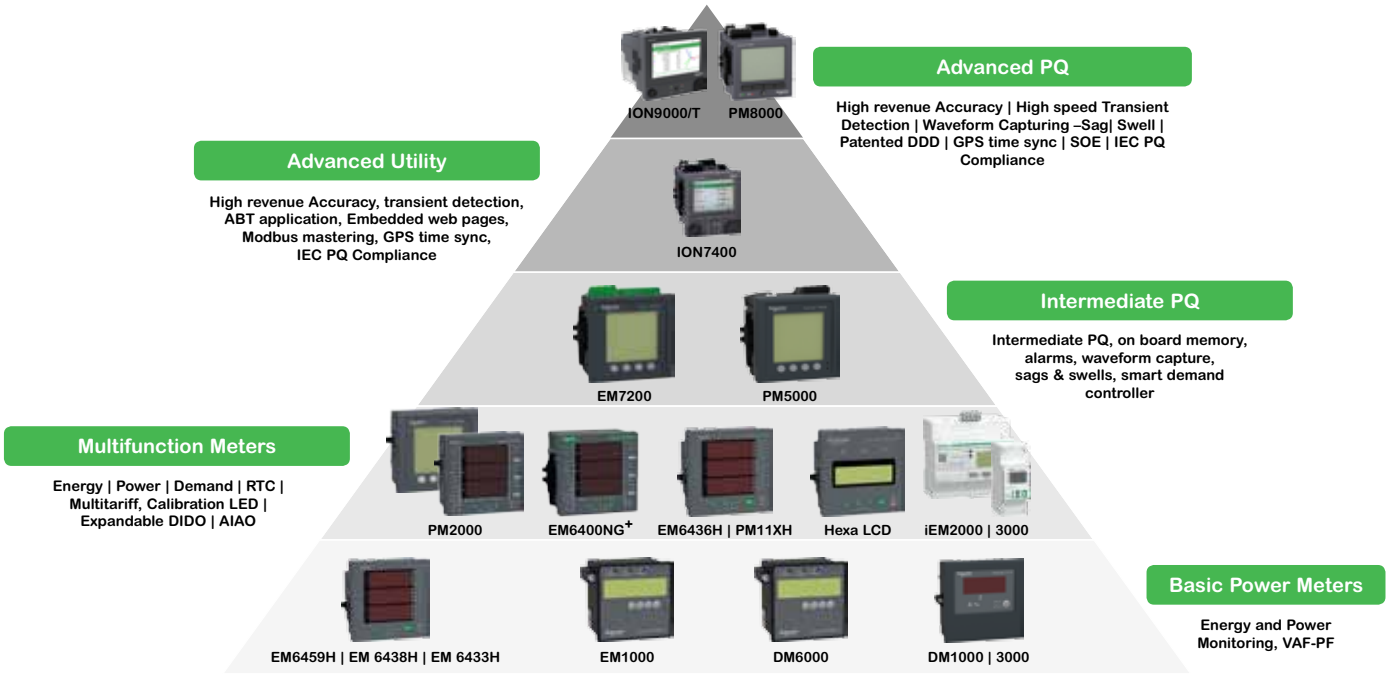
Advancing Energy Tech

Contents

1. Tailored Offers for Specific Applications and Segments 6
   - 1.1 HDPM 6
   - 1.2 Insulation Monitoring Devices 6
2. High Accuracy, Specialized Solutions - for MV/LV Distribution 8
   - 2.1 PowerLogic™ ION9000T 8
   - 2.2 PowerLogic™ ION9000 8
   - 2.3 PowerLogic™ ION7400 9
   - 2.4 PowerLogic™ PM8000 Series 9
3. High Accuracy, Compact, Power Meters - for HV/MV/LV Distribution 11
   - 3.1 PowerLogic™ PM5000 11
   - 3.2 Smart Demand Controller - EM7200 12
   - 3.3 EasyLogicTM PM2000 Series 13
4. India's Most Sold Multifunction Meters 15
   - 4.1 EasyLogicTM EM6400NG+ 15
5. India's Most Trusted, Reliable and Accurate Load Managers 17
   - 5.1 Hexa Series EM64XXH and PM1130H Meters 17
   - 5.2 Hexa Series LCD Range 18
   - 5.3 Hexa Series PM112XH Series 19
   - 5.4 Hexa Series PM11XXH Series 19
6. PowerTag - World's Smallest Energy Sensor 21
   - 6.1 PowerTag for MCB 21
   - 6.2 PowerTag for MCCB 21
   - 6.3 Smartlink 22
   - 6.4 Communication Auxiliaries 22
7. DIN Rail Mount Meters - Accurate, Flexible Power Meters 24
   - 7.1 PowerLogic™ PM3200 Series 24
   - 7.2 PowerLogic™ iEM2000 and iEM3000 Series 25
8. Ethernet Communication Gateways 28
   - 8.1 Ethernet Communication Gateway Server / Converters 28
9. LCD Display Energy Meters & VAF+PF Meters 29
   - 9.1 EM1000 / EM1200 Series 29
   - 9.2 DM 6100 Series 29
10. CE compliance - Volt/Amp/ frequency meter 30
    - 10.1 EasyLogic™ DM3000 / DM1000 30
11. Just the Basics - Voltage / Ampere / Frequency Meters 30
    - 11.1 Just the Basics - Voltage / Ampere / Frequency Meters 30



Discover Our Power Monitoring Solutions



W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



Reliable insulation monitoring for critical hospital environments

PowerLogic™ Vigilohm for hospitals

Ensuring uninterrupted power in medical facilities is critical for patient safety, especially in operating theatres and ICUs where equipment is connected to the patient's body. The IEC60364-7-710 standard mandates the use of IT earthing systems in these environments to minimize downtime and maintain continuous power. With over 50 years of experience, Schneider Electric offers insulation monitoring solutions that meet these standards and are easy to implement.

PowerLogic™ Vigilohm is purpose-built for hospital settings, enhancing electrical reliability and supporting maintenance teams. Its insulation monitoring devices (IMDs) provide real-time insights into insulation resistance, transformer performance, and fault locations—locally or remotely. Scalable from a single room to a full healthcare campus, Vigilohm equips staff with the critical data needed to respond quickly, ensure compliance, and protect patient care.

In IT earthing systems, the first fault does not interrupt power. Vigilohm enables fault detection and resolution before it escalates.

Benefits

- **Install with ease** - no wiring required between monitoring and fault location devices
- **Enhance patient safety** with continuous monitoring of insulation resistance and transformer health
- **Accelerate fault response** by instantly identifying faulty feeders via fault locators
- **Ensure full IEC compliance** for healthcare environments
- **Reduce maintenance time and cost** by proper scheduling though remote supervision and preventive alarming
- **Simplify deployment** with intuitive interfaces, Modbus communication, and flexible installation
- **Support critical care uptime** with robust, hospital-proven devices trusted worldwide

se.com/in

1. Tailored Offers for Specific Applications and Segments



- HDPM variants
- Split or solid core CTs
- 24 / 36/ 42 / 48 / 72 / 84 channels configuration

1.1 HDPM

*Price On Request

The PowerLogic™ HDPM6000 - New standard for Power Quality Meters as both a standalone three-phase PQM and the foundation for an entire suite of devices: HDPM6000R, HDPM6000S, and HDPM6000B

- Provides power quality metrics down to the branch circuit allowing users to effectively monitor circuit loads, manage power consumption, allocate energy costs and maximize uptime across their facilities.
- Makes energy and power quality data immediately actionable and relevant to operational and sustainability goals.
- Modular platform approach provides scalability and minimizes integration costs, start up time and operational expenses.
- Asset management
  - Identify increased harmonics in the rack servers to detect a potential disruption
  - Total Harmonics Distortion
  - Waveform capture
- Display and web page visualization
  - Optional touchscreen display accesses meter data
  - User-friendly web interface allows configuration of branch circuits and commissioning of meter system
- Data logging and software monitoring
  - Data logging and on-board memory storage
  - EcoStruxure™ PME and Power Operation integration
- Busway solution
  - Modular, distributed architecture meets data center requirements in an all-in-one solution



Hospital Marine O&G Nuclear Airport MMM

1.2 Insulation Monitoring Devices

*Price On Request

Required as part of an IT earthing system, an Insulation Monitoring Device (IMD) detects the initial fault so you can make repairs before a second fault occurs, which could trigger protective devices and halt operations.

- Can be used in 3 levels of insulation monitoring.

  Level 1 : fault detection and signalling, manual fault location (all IMDs)
  Level 2 : automatic fault location
  Level 3 : feeder measurement + communication
- Simple operation and installation.
- Synchronicity with modern, communicating ungrounded electrical distribution networks.
- Compliance with international standards - IEC 60364-4-41, IEC 61010-1, IEC 61557-8, IEC 61557-9.
- Seamless integration into complete solutions.
- Exclusive measurement of leakage capacitance.
- Increased property life by enabling preventive and corrective maintenance operations.
- Stores time-stamped alarms.
- Insulation fault remote indicator (audible & visual).
- Electrical fault (transformer overload or circuit breaker tripping) remote indicator (audible & visual).

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10h, 2026



Advanced metering for the new electric world

PowerLogic™ PM8000, ION9000 and ION9000T

Distributed generation, renewable energy, electric vehicles and power electronics are transforming today's electrical grid, challenging organizations that rely on power availability for business continuity. Along with these pressures, energy trading transactions are complex with growing concerns in areas such as data accuracy and cybersecurity.

In the new electric world, systems that are efficient, secure, sustainable and resilient create business advantage. With advanced power meters from Schneider Electric – the world's leading power quality and revenue meters – you can keep pace with innovation and help ensure future opportunities for adaptation and growth.

True reliability

Meeting the latest and most stringent international standards compliance for revenue billing and power quality monitoring, and confirmed by third-party lab certificates, PowerLogic advanced meters provide accurate, reliable and cybersecure information.

- 0.1S or 0.2S accuracy: third-party certified in full compliance to IEC 62052-11, IEC62053-22 and ANSI C12.20 2015
- Certified PQI devices with full compliance to IEC61000-4-30, IEC62586-1, IEC62586-2
- One device for both revenue billing and power quality monitoring
- Cybersecurity with secure protocol support (HTTPS, SFTP, SSH terminal); user-based access control, restricted use of unnecessary functions, audit logging, digital signature, secure password storage
- Anti-tampering features, hardware lock



Advanced PowerLogic meters are ready to connect to any SCADA, monitoring, control or billing software system.

Accurate and reliable

Onboard power quality analysis

Modular architecture

se.com

2. High Accuracy, Specialized Solutions - for MV/LV Distribution



2.1 PowerLogic™ ION9000T

*Price On Request

The PowerLogic™ ION9000T is your 24/7 power quality expert, providing information, not just data.

- High-Speed Transient Capture (HSTC) of voltage events 100 nano seconds or longer in duration and up to 10,000 V in magnitude with high speed and disturbance waveform captures, as well as prevent statistics on each transient.
- Modular, flexible, patented ION™ programmable technology.
- Industry leading Class 0.1S accuracy IEC 62052-11 ed.2, ANSI C12.20 Class 0.1 (active energy).
- Patented Disturbance Direction Detection - The meter shall be able to provide a level of confidence that a voltage disturbance occurred upstream or downstream of the meter.
- Onboard PQ Analysis – Complying with IEC61000-4-30 class A, IEC62586-1 / IEC62586-2, and verified by third-party lab certifications.
- Onboard pass/fail PQ characterization and assessment according to EN50160 and IEEE519.
- Cybersecurity event logging, Syslog protocol, HTTPS, SFTP and full control of each communication port.
- The meter support time synchronisation methods that include Precision Time Protocol, IRIG-B, GPS (RS485), NTP and software command.



2.2 PowerLogic™ ION9000

*Price On Request

ION9000 makes your power network safer, more reliable, efficient, and compliant.

- Transient detection and capture: events 20 microseconds or longer in duration on any voltage channel with alarm, event log, and waveform capture.
- 2 GB of standard non-volatile memory.
- Fully compliant with IEC 61000-4-30 class A ed3 Power Quality standard according to IEC 62586-1 / -2.
- Provides onboard power quality compliance monitoring according to EN50160 and IEEE519.
- Can record voltage and current waveforms at 1024 samples per cycle
- The meter is revenue class compliant to class 0.1S according to ANSI and IEC for both 5A and 1A nominal inputs.
- Provides a graphical flexible programming capability to allow it to be adapted to nearly any application.
- Can serve as a Modbus Master in a communication network, either through reading and logging data from other Modbus devices, or serving as a Modbus serial to Ethernet gateway.
- Provides a level of confidence that a voltage disturbance occurred upstream or downstream of the meter.
- Provides two color display options; one that is 96mm x 96mm with pushbutton controls and one that is 192mm x 192mm with touchscreen controls.

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10h, 2026



Now available in **Class A**

2.3 PowerLogic™ ION7400

*Price On Request

Providing high accuracy and a wide range of features for transmission and distribution metering, the versatile PowerLogic™ ION7400 series advanced utility meter has the flexibility to change along with your needs.

- Meets stringent IEC and ANSI measurement accuracy standards including ANSI C12.20 accuracy class 0.2, current class 2 and 10, and IEC 62053-22 Class 0.2S and is fully compliant with IEC 61557-12 PMD.
- The meter is certified by a third-party laboratory to the power quality standards IEC 61000-4-30, Edition 3 Class 'A' and IEC 62586-2 Edition 2. The meter's low pass anti-aliasing signal filters shall meet the requirements of IEC 61000-4-7.
- Has sampling rate of 512 Samples/cycle.
- Has a high-visibility color graphical display that is user programmable to display up to 6 parameters per screen.
- Provides multi-port Ethernet and serial communications with at least two Ethernet ports and one RS485 serial port.
- Industrial communication protocols supported by the meter includes Modbus, DNP3, and IEC 61850. The meter provides enhanced cybersecurity features not limited to HTTPS in accordance with TLS 1.2.
- Has the ability to determine the location of a voltage disturbance by identifying the direction of the disturbance relative to the meter.



Now available in **Class A**

2.4 PowerLogic™ PM8000 Series

*Price On Request

The PowerLogic™ PM8000 series meters are compact, cost-effective multifunction power meters that will help you ensure reliability and efficiency of your power-critical facility.

- Meets stringent IEC and ANSI measurement accuracy standards including ANSI C12.20 accuracy class 0.2, current class 2 and 10, and IEC 62053-22 Class 0.2S and be fully compliant with IEC 61557-12 PMD.
- Certified by a third-party laboratory to the power quality standards IEC 61000-4-30, Edition 3 Class 'A' and IEC 62586-2 Edition 2. The meter's low pass anti-aliasing signal filters shall meet the requirements of IEC 61000-4-7.
- *Feature available in Class A
- Has a high-visibility color graphical display that is user programmable to display up to 6 parameters per screen.
- Has the ability to determine the location of a voltage disturbance by identifying the direction of the disturbance relative to the meter. The disturbance direction shall be captured in the device's event log, along with a timestamp and confidence level indicating level of certainty.
- Meter's on-board web server provides access to real-time values, power quality information, and basic meter configuration.
- Provides set-point driven alarming capability.
- Captures voltage and current channels for sub-cycle disturbances, as well as multi-cycle sags, swells and outages in quick succession, without dead time between recordings.

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10h, 2026



The new benchmark in competitive, precision metering

PowerLogic™ PM55/56/5700 Series

The highly capable PowerLogic™ PM5500, PM5600, and PM5700 power meters combine multiple features that are not typically found in basic range power meters: power quality capabilities, residual current monitoring, and MID conformance. This combination of features merge with industry-leading measurement accuracy to match the requirements of energy cost management applications in buildings and industry. Compliant with stringent international metering standards, these meters remove any uncertainty in billing for energy consumption and ensure a high level of performance that non-compliant devices cannot match.

Allocate energy costs, perform tenant sub-billing, pinpoint energy savings, optimize equipment efficiency and utilization, and perform a basic assessment of the power quality in your electrical network.

Residual Current Monitoring

- Proactively identify residual current to maximize electrical distribution uptime, reduce risk of faults, and improve safety

Power Quality Monitoring

- Identify power quality events to avoid downtime, prevent equipment damage

LVDC Control Power Option (24V DC)

- Continuously monitor system and log data, even during an outage or voltage instability, in addition to significant installation and material cost savings DNP3.0 Protocol
- Seamless tie-in to new or existing utility and heavy industrial applications without the need for additional gateways or protocol converters

Analog Inputs

- Monitor electrical and non-electrical parameters (e.g. temperature, flow rate, pressure etc.)

se.com/in



3.1 PowerLogic™ PM5000

The PowerLogic™ PM5000 series power meters are the new benchmark in affordable, precision metering.

- Easy to install and operate.
- Easy for circuit breaker monitoring and control with two Relay outputs (PM5330, PM5340.)
- Identify power quality events to avoid downtime, prevent equipment damage.
- Load management combined with alarm and timestamping
- High performance and accuracy - Provides Class 0.2S accuracy per IEC 62053-22 standard.
- Residual Current Monitoring in PM5660 and PM5760
- Voltage sag and swell detection with waveform capture in PM5650 and PM5760.
- Individual Harmonics up-to 63rd (PM5560), 31st (PM53xx) & 15th (PM51xx) THD, TDD.
- Onboard BACnet/IP, EtherNet/IP, and DNP3.0 protocol support
- Demand prediction based on sliding, fixed and rolling block, thermal methods.
- Data logging upto 16 parameters.
- WAGES Monitoring.
- Allocate energy costs, perform tenant sub-billing, pinpoint energy savings, optimize equipment efficiency and utilization and perform a basic assessment of the power quality in your electrical network.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM5760	Cl 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 2DI/2DO, RS-485, Ethernet, Wave-Form Capture and Sag/Swell, RCM	METSEPM5760	155063
PM5660	Cl 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 2DI/2DO, RS-485, Ethernet, RCM	METSEPM5660	129439
PM5650	Cl 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 4DI/2DO, RS-485, Ethernet, Wave-Form Capture and Sag/Swell	METSEPM5650	135682
PM5580	Cl 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 4DI/2DO, RS-485, Ethernet	METSEPM5580	101929
PM5570	Cl 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 2DI/2AI/2DO, RS-485, Ethernet	METSEPM5570	99734
PM5560	Cl 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 4DI/2-DO, RS-485, Ethernet	30003008D	98921
PM5340	Cl 0.5S, 31st Harmonic, 256 kB, 2DI/2DO/2-Relay, Ethernet	30003007D	57860
PM5320	Cl 0.5S, 31st Harmonic, 256 kB, 2DI/2DO, Ethernet	30003005D	53929

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



3.2 Smart Demand Controller - EM7200

EasyLogic™ EM7230 / EM7280 / EM7290 is a smart demand controller for optimizing maximum demand charges in LV or MV circuits.

- Accuracy Class 0.2, 0.5S and Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053 21/22.
- True RMS measurement 64 samples per cycle.
- Power quality analysis: THD % measurements and Individual harmonics up to 31st order for voltage and current, per-phase.
- Demand management: Simultaneous display of peak, present, predicted & rising demands of all the four demand parameters (W, VA, VAR, Amps) configurable for 1 to 30 minutes interval with prediction and spare load.
- Multi-tariff energy - 4 multi tariff registers, can be activated through RTC.
- On board 3 Form C mechanical relays for Demand control and management.
- PF Lock features for advanced Revenue metering.
- On board Modbus RTU RS-485 communication port.
- Billing: Tenant billing/utility meter cross check (where local regulations are not applicable).
- 4 Highs' & 4 Lows' for Instantaneous and Demand parameters with Date & Time stamp.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EM 7290	Demand Controller Cl0.2(+1), RS-485	30002975	78738
EM 7280	Demand Controller Cl0.5S, RS-485	30002198	61422
EM 7230	Demand Controller Cl1.0, RS-485	30002055	56697

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10h, 2026





3.3 EasyLogic™ PM2000 Series

Offering all the measurement capabilities required to monitor and electrical installation in a single 96 x 96 mm unit, with LED or LCD display options.

- Energy Standard - Class 0.5S /1.0 as per IEC 62053-22 / 21.
- Easy to install: Mounts using two clips, no tools are required.
- Easy to operate: Intuitive navigation with self guided menus and test LED at the front panel used for test and calibration of the meter on site or laboratory.
- Power quality analysis: Offers THD measurements and Individual harmonics up to15th order in PM2x20 variants and up to 31st in PM2x30 variants.
- Load management: Simultaneous display of peak, present, predicted & rising demands of all the four demand parameters.
- Billing: Tenant billing/utility meter cross check.
- Password: Field configurable password for securing set up information and prevent tampering of integrated values.
- Cyber security: Option for disabling RS-485 port through front panel keys against unauthorized access. It helps during installation and trouble shooting of communication network.
- 12am snap shot: The values from summary page will be stored as snap shot and refreshed by next day 12am.
- Rate counters: 2 configurable counters display values in custom specified units based on energy recorded (e.g., kgCO2 carbon emission or energy cost).

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM2230	Cl 0.5S, LCD display, 31st Harmonics, RS-485, 12 AM Snapshot, kgCO2 counters	METSEPM2230D	41361
PM2220	Cl 1.0, LCD display, 15th Harmonics, RS-485, 12 AM Snapshot, kgCO2 counters	METSEPM2220D	38051
PM2130	Cl 0.5S, LED display, 31st Harmonics(+1), RS-485	METSEPM2130D	39616
PM2K2DIDO(+2)	Module with 2-Digital input and Relay outputs for PM2x30 meter	METSEPM2KDGTLIO22D	4281
PM2K1AIAO(+2)	Module with 1 each Analog input and output for PM2x30 meter	METSEPM2KANLGIO11D	5077
PM2K2AIAO(+2)	Module with 2-Analog inputs and outputs for PM2x30 meter	METSEPM2KANLGIO22D	6184
PM2K2DI2RO(+2)	Module with 2-Digital input and Relay outputs for PM2x30 meter	METSEPM2K2DI2ROD	6016

(+1)Through communication only

(+2)Any one IO module can be used at a time with PM2130 or PM2230 meter. The control power range with IO module shall be 72 to 304 V AC L-N or 90 to 304 V DC.

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10h, 2026



Envisioning **Atmanirbhar Bharat** by creating world-class products in India, for India and the world



EasyLogic™ Series and PowerLogic™ Series

se.com/in

4. India's Most Sold Multifunction Meters



Green Premium Eco-Mark

4.1 EasyLogic™ EM6400NG+

EM6400NG+, is an enhanced version of EM6400NG and legacy EM6400 meter series with innovative features to meet the needs of energy efficient India.

- Energy standards: Active energy Class 0.5S/ Class 0.2 as per IEC 62053-22, Active energy Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053-21. Reactive energy Class 1 as per IEC 62053-24.
- LED display: Intuitive navigation with self-guided, three buttons, LEDs of height ~14.2 mm (0.55 in), and three lines of concurrent values.
- Compliant to IEC 61557-12: PMD/[SD|SS]/K55/1 for Class 1 and PMD} SD|SS]/K55/0.5 for Class 0.5S and Class 0.2 (for firware version 1.3.0 and higher).
- Power quality analysis: The EM6400NG+ offers THD % measurements and Individual harmonics up to 15th order for voltage and current parameters, per-phase basis.
- Load management: Peak demands of all the four demand parameters (W, VA, VAR, Amps) with date and time stamp.
- Communication – Pulse output, RS485.
- Cybersecurity: Option for disabling RS-485 port through front panel keys against unauthorized access. This feature can also be used for toggling between the RTU devices in case of limited availability of nodes in software system.
- Suppression current: To disregard induced or negligible current flowing in the circuit, minimum value of current detection can be settable from 5 to 99 mA, default is 5 mA.
- Green premium: EOL, REACH, PEP, RoHS compliance.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EM6400NG+	Cl 0.2, LED display, THD, 15th Harmonics, RS-485	METSEEM6400NGRSCL2	38306
EM6400NG+	Cl 0.5S, LED display, THD, 15th Harmonics, RS-485	METSEEM6400NGRSCL5	26622
EM6400NG+	Cl 1.0, LED display, THD, 15th Harmonics, RS-485	METSEEM6400NGRSCL1	21319
EM6400NG+	Cl 0.5S, LED display, THD, 15th Harmonics, POP	METSEEM6400NGPOCL5	18500
EM6400NG+	Cl 1.0, LED display, THD, 15th Harmonics, POP	METSEEM6400NGPOCL1	16479

* Conzerv is now EasyLogic™

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10h, 2026



Introducing new range of **Hexa Series**

EasyLogic™ PM11XXH Series

- Energy Import and Export
- Conformal coating
- Digital Input Relay Output
- Accuracy Class : Class 1.0 & Class 0.5S for Active Energy



EasyLogic™ Series

se.com/in

5. India's Most Trusted, Reliable and Accurate Load Managers



5.1 Hexa Series EM64XXH and PM1130H Meters

Ideal replacement for multiple analog meters for stand-alone metering in custom panels, switch boards, switch-gear, genset panels, motor control centres, power factor improvement panels, and OEM panel board.

- Energy standards: Active energy Class 0.5 as per IEC 62053-22, Active energy Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053-21. Reactive energy Class 1 as per IEC 62053-23.
- Favourite page: The device enables user with the option to select parameters to be set in favourite page on in EM6436H.
- Power and energy: measurement, display and recording of any one power and corresponding energy parameters simultaneously in EM6433H, EM6436H and EM6438H - W/Wh or VA/ VAh or VAR/ VARh.
- Compliant to IEC 61557-12: PMD/[SD|SS]/K70/1 for Class 1 and PMD/[SD|SS]/K70/0.5 for Class 0.5S.
- Analog load bar in LED display type: The colour-coded analog load bar at the front side indicates the percentage of load through 12 LED's with the option to select full scale based on connected load.
- Protective cover: Tamper-proof terminal screws do not detach from housing.
- Password: Field configurable password for securing set up information and prevents tampering of integrated values.
- Cyber security: Option for disabling RS-485 port through front panel keys against unauthorized access.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM1130H	Cl 0.5, LED display, Demand, THD, RS-485, 1 Relay, Dual Source P&E	METSEPM1130HCL05RD	23571
EM6438H	Cl 0.5, LED display, RS-485, Dual Source P&E	METSEEM6438HCL05RS	11578
EM6438H	Cl 1.0, LED display, RS-485, Dual Source P&E	METSEEM6438HCL10RS	10748
EM6436H	Cl 0.5, LED display, RS-485, MFM	METSEEM6436HCL05RS	15164
EM6436H	Cl 1.0, LED display, RS-485, MFM	METSEEM6436HCL10RS	13098
EM6436H	Cl 1.0, LED display, No Communication, MFM	METSEEM6436HCL10NC	10938
EM6433H	Cl 0.5, LED display, RS-485, A + P & E	METSEEM6433HCL05RS	10737
EM6433H	Cl 1.0, LED display, RS-485, A + P & E	METSEEM6433HCL10RS	10113
EM6459H	Cl 0.5, LED display, RS-485, VAF + PF	METSEEM6459HCL05RS	11406
EM6459H	Cl 1.0, LED display, RS-485, VAF + PF	METSEEM6459HCL10RS	10702
EM6459H	Cl 1.0, LED display, No Communication, VAF + PF	METSEEM6459HCL10NC	8359

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10h, 2026

5. India's Most Trusted, Reliable and Accurate Load Managers



5.2 Hexa Series LCD Range

Offering all the measurement capabilities required to monitor the electrical installation in 132 * 32 pixels LCD display.

- Energy standards: Active energy Class 0.5 as per IEC 62053-22, Active energy Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053-21. Reactive energy Class 2 as per IEC 62053-23.
- LCD display: Elegant single row, bright back lit graphical LCD display 132 * 32 pixels, Fast in-line view, three parameters name and value at one glance.
- Power and energy: measurement, display and recording of three power and corresponding energy parameters simultaneously in PM1225H - W/Wh, VA/ VAh and VAR/ VARh.
- Communication : RS-485 serial channel connection Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.
- IP degree of protection: IP 51 front side, IP 30-meter body, tested as per IEC 60529 - upgrade to IP65 front side with Optional accessory kit METSEIP65OP96X96FF.
- Password: Field configurable password for securing set up information and prevents tampering of integrated values.
- Smart line indicators in LCD display meter: Helps check the presence of input supply voltage (healthy phase).
- Suppression current: To disregard the measurement of induced and panel auxiliary load current in the circuit (settable from 5 to 99 mA).

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM1230H	Cl 0.5, LCD display, Demand, THD, RS-485, Dual Source P&E	METSEPM1230HCL5	21737
PM1225H	Cl 0.5, LCD display, Restricted MFM, RS-485	METSEPM1225HCL5	30177
PM1225H	Cl 1.0, LCD display, Restricted MFM, RS-485	METSEPM1225HCL1	23817
EM1220H	Cl 0.5, LCD display, Load Manager, RS-485	METSEEM1220HCL5	16029
EM1220H	Cl 1.0, LCD display, Load Manager, RS-485	METSEEM1220HCL1	13965

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10h, 2026



5.3 Hexa Series PM112XH Series

Assured quality that you can trust to meet your needs throughout its lifecycle.

- Energy standards: Active energy Class 0.5 as per IEC 62053-22, Active energy Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053-21. Reactive energy Class 2 as per IEC 62053-23.
- LED display: Intuitive navigation with self-guided, four buttons, 8 segment alphanumeric LEDs of height ~14.2 mm (0.55 in), and three lines of concurrent values with Kilo & Mega value indicators.
- Power and energy: measurement, display and recording of three power and corresponding energy parameters simultaneously in PM1125H - W/Wh, VA/ VAh and VAR/ VARh.
- Communication: RS-485 serial channel connection Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.
- PM1120H, measurement and display of any one power parameter at a time - configurable through set-up/ communication.
  Energy measurement depends on type of power parameter selected during set up (W/Wh or VA/VAh or VAR/VARh).
- Delivered & Received or Forward & Reverse or Import & Export energy (4 quadrant) - Accumulated or Integrated active (Real - Wh), reactive (VARh), apparent (VAh). 2 quadrant energy measurment in PM1120H.
- Suppression current: To disregard the measurement of induced and panel auxiliary load current in the circuit (settable from 5 to 99 mA).

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM1120H(+1)	Cl 1.0, LED display, Demand, THD, RS-485, P & E	METSEPM1120HCL10RD	20760
PM1125H	Cl 0.5, LED display, Demand, THD, RS-485, MFM	METSEPM1125HCL05RD	28528
PM1125H	Cl 1.0, LED display, Demand, THD, RS-485, MFM	METSEPM1125HCL10RD	22811

(+1)Measurement and display of any one power parameter at a time (W/Wh or VA/VAh or VAR/VARh).



5.4 Hexa Series PM11XXH Series

The EasyLogic™ PM1000H Series basic power and energy meters with the option of Conformal Coating and DIRO

- Digital Input Relay Output (DIRO): Ensures compatibility and functionality with DIRO systems.
- Conformal Coating: Provides protection against environmental factors, enhancing durability.
- Energy Import and Export: Measures both energy consumption and generation for comprehensive energy management.
- Sampling Rate: Offers detailed measurement accuracy by sampling 32 times within each cycle.
- Harmonics: Includes analysis of up to the 15th harmonic for comprehensive power quality assessment.
- Accuracy Classes:
  - Class 1.0 for active energy as per the test limits given in IEC 62053-21 and IEC 61557-12
  - Class 0.5S for active energy as per the test limits given in IEC 62053-22 and IEC 61557-12
  - Class 2.0 for reactive energy as per the test limits given in IEC 62053-23 and IEC 61557-12

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM1110	PM1110H Power meter Class 0.5 RS485	METSEPM1110HCL05	13783
PM1110	PM1110H Power meter Class 1.0 RS485	METSEPM1110HCL1	13126
PM1125 CC	PM1125HC Power meter Class 0.5 RS485	METSEPM1125HCCL05	17367
PM1140	PM1140H Power meter Class 1.0 RS485	METSEPM1140HCL1	18525
PM1140	PM1140H Power meter Class 0.5 RS485	METSEPM1140HCL5	19451

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Stay on top of it with **PowerTag**

Give your business a competitive edge with PowerTag wireless energy sensors





With PowerTag Energy, you can add innovation to any project with one simple action. Even in panels where space is at a premium, you can easily tag circuit breakers up to 630 A to help your customers reduce costs and improve efficiency. As a connected product, PowerTag Energy is a key part of ExoStruxure Power – Schneider Electric's IoT-enabled, open and interoperable architecture. And a small-but-impressive solution your customers will appreciate.

se.com/powertag

* Secure it: As part of the Acti 9 communication system, PowerTag monitors loads and identifies load imbalances and overload levels before a trip occurs. PowerTag also alerts you to voltage losses, so you save time recovering your installation in the event of load downtime. An email alert means you can take preventive action thus avoiding potential downtime. © 2020 Schneider Electric. All Rights Reserved. Life Is On Schneider Electric is a trademark and the property of Schneider Electric SE, its subsidiaries and affiliated companies. 998-20959054_GMA_630A_image63A_PanelBuilder_print ad.indd

6. PowerTag - World's Smallest Energy Sensor



6.1 PowerTag for MCB

Monitor Your Energy

> Real time U, V, I, P, PF.
> Active energy metering (Class 1 EN 61557-12) partial and total.
> Load balance overview for 3P.

Improve your Maintenance

> Pre Alarm on overload.
> Specific "alarms" for U, I, P.
> Alarm on feeder voltage loss.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 1P+W	A9MEM1520	12658
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 1P+N Top	A9MEM1521	12658
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 1P+N Bottom	A9MEM1522	12658
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 3P	A9MEM1540	25550
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 3P+N Top	A9MEM1541	25550
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 3P+N Bottom	A9MEM1542	25550
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy F63 1P+N	A9MEM1560	13906
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy F63 3P+N	A9MEM1570	27846
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy F63 - 3P	A9MEM1573	26521
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy Sensor 160A -F160 - 3P/3P+N	A9MEM1580	34247
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy Sensor Rope 200A - R200 - 3P/3P+N	A9MEM1590	64167
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy Sensor Rope 600A - R600 - 3P/3P+N	A9MEM1591	67046
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy Sensor Rope 800A - R1000 - 3P/3P+N	A9MEM1592	71668
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy Sensor Rope 2000A - R2000 - 3P/3P+N	A9MEM1593	75136



6.2 PowerTag for MCCB

> Can also be installed in existing panels, designed to enhance the monitoring of your electrical assets.
> Simplifies the connectivity of individual breakers to a Building Management System (BMS) along with ease of installation.
> Visualize in real-time on your Smartphone or PC.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PowerTag	ENERGY SENSOR POWERTAG NSX - M250 3P	LV434020	43906
PowerTag	ENERGY SENSOR POWERTAG NSX - M250 3P+N	LV434021	48122
PowerTag	ENERGY SENSOR POWERTAG NSX - M630 3P	LV434022	75887
PowerTag	ENERGY SENSOR POWERTAG NSX - M630 3P+N	LV434023	83117

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



6.3 Smartlink

> Compliance to IEC/EN 61131-2.
> Protection Monitoring – Device Status and alarm notifications.
> Load Control / Switching through Contactors and Impulse Relays.
> Energy Monitoring through pulse meters.
> Alarm over email and analog sensors (temperature / humidity) with Smartlink Ethernet.
> Plug & Play – Pre fabricated cables and in built web pages.
> Rated Voltage: 24V DC.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Smartlink	Smartlink Modbus	A9XMSB11	60815

6.4 Communication Auxiliaries

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mounting Kit for Din Rail	A9XMFA04	2487
Prefabricated Cables M	A9XCAM06	9185
Locking Clips for Multiclip 80	A9XMLA02	1084
Connectors 5 Pin	A9XC2412	12653
Prefabricated Cables L	A9XCAL06	10444
Prefabricated Cables S	A9XCAS06	9094
SEMI - Prefabricated Cables U	A9XCAU06	6278

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10h, 2026



Energy metering integration made simple

Acti**9** iEM2000 and iEM3000 series Intelligent Energy Meters



se.com/in

7. DIN Rail Mount Meters - Accurate, Flexible Power Meters



7.1 PowerLogic™ PM3200 Series

Cost-attractive, feature-rich range of DIN rail mounted power meters that offers all the measurement capabilities required to monitor an electrical installation.

- Energy standards: Active energy Class 0.5S as per IEC 62053-22, Active energy Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053-21. Reactive energy Class 2 as per IEC 62053-23 and IEC 61557-12.
- Supported monitoring parameters include a full range of 3-phase voltage, current, power, energy, and demand measurements, power factor, frequency and total harmonic distortion.
- Support four-quadrant metering at 32 samples per cycle.
- Backlit dot-matrix LCD display, anti-glare and scratch resistant with a minimum of 128 x 96 pixels, capable of displaying four values in one screen simultaneously.
- Onboard data logging to log energy data and alarms.
- Supports up to 18 set-point driven alarms.
- Multi-tariffs meter with up to 4 tariffs and can be controlled by internal real-time clock, digital input or communication.
- Has Import and Export | Active and Reactive Energy Measurement.
- Equipped with Anti-tamper security feature to ensure the integrity of the measurements.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM3255	Power meter + 2 DIDO	METSEPM3255	27034
PM3250	Power meter with RS-485 port	METSEPM3250	26325
PM3210	Power meter with pulse output	METSEPM3210	24636

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10h, 2026

7. DIN Rail Mount Meters - Accurate, Flexible Power Meters





7.2 PowerLogic™ iEM2000 and iEM3000 Series

Cost-attractive, feature-rich, Acti9 energy meters are perfect for helping your customers' installations become more energy efficient.

- Accuracy class 1.0 and 0.5S (IEC 62053-21/22:2020) for active energy metering.
- Compliance to regulations EN50470-1/3, IEC 61557-12, IEC 62053-21/22/23: 2020, IEC 62052-31:2015, IEC 62052-11:2020.
- Bottom-to-bottom, direct connection with ratings: 40 A (iEM2000 models), 63 A (iEM3100 models), 100 A (iEM24x5 models) and 125 A (iEM3300 models).
- Four-quadrant metering to differentiate energy consumption.
- Additional parameters (Voltage, Current, PF, Frequency, Power - active, reactive, apparent) to monitor network balance and overload behavior.
- Save up to four different time slots to manage multiple tariffs (peak/off-peak, workday/weekend).
- Use the meter as a pulse counter for another meter (WAGES monitoring).
- kW overload alarm helps prevent utility demand charges.
- Control tariffs via digital inputs, internal clock, or communication.
- Antitamper sealing parts prohibit accessibility to all metering connections.
- Well protected for normal use: IP40 on front face, IP20 inside cabinet.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iEM2435	Power and Energy meter, Cl 1, M-Bus, MID, 2 tariffs, 2 pulse outputs, 4 quadrants, LCD display	A9MEM2435	21011
iEM2455	Power and Energy meter, Cl 1, RS-485, MID, 2 tariffs, 2 pulse outputs, 4 quadrants, LCD display	A9MEM2455	19454
iEM3110	Energy meter with pulse output	A9MEM3110	19109
iEM3150	Energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3150	20874
iEM3155	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3155	22114
iEM3165	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, BACnet MS/TP	A9MEM3165	27707
iEM3210	Energy meter with pulse output	A9MEM3210	17194
iEM3235	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, M-Bus	A9MEM3235	33113
iEM3250	Energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3250	18771
iEM3255	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3255	20016
iEM3265	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, BACnet MS/TP	A9MEM3265	28556
iEM3310	Energy meter with pulse output	A9MEM3310	26448
iEM3350	Energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3350	28034
iEM3355	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3355	29160
iEM3365	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, BACnet MS/TP	A9MEM3365	32946
iEM3555	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3555	36517

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



IoT for an intelligent power network

EcoStruxure™ Panel Server

EcoStruxure Panel Server is the next generation of gateway, providing a seamless connection of wired or unwired smart IoT devices to your edge control software or advisor. It is a foundational enabler for Schneider Electric EcoStruxure solutions.

Electrical safety

Panel Server is an integral part of Schneider Electric's continuous thermal monitoring application, helping reduce risk of electrical fires, increase people and assets protection. Implement the thermal monitoring of your electrical panel by connecting thermal and heat sensors to your Panel Server.

Power availability

Electrical distribution monitoring and power event analysis help avoid unplanned downtime caused by electrical failure. Panel server collects real-time data and alarms, presenting information through embedded webpages, making it available to edge control software or advisor for electrical system diagnostics. Use embedded webpages for first-level monitoring or monitor from your edge control.

Optimize energy efficiency

Improve your facility's energy efficiency and reduce energy consumption with energy usage analysis and performance tracking. Panel Server collects and shares energy data to help achieve your energy conservation initiatives. It is certified as part of an energy data management system according to ISO 50001, 50002, 50006.

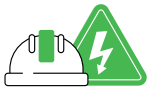
Cybersecurity

Guarding your electrical assets and systems against cyberattacks is vital. Panel server is an IEC 62443 compliant device and is central to the IEC 62443-3-3 SL1 certified EcoStruxure Power system. Use Cybersecurity Admin Expert to manage user accounts, define your cybersecurity policy and retrieve security logs.

se.com/in



EcoStruxure Panel Server gives you access to the information you need to protect, maximize and optimize your power system.



Help keep people and assets safer



Maximize power availability



Optimize energy efficiency



Improve cybersecurity

EcoStruxure™ Panel Server
IoT for an intelligent power network

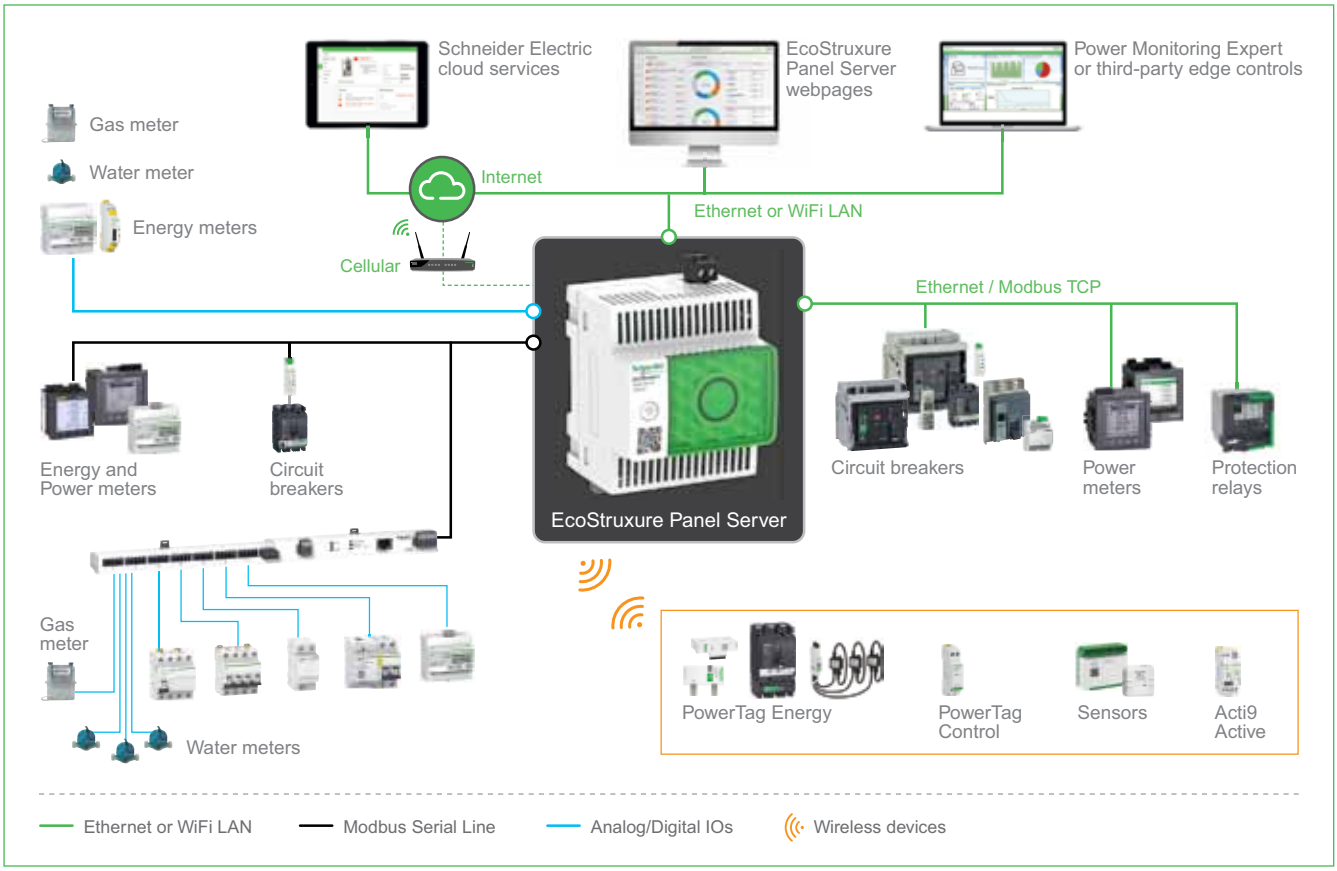
All-in-one gateway
- Separates your OT network from your IT network
- Wireless data concentrator
- Modbus RS485 to Modbus TCP
- Supports multiple Ethernet connections for serving information to edge control software and cloud applications

Simple commissioning
- EcoStruxure Power Commission software
- Device auto discovery
- Generation of acceptance reports to validate gateway configuration
- Commission via Bluetooth® or WiFi

Intuitive operation
- User-friendly webpages offer first-level monitoring
- Contextualized data and operational insights
- Simple alarm setup for email notification
- Standardized IEC 62974-1 compliant datalogger and energy server



Architecture overview



Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10h, 2026

8. Ethernet Communication Gateways

8.1 Ethernet Communication Gateway Server / Converters

Panel Server



- Retrieve data from wireless & Modbus devices.
- Connect to edge control systems & cloud applications.
- Plug & Play easy commissioning.
- User friendly embedded webpages.
- Cybersecurity at the core.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Panel Server Universal	Panel Server Universal with 24V DC power supply	PAS600L	50381
	Panel Server Universal with 100-277 V AC/DC power supply	PAS600	50381
	ESX PANEL SERVER UNIV. WIRE DESIGN 24VDC	PAS600LWD	43575
Panel Server Entry	Panel Server Entry with 110-277VACDC	PAS400	30532
Panel Server Advanced	Panel Server Advanced with 110-277VACDC	PAS800	91596
	Panel Server Advanced with 24VDC	PAS800L	91596

Accessories for Power Monitoring NEW

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IP65 protection cover for PM5XXX, PM2XXX, NG+ and Hexa	METSEIP65OP96X96FD	4555

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

9. LCD Display Energy Meters & VAF+PF Meters



9.1 EM1000 / EM1200 Series

Power & Energy Meter for electrical load and energy monitoring

- Accuracy Class 1.0, 0.5.
- Elegant single row backlit LCD display.
- Monitors: PF, W/VA/Var.
- Three parameters, name and value at single glance with direct reading of primary values.
- Smart line indicators to check the healthy phase of input voltage.
- Pulse output / RS485 communication port with Modbus RTU protocol.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EM1200	EM1200 CI0.5 RS	30002572	6271
EM1000	EM1000 CI0.5 POP	30002571	5384
EM1200	EM1200 CI1.0 RS	30002565	5168
EM1000	EM1000 CI1.0 POP	30002568	4259



9.2 DM 6100 Series

High durability, sleek LCD display VAF+PF meters

- Accuracy Class 1.0, 0.5.
- Elegant single row, backlit LCD display.
- Monitors: V, A, F, PF.
- Three parameters, name and value at single glance with direct reading of primary values.
- Four smart keys for easy navigation.
- Smart line indicators to check the healthy phase of input voltage.
- RS485 communication port with Modbus RTU protocol.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
DM6300	DM6300 CI0.5 RS	30002570	5192
DM6100	DM6100 CI0.5	30002569	4099
DM6300	DM6300 CI1.0 RS	30002566	4945
DM6100	DM6100 CI1.0	30002567	3904

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10h, 2026

10. CE compliance - Volt/Amp/ frequency meter



10.1 EasyLogic™ DM3000 / DM1000

Digital panel meters for measurement of Volt / Amps / Frequency electrical parameters.

- Accuracy 0.5 % on full scale for Volt & Amps and 0.2 % for Frequency.
- CE certification as per IEC 61010-1 Edition 3.
- Easy to operate: Intuitive navigation with single button for self-guided menus.
- EMI/EMC tests as per IEC 61326-1.
- Control power options: Universal range 44 to 275 V L-N AC/DC.
- Panel key: Single key for programming, navigation or as selector switch.
- Green premium Ecolabel product.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
DM3210	Three phase Voltmeter CI0.5	30002965	3953
DM3110	Three phase Ammeter CI0.5	30002964	3953
DM1210	Single phase Voltmeter CI0.5	30002962	2683
DM1110	Single phase Ammeter CI0.5	30002961	2683
DM1310	Frequency meter CI0.2	30002963	2042

11. Just the Basics - Voltage / Ampere / Frequency Meters



11.1 Just the Basics - Voltage / Ampere / Frequency Meters

Digital panel meters which can be used in industrial and commercial settings for measurement of Volt / Amps / Frequency electrical parameters

- Accuracy 0.5 % on full scale for Volt & Amps and 0.2 % for Frequency.
- Easy to operate: Intuitive navigation with single button for self-guided menus.
- Panel key: Single key for programming, navigation or as selector switch.
- LED display: 7 segment numeric LEDs of height ~14.2 mm (0.55 in) with 4 digits display in one row with kilo value indicator.
- Bright LED indicators - Kilo & Phase indications for measured value.
- Compact meter with 43.5 mm depth behind the panel.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
DM3210	Three phase Voltmeter CI0.5	30002462	3220
DM3110	Three phase Ammeter CI0.5	30002461	3220
DM3210	Three phase Voltmeter CI1.0	30002386	2576
DM3110	Three phase Ammeter CI1.0	30002385	2576
DM1210	Single phase Voltmeter CI0.5	30002460	2181
DM1110	Single phase Ammeter CI0.5	30002459	2181
DM1210	Single phase Voltmeter CI1.0	30002366	1619
DM1110	Single phase Ammeter CI1.0	30002365	1619

* Conzerv is now EasyLogic™

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10h, 2026



Purpose-built to keep your power reliable and efficient

EcoStruxure™ Power Monitoring Expert

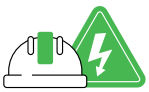


EcoStruxure Power Monitoring Expert drives performance with the next generation in power and energy management.

Power is critical to your operations. Disruptions impact productivity and safety. Wasted energy and equipment failures affect your bottom line. Grid systems are also becoming more dynamic and regulations more challenging. You need a way to reveal hidden risk and new opportunities.

Award-winning EcoStruxure™ Power Monitoring Expert (PME) simplifies management of complex power systems. It brings unique new capabilities that protect people and assets, keeps operations running and saves time and money. As a key element in an EcoStruxure Power solution, PME takes full advantage of IoT connectivity and distributed intelligence to help maximize your uptime and operational efficiency:

- Smart events and alarm clustering for intuitive filtering, searching and categorization of events and alarms
- Graphical timelines easily analyze event and alarm sequence, location and potential impact
- Advanced energy visualization – analysis tools calculate, model, forecast and track energy performance indicators (EnPIs)
- Compliant with IEC62443 cybersecurity standards, for even the most demanding IT environments



Help keep people and assets safer



Optimize business reliability and continuity



Maximize operational lifecycle efficiency



Simplify compliance

se.com/in



The power of a SCADA uniquely designed for critical power management

EcoStruxure™ Power Operation



SCADA system for real-time situational awareness and cyber-resilient solutions

No matter the size or complexity of your electrical system, you need reliable power 24/7. Every second of downtime in a power-critical facility means business interruption and financial loss, unsafe conditions and damaged reputations. Your team requires the ability to react and correct issues immediately for every potential risk.

EcoStruxure Power Operation is a SCADA system uniquely designed to help large electrical distribution applications in facilities like data centers, industrials, airports and electro-intensive operations maximize uptime, unite medium and low voltage networks and integrate mechanical monitoring.

Power availability

Reduce downtime caused by electrical outages for optimum continuity and reliability. Using machine-learning algorithms and automation, Power Operation improves situational awareness to speed analysis and reduces the time required for your operators and engineers to discover root causes.

Energy efficiency

Power Operation helps you set energy targets, track consumption and monitor performance. Create overall efficiencies to avoid peak penalties, identify bill errors and allocate energy costs. Real-time management and KPI reporting improve your operational efficiency.

Cybersecurity

Stay connected while protecting people, electrical assets and valuable, sensitive information. Power Operation's third-party cybersecurity certifications provide peace of mind to give you operational confidence and helping you avoid malicious threats and safety hazards.



Maximize power reliability and uptime



Boost operational efficiency



Improve confidence in operations and security

se.com/in

Schneider Electric



Price List

Final Distribution, Wiring Devices and Lighting Control Products

With effect from June 10th, 2026

se.com/in

Advancing Energy Tech

Contents

Acti 9 Distribution System 4

Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCBs) 8
Residual Current Devices (RCDs) 11
Arc fault Detection Device (AFDD) 14
Auxiliaries and Accessories for MCBs / RCDs 15
Surge Protection Devices 17
Control and Command Products 19
ComReady Control and Command Products 21
Isobar Distribution System 22
Acti 9 Isobar Pan Assembly 24
Acti 9 Distribution Boards 25
Acti 9 Modular Distribution Boards - Metallic 29

Timers & Time Switches 36

Kaedra Enclosures 38

Weather Proof 38

PratiKa 40

Plugs and Sockets - IP44 / IP67 40
Electra 44
Metal Clad Plugs & Sockets 44

56 Series 45

Plugs and Sockets - IP56 / IP66 45

Wiring Devices 48

LIVIA - Switch to the extra-ordinary 49
Miluz Lara 51
Opale - Switches with Satin Finish 55
Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful 57
ZENcelo India - The Revolutionary Full-Flat Switch 65
AvatarOn - It's also a Switch 69
Kavacha - Weather Protected Series 76
Metal Boxes 77

Smart Home Energy Management System 78

Wiser™ 82
Surface and Flush Mount Occupancy Sensors 83
Dimmable Sensors with Light Regulation 83
Wall Mount Sensors 84
Hotel - ELV Dual Motion Sensor 84

Acti 9 | Advanced Communication Technology that Inspires

> Protection devices

- Miniature circuit breakers
- Residual current circuit breakers
- Vigi™ residual current devices
- Surge Protection Devices

> Protection monitoring and supervision

- Indication and tripping auxiliaries
- Remote control auxiliaries
- Automatic reclosure auxiliaries



Innovative

Protection monitoring Total control and Metering @ DB level

Efficient

Manage loads, reduce operating and project costs, and accurately plan maintenance

> Control and monitoring

- Contactors
- Impulse relays
- Integrated control circuit breakers
- Light indicators
- Push-buttons and selector switches
- Communication Architecture

> Installation system

- IP20B terminals
- Splitter blocks
- Full range of mounting and wiring accessories



Reliable

100 percent MCB and RCD coordination, easy ordering and design, error free fast connections

Acti 9 | Advanced Communication Technology that Inspires.....

> Innovative

- Centralized control system including energy metering
- Large and variable data reading and computing through universal Modbus protocol

> Efficient

- One-click, prefabricated wiring for comprehensive communication between your distribution board or panel and any facility management system

> Reliable

- Error proof connection leading to reduction in downtime
- EMC tested for immunity, radiated and conducted safety

7 input/output channels

Exclusively From Schneider Electric



Protection monitoring

> Status Monitoring - ON / OFF / TRIP
> Trip Alarm Indication
> Load Monitoring - No. of tripping cycles, Running Hours

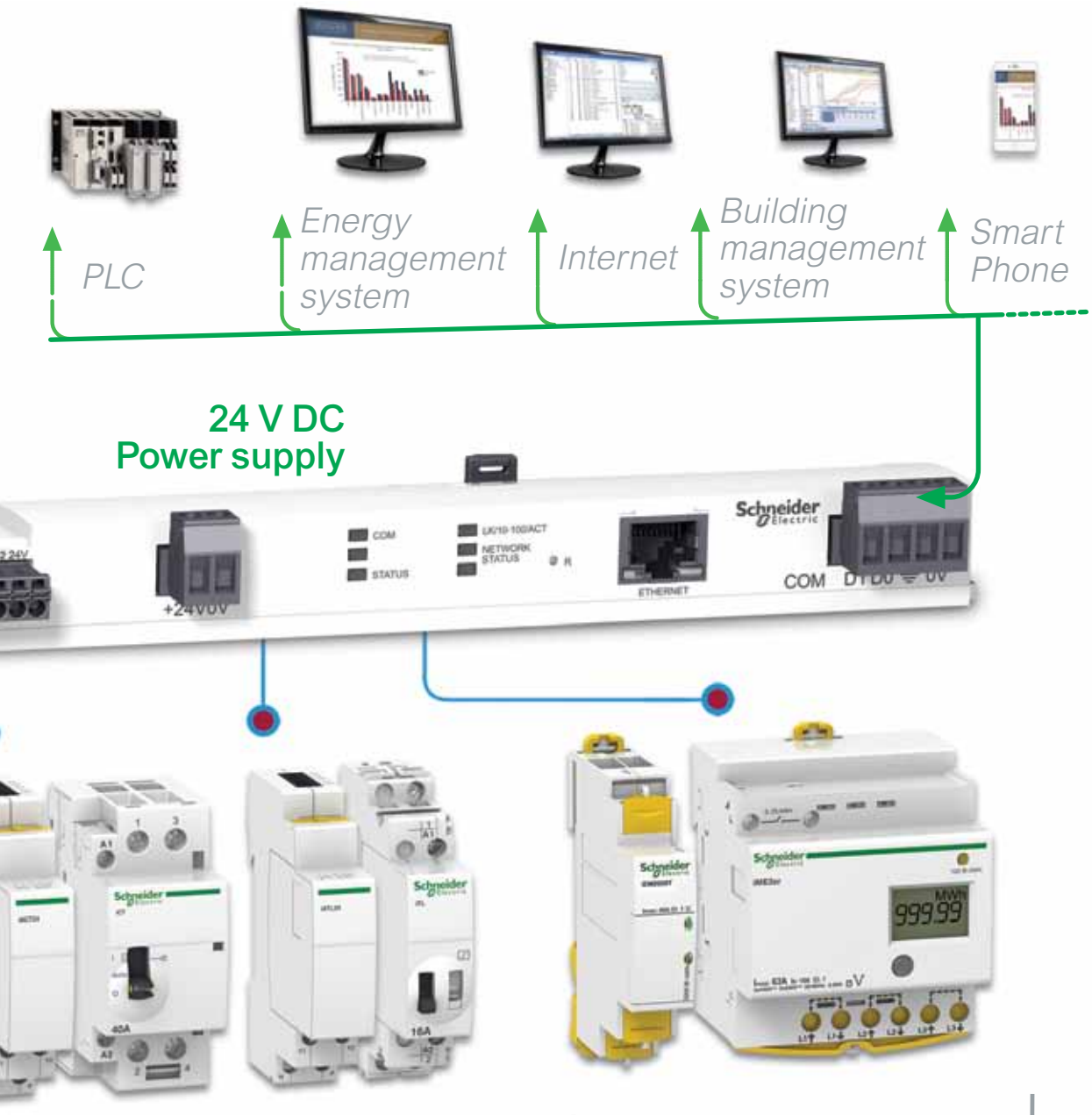
Load co

> Switiching Action - ON / OF
> Monitoring - No. of Switchi running hours

Meets the challenge of all your applications

Detailed load control, reduced downtime and accurately planned maintenance

Ready to connect to any facility management solution



ontrol switching

- F
- ng Cycles, Load

Energy metering

- > Electricity / Power metering
- > Power / Energy Consumption
- > Flow / Gas Measurement

Environmental data program

REACh, RoHS, PEP, EOLI compliant

Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCBs)
for circuit protection against Overload and Short Circuit Current Fault

AC Miniature Circuit Breakers - xC60 - IS/IEC 60898-1



ComReady

- Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60898 and IS/IEC 60898-1, Icn = 10kA
- Can be used for DC application upto 60V per pole
- Higher Installation Life: Energy Limitation Class 3, Fast Closure Mechanism
- Ease, Speed and Flexibility of installation - Biconnect, Line-Load Reversible
- Field-fittable auxiliaries for advance protection and monitoring
- Positive Contact Indication for assurance of disconnection

[In] Rated Current (A)	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width**	**1 mod**		**2 mod**		**3 mod**		**4 mod**	
MOQ	**12 Nos.**		**6 Nos.**		**4 Nos.**		**3 Nos.**	
B curve								
6	A9N1P06BGN ☑	589	A9N2P06BGN ☑	1857	A9N3P06BGN ☑	3080	A9N4P06BGN	4276
10	A9N1P10BGN ☑	589	A9N2P10BGN ☑	1857	A9N3P10BGN ☑	3080	-	-
16	A9N1P16BGN ☑	589	A9N2P16BGN ☑	1857	A9N3P16BGN ☑	3080	A9N4P16BGN	4276
20	A9N1P20BGN ☑	589	A9N2P20BGN ☑	1857	A9N3P20BGN	3348	-	-
25	A9N1P25BGN ☑	589	A9N2P25BGN	2019	A9N3P25BGN ☑	3080	-	-
32	A9N1P32BGN ☑	589	A9N2P32BGN	2019	A9N3P32BGN ☑	3080	A9N4P32BGN	3934
40	A9N1P40BGN ☑	1277	A9N2P40BGN	4383	A9N3P40BGN	4569	A9N4P40BGN	5974
50	A9N1P50BGN	1393	-	-	A9N3P50BGN	4569	-	-
63	A9N1P63BGN ☑	1295	-	-	A9N3P63BGN ☑	4731	A9N4P63BGN	6029
C curve								
1	A9N1P01CGN ☑	902	A9N2P01CGN ☑	2570	A9N3P01CGN ☑	4057	A9N4P01CGN ☑	5106
2	A9N1P02CGN ☑	902	A9N2P02CGN	2570	A9N3P02CGN ☑	4057	A9N4P02CGN ☑	5106
3	A9N1P03CGN ☑	902	A9N2P03CGN ☑	2570	A9N3P03CGN ☑	4057	-	-
4	A9N1P04CGN ☑	902	A9N2P04CGN ☑	2570	A9N3P04CGN ☑	4057	A9N4P04CGN ☑	5106
6	A9N1P06CGN ☑	535	A9N2P06CGN ☑	1857	A9N3P06CGN ☑	3080	A9N4P06CGN ☑	4150
10	A9N1P10CGN ☑	535	A9N2P10CGN ☑	1857	A9N3P10CGN ☑	3080	A9N4P10CGN ☑	4150
16	A9N1P16CGN ☑	535	A9N2P16CGN ☑	1857	A9N3P16CGN ☑	3080	A9N4P16CGN ☑	4150
20	A9N1P20CGN ☑	535	A9N2P20CGN ☑	1857	A9N3P20CGN ☑	3080	A9N4P20CGN ☑	4150
25	A9N1P25CGN ☑	535	A9N2P25CGN ☑	1857	A9N3P25CGN ☑	3080	A9N4P25CGN ☑	4150
32	A9N1P32CGN ☑	535	A9N2P32CGN ☑	1857	A9N3P32CGN ☑	3080	A9N4P32CGN ☑	4150
40	A9N1P40CGN ☑	1277	A9N2P40CGN ☑	2989	A9N3P40CGN ☑	4691	A9N4P40CGN ☑	6029
50	A9N1P50CGN	1277	A9N2P50CGN	2989	A9N3P50CGN	4691	A9N4P50CGN	6029
63	A9N1P63CGN ☑	1295	A9N2P63CGN ☑	3014	A9N3P63CGN ☑	4846	A9N4P63CGN ☑	6279
D curve								
2	A9N1P02DGN ☑	911	A9N2P02DGN ☑	2598	-	-	-	-
3	A9N1P03DGN ☑	911	A9N2P03DGN	2824	A9N3P03DGN ☑	4119	-	-
4	A9N1P04DGN ☑	911	A9N2P04DGN ☑	2598	A9N3P04DGN ☑	4119	-	-
6	A9N1P06DGN ☑	768	A9N2P06DGN ☑	1946	A9N3P06DGN ☑	3244	-	-
10	A9N1P10DGN ☑	768	A9N2P10DGN ☑	1946	A9N3P10DGN ☑	3244	-	-
16	A9N1P16DGN ☑	768	A9N2P16DGN ☑	1946	A9N3P16DGN ☑	3244	A9N4P16DGN ☑	4303
20	A9N1P20DGN ☑	768	A9N2P20DGN ☑	1946	A9N3P20DGN ☑	3244	A9N4P20DGN ☑	4303
25	A9N1P25DGN ☑	768	A9N2P25DGN ☑	1946	A9N3P25DGN ☑	3244	A9N4P25DGN ☑	4303
32	A9N1P32DGN ☑	768	A9N2P32DGN ☑	1946	A9N3P32DGN ☑	3244	A9N4P32DGN ☑	4303
40	A9N1P40DGN ☑	1379	A9N2P40DGN ☑	3159	A9N3P40DGN ☑	4970	A9N4P40DGN ☑	6232
50	-	-	-	-	A9N3P50DGN	-	-	-
63	A9N1P63DGN ☑	1395	A9N2P63DGN ☑	3197	A9N3P63DGN ☑	5014	A9N4P63DGN ☑	6296

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCBs)
for circuit protection against Overload and Short Circuit Current Fault

AC Miniature Circuit Breakers - XC60 - IEC - 60947-2



ComReady

- Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2
  - Icu 15kA - B, C & D Curve: - 1A to 40A
  - Icu 10kA - B & C Curve: - 50 & 63A
  - Icu 6kA - D Curve: - 50 & 63A
- Can be used for DC application upto 60V per pole
- Higher system performance with optimized cost: Cascading*
- Increased System Continuity: Discrimination*
- Higher Installation Life: Energy Limitation Class 3, Fast Closure Mechanism
- Ease, Speed and Flexibility of installation - Biconnect, Line-Load Reversible
- Field-fittable auxiliaries for advance protection and monitoring
- Positive Contact Indication for assurance of disconnection

[In] Rated Current (A)	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width**	**1 mod**		**2 mod**		**3 mod**		**4 mod**	
MOQ	**12 Nos.**		**6 Nos.**		**4 Nos.**		**3 Nos.**	
B curve								
6	A9N1P06BIN ☑	661	A9N2P06BIN ☑	2078	A9N3P06BIN ☑	3449	-	-
10	A9N1P10BIN ☑	661	A9N2P10BIN ☑	2078	A9N3P10BIN ☑	3449	-	-
16	A9N1P16BIN ☑	661	A9N2P16BIN ☑	2078	A9N3P16BIN ☑	3449	-	-
20	A9N1P20BIN ☑	661	A9N2P20BIN ☑	2078	-	-	-	-
25	A9N1P25BIN ☑	661	-	-	A9N3P25BIN ☑	3449	-	-
32	A9N1P32BIN ☑	661	-	-	A9N3P32BIN ☑	3449	A9N4P32BIN ☑	4648
40	A9N1P40BIN ☑	1435	-	-	-	-	A9N4P40BIN ☑	6689
63	A9N1P63BIN ☑	1454	-	-	A9N3P63BIN ☑	5298	A9N4P63BIN ☑	6751
C curve								
1	A9N1P01CIN ☑	1014	A9N2P01CIN ☑	2879	A9N3P01CIN ☑	4543	A9N4P01CIN ☑	5716
2	A9N1P02CIN ☑	1014	A9N2P02CIN ☑	2879	A9N3P02CIN ☑	4543	A9N4P02CIN ☑	5716
3	A9N1P03CIN ☑	1014	A9N2P03CIN ☑	2879	A9N3P03CIN ☑	4543	-	-
4	A9N1P04CIN ☑	1014	A9N2P04CIN ☑	2879	A9N3P04CIN ☑	4543	A9N4P04CIN ☑	5716
6	A9N1P06CIN ☑	601	A9N2P06CIN ☑	2078	A9N3P06CIN ☑	3449	A9N4P06CIN ☑	4648
10	A9N1P10CIN ☑	601	A9N2P10CIN ☑	2078	A9N3P10CIN ☑	3449	A9N4P10CIN ☑	4648
16	A9N1P16CIN ☑	601	A9N2P16CIN ☑	2078	A9N3P16CIN ☑	3449	A9N4P16CIN ☑	4648
20	A9N1P20CIN ☑	601	A9N2P20CIN ☑	2078	A9N3P20CIN ☑	3449	A9N4P20CIN ☑	4648
25	A9N1P25CIN ☑	601	A9N2P25CIN ☑	2078	A9N3P25CIN ☑	3449	A9N4P25CIN ☑	4648
32	A9N1P32CIN ☑	601	A9N2P32CIN ☑	2078	A9N3P32CIN ☑	3449	A9N4P32CIN ☑	4648
40	A9N1P40CIN ☑	1435	A9N2P40CIN ☑	3346	A9N3P40CIN ☑	5251	A9N4P40CIN ☑	6751
50	A9N1P50CIN	1435	A9N2P50CIN	3346	A9N3P50CIN	5251	A9N4P50CIN	6751
63	A9N1P63CIN ☑	1454	A9N2P63CIN ☑	3378	A9N3P63CIN ☑	5426	A9N4P63CIN ☑	7031
D curve								
2	A9N1P02DIN ☑	1022	A9N2P02DIN ☑	2909	-	-	-	-
3	A9N1P03DIN ☑	1022	-	-	A9N3P03DIN ☑	4613	-	-
4	A9N1P04DIN ☑	1022	A9N2P04DIN ☑	2909	A9N3P04DIN ☑	4613	-	-
6	A9N1P06DIN ☑	863	A9N2P06DIN ☑	2180	A9N3P06DIN ☑	3634	-	-
10	A9N1P10DIN ☑	863	A9N2P10DIN ☑	2180	A9N3P10DIN ☑	3634	-	-
16	A9N1P16DIN ☑	863	A9N2P16DIN ☑	2180	A9N3P16DIN ☑	3634	A9N4P16DIN ☑	4819
20	A9N1P20DIN ☑	863	A9N2P20DIN ☑	2180	A9N3P20DIN ☑	3634	A9N4P20DIN ☑	4819
25	A9N1P25DIN ☑	863	A9N2P25DIN ☑	2180	A9N3P25DIN ☑	3634	A9N4P25DIN ☑	4819
32	A9N1P32DIN ☑	863	A9N2P32DIN ☑	2180	A9N3P32DIN ☑	3634	A9N4P32DIN ☑	4819
40	A9N1P40DIN ☑	1550	A9N2P40DIN ☑	3538	A9N3P40DIN ☑	5565	A9N4P40DIN ☑	6979
50	-	-	-	-	A9N3P50DIN	5565	A9N4P50DIN	6979
63	A9N1P63DIN	1567	A9N2P63DIN ☑	3580	A9N3P63DIN ☑	5614	A9N4P63DIN ☑	7049

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCBs)
for circuit protection against Overload and Short Circuit Current Fault

DC Miniature Circuit Breakers - C60H



Suitable for ComReady Auxiliary

- Specially designed MCB for enhanced protection in DC installation
- Magnetic Arc Chutes to quick break DC current in event of fault
- Breaking capacity 6kA as per IEC 60947-2
- Voltage Rating: 1P - 250 V DC & 2P - 500 V DC
- Impulse Voltage: 6 kV
- Higher Installation Life: Energy Limiting Class: 3

[In] Rated Current (A)	Module Width 18mm/ module	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/ module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
MOQ		**12 Nos.**			**6 Nos.**	
C60H-DC						
0.5	1	A9N61500	2420	2	A9N61520	5313
1	1	A9N61501 ☑	1765	2	A9N61521 ☑	3642
2	1	A9N61502 ☑	1765	2	A9N61522 ☑	3642
3	1	A9N61503 ☑	1765	2	A9N61523 ☑	3642
4	1	A9N61504 ☑	1765	2	A9N61524 ☑	3642
5	1	A9N61505	1765	2	A9N61525	3642
6	1	A9N61506 ☑	1449	2	A9N61526 ☑	2964
10	1	A9N61508 ☑	1449	2	A9N61528 ☑	2964
16	1	A9N61511 ☑	1449	2	A9N61531 ☑	2964
20	1	A9N61512 ☑	1449	2	A9N61532 ☑	2964
25	1	A9N61513 ☑	1449	2	A9N61533 ☑	2964
32	1	A9N61515 ☑	1671	2	A9N61535 ☑	2964
40	1	A9N61517 ☑	1987	2	A9N61537 ☑	4369
50	1	A9N61518 ☑	1987	2	A9N61538 ☑	4369
63	1	A9N61519 ☑	1987	2	A9N61539 ☑	4369

Special application MCBs







Solar Application – PV DC
• DC MCB for multi string PV installations
• Operating Voltage: 800V DC
• Current Rating up to 25A
• Complies to IEC / EN 60947-2

Rail Application* (including Rolling Stock)
• Shock & vibration resistant (IEC 61373) – Cat 1, Class B
• Complies to EN 45545 HL2
• Complies to IEC / EN 60947-2

UL MCB
• Type: UL1077, UL489
• Breaking Capacity of 10kA
• Complies to IEC 60947-2 / UL1077 / UL489 / CSA

Note:
Please contact nearest Schneider Electric sales office or Customer Care for Reference and prices of Application Specific MCBs
*Rail Application RCDs are also available on demand **18mm/module

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Residual Current Devices (RCDs) - For Human and Fire Protection



30 mA

Use of **30mA RCDs** is now **mandatory** for all **domestic intallations** in India (NEC 2023)

Vit

Schneider Electric provides voltage independent RCDs which work on current sensing technology and provide protection from residual current even at extra low voltages (down to zero volts) and in case of break of neutral.

SI Type

Schneider Electric offers SI RCD built to operate in electrically polluted or installation in aggressive environments:

- Flourescent / Variable lighting with Electronic ballast
- Powerful IT / Telecom equipment / Air conditioning
- Severe Atmosphere - High lighting risk / Swimming pools

* for Measures relating to Safety and Electric supply

Residual Current Devices

for protection against Risk of Shock / Electrocution and Risk of Fire in case of Earth Leakage Current.

AC Residual Current Circuit Breakers - xID



Suitable for ComReady Auxiliary

- Complies to IEC/EN 61008-1 and IS 12640
- AC Type
- Selective range available for time based discrimination
- Easy Monitoring: Earth fault indication and Test Button on front face
- Mandatory to use OF-S auxiliary to add any indication or tripping auxiliary

[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/module	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25	30	2	A9N16201	6964	4	A9N16251	9774
	100	2	A9N16203	7729	4	A9N16253	10388
	300	2	A9N16202	7964	4	A9N16252	10694
40	30	2	A9N16204	8198	4	A9N16254	9621
	100	2	A9N16205	8838	4	A9N16255	10445
	300	2	A9N16206	9269	4	A9N16256	10848
63	30	2	A9N16208	9871	4	A9N16258	11141
	100	2	A9N16209	10615	4	A9N16259	12340
	300	2	A9N16210	10829	4	A9N16260	12398
80	30	2	A9N16212	16593	4	A9N16261	19654
	100	2	A9N16213	16870	4	A9N16262	19970
	300	2	-	-	4	A9N16263	20078

AC Residual Current Circuit Breakers (RCCBs) - iID



- Complies to IEC 61008-1
- AC Type
- Degree of pollution: 3 (suitable for industrial environment)
- Electrical ON/OFF indication by using OFSP auxiliary

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4P	100	30	4	**A9R11491	On Request
		100	4	**A9R12491	On Request
	125	30	4	A9R11492	On Request
		100	4	A9R12492	On Request
		300	4	A9R14492	On Request

Note: **For 100A RCCB Auxiliary kindly contact Customer Care

AC Residual Current Breaker Overload (RCBO) - DPN N Vigi



Suitable for ComReady Auxiliary

- Complies to IEC/EN 61009
- AC Type Tripping characteristics - C curve
- Overvoltage category (IEC 60364): IV
- Suitable for indication & tripping auxiliaries

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9N19661	10751
		300	2	A9N19681	10920
	10	30	2	A9N19663	10751
		300	2	A9N19683	10920
	16	30	2	A9N19665	10751
		300	2	A9N19685	10920
	20	30	2	A9N19666	10751
		300	2	A9N19686	10920
	25	30	2	A9N19667	10751
		300	2	A9N19687	10920
	32	30	2	A9N19668	10751
		300	2	A9N19688	10920
	40	30	2	A9N19669	13603
		300	2	A9N19689	13839

Note: Application specific RCDs also available with 10mA, 500mA and 1000mA sensitivities
Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center for Reference and Prices
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Residual Current Devices

for protection against Risk of Shock / Electrocution and Risk of Fire in case of Earth Leakage Current.

SI Type Residual Current Circuit Breakers (RCCBs) - xID SI



- Complies to IEC/EN 61008-1
- SI RCDs offer enhanced immunity against Electrical Disturbances; Polluted and Corrosive environments - Guaranteed performance in harsh operating conditions
- Ensures continuity of supply in networks with:
  - Transient overvoltages
  - Loads generating HF leakage current i.e. harmonics
  - Loads generating continuous leakage current
- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with:
  - Pulsating DC components
  - HF applications which “Blinds” (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs

[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/module	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25	30	2	A9N16234	15552	4	A9N16321	17333
40	30	2	A9N16237	16334	4	A9N16324	17880
63	30	2	A9N16240	16804	4	A9N16327	18358
63	300	2	A9N16246	16931	4	-	-

Vigi Block for xC60 (Add-on RCD Module, 2 & 4 Pole)



- Flexibility to use MCB of any tripping curve to suit applications, ensuring best 3 in 1 protection
- No auxiliary supply required
- AC Class protection
- Degree of pollution: 3 (suitable for industrial environment)
- Immune to nuisance tripping due to transient over voltages

[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/module	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25	30	1.5	A9N26581	12873	3	A9N26595	16244
	100	1.5	A9N26582	14169	3	A9N26596	14425
	300	1.5	A9N26583	14980	3	A9N26597	15525
63	30	2	A9N26611	15574	3.5	A9N26643	15631
	100	2	A9N26612	16493	3.5	A9N26644	16386
	300	2	-	-	3.5	A9N26645	16988

Note: Vigi Block for High Rating up to 125A (C120) and High Breaking Capacity (NG125) available on demand

SI Type Residual Current Breaker Overload (RCBO) - DPN N Vigi SI



- Complies to IEC/EN 61009
- Ensures continuity of supply in networks with:
  - Transient overvoltages
  - Loads generating HF leakage current i.e. harmonics
  - Loads generating continuous leakage current
- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with :
  - Pulsating DC components
  - HF applications which “Blinds” (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9N19631	22260
	10	30	2	A9N19632	22260
	16	30	2	A9N19634	22260
		300	2	A9N19644	22260
	25	30	2	A9N19636	22260
	32	30	2	A9N19637	22260
	40	30	2	A9N19638	26358
		300	2	A9N19648	29331

*For Prices, please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center are Center for Reference and Prices

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Acti 9 Active AFDD

Make active safety your new standard

- Integrated arc fault protection for prevention against electrically ignited fires
- AFDD complies to IEC/EN 62606
- RCD complies to IEC/EN 61009-2-1
- Protection Against Series & Parallel Arc

Acti9 iCV40N VigiARC Active, 30 mA, A-SI type



- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with :
  - Pulsating DC components
  - HF applications which “Blinds” (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs
- Available in C Curve Configuration

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/ module	Reference	Unit LP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9TDNC606	On Request
	10	30	2	A9TDNC610	On Request
	16	30	2	A9TDNC616	On Request
	25	30	2	A9TDNC625	On Request
	32	30	2	A9TDNC632	On Request
	40	30	2	A9TDNC640	On Request

Acti9 iCV40H VigiARC Active, 30 mA, A-SI type



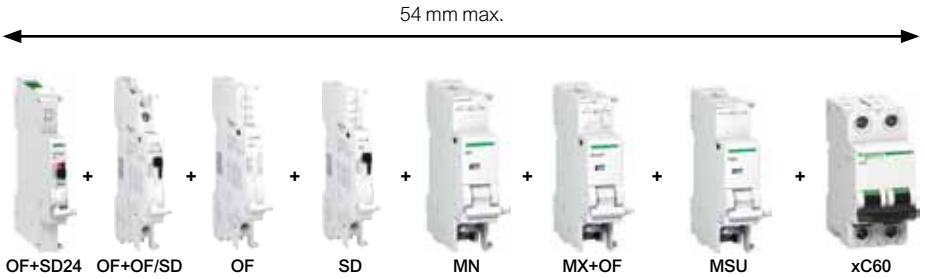
- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with :
  - Pulsating DC components
  - HF applications which “Blinds” (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs
- Available in C Curve Configuration
- Seamless connectivity with Wiser 2.0 & ecostruxre through Panel server

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/ module	Reference	Unit LP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9TDND606	On Request
	10	30	2	A9TDND610	On Request
	16	30	2	A9TDND616	On Request
	20	30	2	A9TDND620	On Request
	25	30	2	A9TDND625	On Request
	32	30	2	A9TDND632	On Request

Auxiliaries and Accessories for MCBs / RCDs

Common Auxiliaries for xC60 / RCDs Range

- Field-fittable auxiliaries (clip fitted) mounted on left side with maximum width of 54mm
- Order: Tripping Auxiliaries (MN first) followed by Indication Auxiliaries (SD first)



Type	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Indication Auxiliaries			
Acti9 A9N iOF bottom wiring 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9N26904	1659
Acti9 A9N SD bottom wiring 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9N26907	2184
Acti9 A9N OF/SD+OF top/bt wir 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9N26909	2649
Acti9 A9A iOF bottom wiring 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9A26904	1653
Acti9 A9A iOF/SD+OF t&b wire 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9A26909	2814
OF+SD24 auxiliary contact (ComReady)	0.5	A9N26899	4755
Protection Auxiliaries – Trip Indication on front face			
MN Under-voltage Release 220-240V AC	1	A9N26960	7867
MSU Over-voltage Release 275V AC	1	A9N26500	8871
Tripping Auxiliaries – Trip Indication on front face			
MX + OF Shunt Release 110-415V AC: for Remote tripping of Circuit Breaker	1	A9N26946	4873
MX + OF Shunt Release 12-24V AC/DC: for Remote tripping of Circuit Breaker	1	A9N26948	4873
Auxiliary Switch for RCCBs – Mandatory for use of Auxiliaries with RCCBs			
Auxiliary switch for RCCB up to 80A (OF-S)	0.5	A9N26923	11201
Auxiliary switch for RCCBs 125A (OFSP)	0.5	A9N16940	4595

Accessories



Type	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Rotary Handle*	Breaker Switching Sub-Assembly	27046	8627
Rotary Handle*	Extended, Disconnectable handle	27047	4356
Padlock** (bag of 2)		26970	1759
Aluminum cable terminal**		27060	1035
Spacer		A9N27062	410

* for xC60, C120, DPN N Vigi, C60H-DC, xSW - Multi poles only

Note:
For all above Reference MOQ = 1
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Protection Against Lightning Strikes And Switching Surges



For all low voltage switchboards and electrical enclosures:

Comprehensive range

- To ensure the protection of equipment connected to:
- Low voltage networks,
- Telecommunications networks,
- Computer networks.
- Easy to implement and use.
- Compatibility with all earthing systems (TT, TNS, TNC, IT).
- Technical and aesthetic consistency

Continuity of service and certified safety

Schneider Electric certified coordination between the surge arrester and its disconnection circuit breaker.

Compliance with standards: IEC/EN 61643-11.

More and more electrical equipment today is sensitive to overvoltages caused by lightning.







90%

of power outlets supply equipment incorporating electronic devices.



iQuick PRD "built-in" technology surge arresters, a Schneider Electric innovation, incorporate their own disconnection circuit breaker: easy to choose and simple to install for greater effectiveness.

Up to 30% of installation time saved.

Surge Protection Devices
for protection of equipment against Lightning and Switching surges

- Complies to EN/IEC 61643 -11
- Withdraw able type: Easy Replacement
- Inbuilt SPD health Indicator: Also available with remote signaling
- For protection against Direct lighting surge, Indirect lighting surge, Switching surge
- Iimp up to 25kA & Imax upto 40kA
- **Always use a Back-up MCB with your SPD**
- Maximum Operating Voltage [Uc]: 350V

Surge Arresters - Type 1

Type	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PRD1 Master	1P	2	16360	-
	1P + N	4	16361	-
	3P + N	8	16363	64107

Surge Arresters - Type 1+ 2



Type	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PRD1 25r	1P	2	16329	26716
	1P + N	4	16330	47016
	3P	6	16331	75511
	3P + N	8	16332	93819

Surge Arresters iPRD - Type 2 (Withdrawable type) (TT, TN-S, TN-C Systems)



- Complies to IEC 61643-11/2011 T2 and EN 61643-11
- For protection against Indirect lightning surge and Switching surge
- Inbuilt health Indicator
- Response time < 25ns
- Imax (8/20 s): 65/40/15/8kA
- Maximum Operating Voltage [Uc]: 340V
- Level of protection, Up: 1.0 - 2.0 kV
- Remote indication contact with 8r/20r/40r/65r
- **Always use a Back-up MCB with your SPD**

Type	Rated Voltage (V)	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iPRD8	230	1P	1	A9L08100	6545
	230	1P+N	2	A9L08500	12484
	230/400	3P	3	A9L08300	16849
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L08600	25432
iPRD8r	230	1P+N	2	A9L08501	14966
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L08601	30519
iPRD20	230	1P	1	A9L20100	7335
	230	1P+N	2	A9L20500	15692
	230/400	3P	3	A9L20300	20088
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L20600	28401
iPRD20r	230	1P+N	2	A9L20501	18385
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L20601	34728
iPRD40	230	1P	1	A9L40100	9107
	230	1P+N	2	A9L40500	18074
	230/400	3P	3	A9L40300	25943
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L40600	36176
iPRD40r	230	1P	1	A9L40101	10196
	230	1P+N	2	A9L40501	23300
	230/400	3P	3	A9L40301	34913
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L40601	43418
iPRD65r	230	1P	1	A9L65101	13631
	230	1P+N	2	A9L65501	29696
	230/400	3P	3	A9L65301	38751
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L65601	50282

Surge Protection Devices
for protection of equipment against Lightning and Switching surges

Spare Cartridges for iPRD



- Spare Cartridges for iPRD8r, iPRD20r, iPRD40r and iPRD65r
- End of life indication available on front face
- These Cartridges are not compatible with Old SPD range (A9L16...)**

Type	Spare Cartridges for	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iPRD 65-350	iPRD65r	A9L65102	8533
iPRD 40-350	iPRD40, iPRD40r	A9L40102	6894
iPRD 20-350	iPRD20, iPRD20r	A9L20102	5262
iPRD Neutral	All products (1P+N, 3P+N)	A9L00002	7046
C1 Master-350	PRD1 Master	16314	-
C1 25-350	PRD1	16315	9471
C1 Neutral-350	PRD1 25r, PRD1 Master	16317	11377

iQuick PRD - Type 2 with inbuilt MCB



- Compact SPD with in-built back up MCB - saving on space, MCB selection, wiring time
- Compiles to EN/IEC 61643-11
- Withdrawable Type - Cost Efficient - Allows damaged Cartridges to be replaced without having to replace entire SPD
- Inbuilt SPD Health Indicator on front face of device; Remote signaling functionality also available
- Incoming Protection: iQuick PRD 40r (High Risk level) and iQuick PRD 20r (Moderate Risk level)
- Secondary Protection: iQuick PRD 8r is cascade mounted with incoming surge arresters

Type	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iQuick PRD 8r	1P+N	4	A9L16298	18798
	3P	6.5	A9L16299	30401
	3P+N	7.5	A9L16300	37828
iQuick PRD 20r	1P+N	4	A9L16295	23178
	3P	6.5	A9L16296	36495
	3P+N	7.5	A9L16297	45395
Quick PRD 40r	1P+N	4	A9L16292	28990
	3P	6.5	A9L16293	43432
	3P+N	7.5	A9L16294	53977

Note: Spare / Replacement Cartridges available - For Reference and prices contact nearest sales office or customer care

Photovoltaic Surge Arresters



- Protection for photovoltaic panels and the DC input to the inverter from overvoltages due to a lightning strike
- Type 2 surge arresters
- Should be installed in switchboard inside the building. If switchboard is located outside, it must be weatherproof
- Withdrawable surge arrester allows damaged Cartridges to be replaced quickly
- Inbuilt SPD Health Indicator on front face of device; Remote signaling functionality also available

Type	U (cpv) Maximum Operating Voltage (V)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iPRD 40r	800	3	A9L40271	14294
	1000	3	A9L40281	17496

Note: Spare / Replacement Cartridges available - For Reference and prices contact nearest sales office or customer care

Note:
For all above Reference MOQ = 1
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Surge Arresters for Communication Networks



- Analogue telephone line protection: iPRC surge arrester wired in series to the private installation input, protects the telephones, the modems (including ADSL) etc
- Protection for 2 low-current lines without common potential or 4 lines with common reference potential
- iPRI protects measuring instrument and PLC sensor inputs and the DC power supply inputs up to 53 V and AC power supply inputs up to 37 V

Type	[Ue] Operational Voltage (V)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PRI	48 V DC	1	A9L16339	25494
PRC	130 V AC	1	A9L16337	15284

Isolator - xSW



- Complies to IEC/EN 60947-3
- Switching duty: AC - 22A
- Impulse Voltage
  - Upto 80 - 4kV
  - 100 & 125A - 6kV

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Module Width 18mm/module	MOQ	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2	40	2	6	A9S2P040	1457
	63	2	6	A9S2P063	1925
3	40	3	4	A9S3P040	2545
	63	3	4	A9S3P063	2981
4	40	4	3	A9S4P040	3221
	63	4	3	A9S4P063	3507
	100	4	3	A9S4P100	5868
	125	4	3	A9S4P125	6485

Selector Switch - iSSW



- Complies to IEC 60947-5-1 and IEC 60669-1
- Rating 20A, 250V AC
- Electrical life (AC22): 30,000 cycles
- Connection: tunnel terminals cables up to 10 sq. mm

No. of positions	Poles Description	Contacts	Module Width 18mm/module	MOQ	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2	1	1 C/O	1	12	A9E18070	2539
	2	2 C/O	2	6	A9E18071	3490
	2	1NO + 1NC	1	12	A9E18072	2035
3	1	1 C/O	1	12	A9E18073	2330
	2	2 C/O	2	6	A9E18074	4212

iRO Buzzers



- Audible indication in housing and the tertiary sector
- Sound level of 70dBA at a distance of 60cm

Voltage	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
230V AC	1	A9A15322	2995

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

iCT Contactors



Suitable for ComReady Auxiliary

- Complies to IEC 1095, E N 61095
- 4 operating modes switch on front face :
  - Automatic mode
  - Temporary “ON” mode
  - Permanent “ON” mode
  - Shutdown
- Mechanical contact position Indicator
- Safe installation maintainance: lock the contactor in ON position
- Silent operation (20dB) for entire range

Type	Rating (A)	No. of Contacts	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P	25	1NO	1	A9C20731	3588
2P	16	2NO	1	A9C22712	3692
	25	2NO	1	A9C20732	4498
	40	2NO	2	A9C20842	9507
	63	2NO	2	A9C20862	9652
3P	25	3NO	2	A9C20833	5689
	40	3NO	2	A9C20843	12629
	63	3NO	3	A9C20863	13726
4P	25	4NO	2	A9C20834	5957
	40	4NO	2	A9C20844	14711
	63	4NO	3	A9C20864	15520
	63	2NO + 2NC	3	A9C20868	17940

Note: 100A Contactor in 2P / 4P - available on request

iTL Impulse Relays



Suitable for ComReady Auxiliary

- Complies to IEC/EN 60669-2-2
- Safe maintenance: disconnection of remote control by selector switch
- Manual Controls on front face: 0-I toggle
- Mechanical contact position Indicator
- Maximum 5 operations/min. and 100 switching operations/day
- Degree of pollution: 3 (suitable for industrial environment)

Type	Rating (A)	Control Voltage	No. of Contacts	Module Width	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P	16	230-240 VAC	1NO	1	A9C30811	2414
	32	230-240 VAC	1NO	1	A9C30831	3039
2P	16	230-240 VAC	2NO	1	A9C30812	3815
4P	16	230-240 VAC	4NO	2	A9C30814	7374

iIL Indicator Lights



- Complies to IEC 60947-5-1
- Indicator light with LED technology
- Service life 100,000 hours with constant luminous efficiency

Type	Colour	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Single Indicator light	Red	1	A9E18320	2520
	Green	1	A9E18321	2520
	Blue	1	A9E18323	2520
	Orange	1	A9E18324	2520
3 phase voltage presence light	Red/Red/Red	1	A9E18327	7416
Single Push Button (1 NO+ 1NC)	Grey	1	A9E18033	3362

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

ComReady Control and Command Products

Communication Auxiliaries



Auxiliary for Protection Devices (OF+SD24)



Auxiliary for Contactors (iACT24)



Auxiliary for Impulse Relays (iATL24)

Description	Module Width	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
OF+SD24	0.5	A9N26899	4755
iACT24	1	A9C15924	31654
iATL24	1	A9C15424	23712

Reflex iC60 - Integrated Control & Overcurrent Protection Device





- All in One Solution: MCB + Contactor + Impulse Relay + Auxiliary
- 10kA Breaking capacity as per IEC/EN 60947-2
- Ti24 interface: Connection to PLC, Smartlink
- 3 operating modes to cater to a variety of applications
- Safe lock down with Integrated Padlocking
- Simplified maintenance: Front face Indicator allows better reliability

[In] Rated Current (A)	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width **	**4.5 mod**		**5.5 mod**		**6.5 mod**	
B Curve						
10	A9C61210	76697	-	-	-	-
C Curve						
10	A9C62210	81436	A9C62310	87220	-	-
16	A9C62216	81436	A9C62316	84206	A9C62416	87625
25	A9C62225	77548	A9C62325	82547	-	-
40	A9C62240	81676	-	-	A9C62440	95796
63	-	-	-	-	A9C62463	98290

Note: **18mm/module

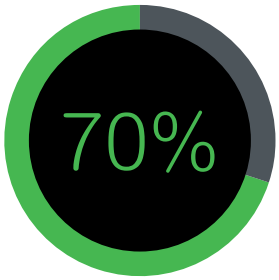
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

EcoStruxure™
Innovation At Every Level

From sensors to services, our Innovation At Every Level approach improves energy and operational efficiency by tapping the true business value of IoT advancements. We've made mobility, sensing, cloud, analytics, and cyber security technologies meaningful to customers, helping them compete in our IoT economy.



of decision-makers see the business value of IoT*

**Schneider Electric IoT 2020 Business Report*

Connected Products:

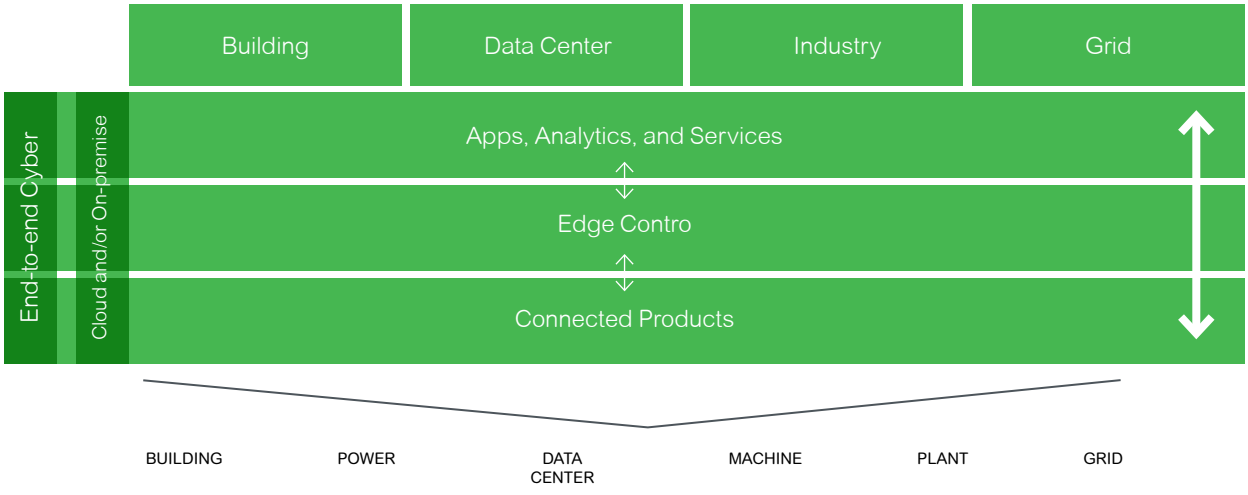
The Internet of Things starts with the best things. Our IoT-enabled best-in-class connected products include breakers, drives, UPSs, relays, sensors, and more. Devices with embedded intelligence drive better decision-making throughout operations.

Edge Control:

Mission-critical scenarios can be unpredictable, so control of devices at the edge of the IoT network is a must. This essential capability provides real-time solutions that enable local control at the edge, protecting safety and uptime.

Applications, Analytics, and Services:

Interoperability is imperative to supporting the diverse hardware and systems in building, data center, industry, and grid end markets. EcoStruxure™ enables a breadth of agnostic applications, analytics, and services for seamless enterprise integration.



Connectivity built in

Acti9 Isobar harnesses the connectivity of the Acti9 range enabling distribution boards to become smart and connected.



1. **Enable asset management** on all outgoing ways with **Powertag**



2. **Smartlink SiD** for wireless data concentration



3. **Enable further asset and energy management** through PowerTag for Compact NSX



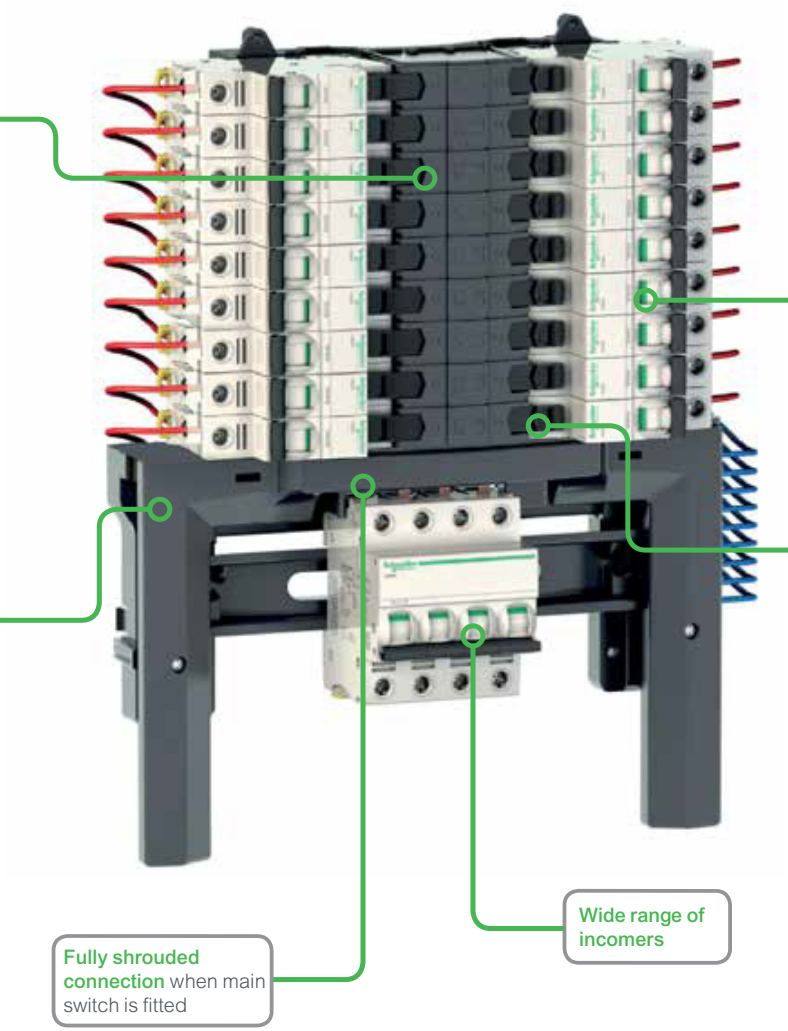
4. **Monitor and control** your assets with SiB Smartlink



5. See the power and optimise the use of your assets with Facility Expert our **simple on-line services platform**



Acti 9
Isobar Pan Assembly



- Fully type tested conditional short circuit rating of 25kA to BS EN 61439-3
- 250A busbar rating
- Range of incomers: switch disconnectors, residual current devices, terminal blocks, MCCB
- Full range of device accessories and auxiliaries
- Shrouded Neutral
- Isobar disconnection conforms to BS/EN 60947-3 ensuring complete isolation for unused poles Option to switch any outgoings to neutral using distributed neutral kit

Description	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	Unit LP [₹]
Acti9 Isobar B - pan assembly - 16 ways TP + earth + neutral	SEA9BN16PEV	On Request
Acti9 Isobar B - pan assembly - 18 ways TP + earth + neutral	SEA9BN18PEV	On Request
Acti9 Isobar B - pan assembly - 24 ways TP + earth + neutral	SEA9BN24PEV	On Request
Acti 9 - 1P blank terminal block (no electrical connection)	SEA9BP	On Request
Isobar B - neutral bar - 1N - for distribution board - 16 ways	SEA9NB16	On Request
Isobar B - neutral bar - 1N - for distribution board - 18 ways	SEA9NB18	On Request
Isobar B - neutral bar - 1N - for distribution board - 24 ways	SEA9NB24	On Request
Isobar A - neutral bar - 1N - for distribution board - 4 ways SP+N	SEA9NKIT	On Request
Acti 9 - terminal block - 250A	SEA9NPB250TB	On Request
Acti 9 Isobar B - MCCB/Interpact connection kit	SEA9BINCKIT	On Request

*Price on Request
Please contact Schneider Electric Customer Care Center for Prices

Acti 9
Distribution Boards

Spectacular Design

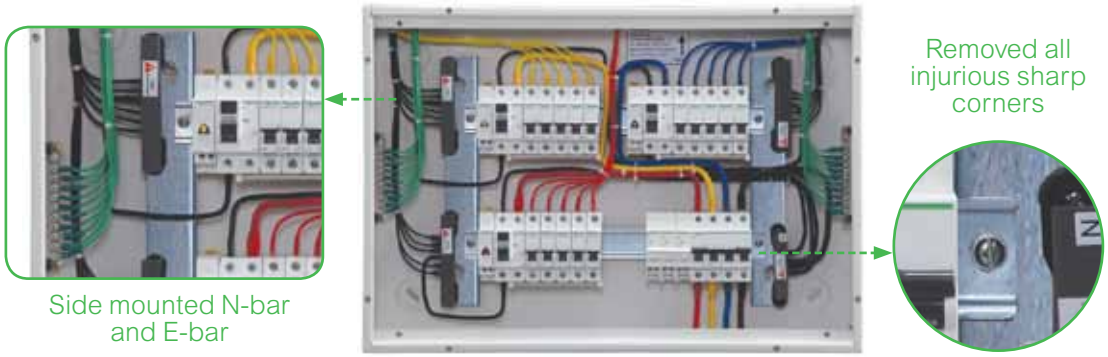
Blends seamlessly with interiors



Unique Rounded Corners | Color - RAL 9003 white | Designer Rotary Knob

Maximized Wiring Space

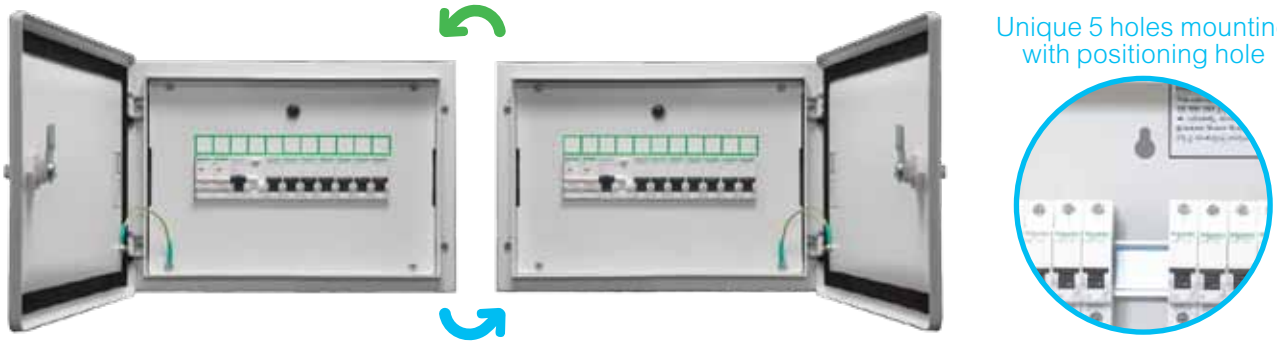
Convenient and Safe wiring



15% more wiring area | Reduced U-box Collar | Removable Frame, Centre plate & Gland plate

Adaptable

Total Flexibility for ease of installation and usage



Surface and Flush installation | Field fittable key lock provision | Reversible Door

Robust Architecture

Perfect blend of Strength & Weight

IK tested

IK-08 Single Door
IK-09 Double Door

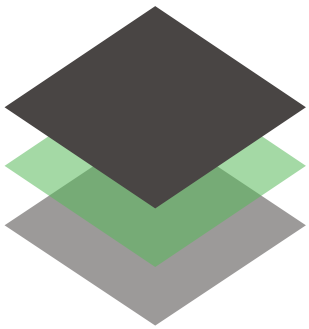
Green Product

4X Rust Resistance

High Strength-to-Weight ratio | RoHS and REACH Compliance – ideal solution for GREEN Buildings

Base Material used - Galvanized Iron

4X Rust Resistance



1.Powder Coating
2.Galvanized Iron
3.Base Iron

Galvanized Iron | Gives 4X rust resistance
No Rusting | Even if the powder coating is scratched
No Propagation Of Rust | Even If base material is chipped off
No Hassle | of repainting due to rusting

Technically Proven

Safety Guaranteed

Designed and Manufactured as per **IS 8623 - 1 & 3** | IP and IK test by ERDA & CPRI | Glow wire tested

Type Tested as per IEC 61439 - 1 & 3



IEC 61439 - 3* Fully Compliant

*Tested at **NABL** and **ASTA** accredited testing facility

PASSED

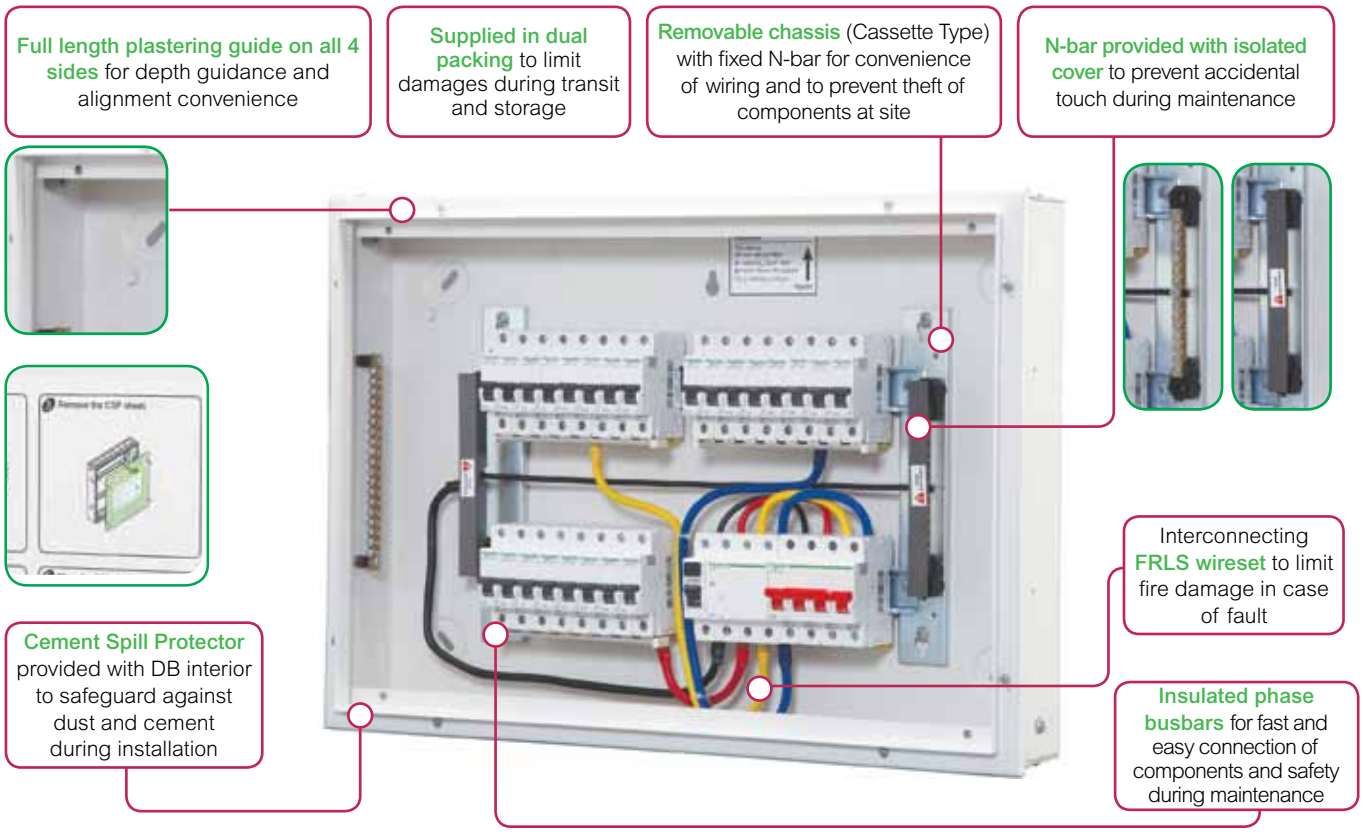


Salt Spray | IP43 | IK09 | Reliable Door | Earthing | Temp@ Max Curr

Mechanical Tests | Electrical Tests

Acti 9
Distribution Boards





Modular Distribution Boards - Metallic

Metal Enclosures



- Metal Enclosure to mount individual Modular Device feeding directly to the load or final distribution board

Description	Total Module Cutout	Single Door (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2 way	1 / 2	A9HMES02 ☑	1356
4 way	3 / 4	A9HMES04 ☑	1356

SPN DBs





- SPN DB for distribution of Single Phase Neutral supply to respective load MCBs
- Incomer - DP RCCB/RCBO/Isolator/MCB
- Outgoing - SP MCBs

Description	Total Module Cutout (Incomer + Outgoing)	Single Door (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
6 way	6	A9HSNS06	2626	A9HSND06 ☑	3772
8 way	8	A9HSNS08 ☑	3114	A9HSND08 ☑	4112
12 way	12	A9HSNS12	3685	A9HSND12 ☑	4945
18 way	18	-	-	A9HSND18 ☑	6624

TPN DBs





- Standard TPN DBs for distribution of Three Phase and Neutral supply
- Incomer - FP RCCB/RCBO/Isolator/MCB
- Outgoing - SP MCBs

Description	Total Module Cutout (Incomer + Outgoing)	Single Door (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4 way eco	4 + 12	-	-	A9HTND04E ☑	9842
4 way	8 + 12	-	-	A9HTND04 ☑	9926
6 way	8 + 18	-	-	A9HTND06 ☑	10075
8 way	8 + 24	-	-	A9HTND08 ☑	12423
12 way	8 + 36	-	-	A9HTND12 ☑	18966

Flexi Tier DBs



- Flexi DBs give total flexibility to mount any type and size of Modular devices as per load requirement
- Provided with N-Bar and E-Bar
- Flexi Tier DBs can be converted to PPI DB using 'PPI Kit' provided on next page

Description	Total Module Cutout (Incomer + Outgoing)	Single Door (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2 Tier 24 Modules	2 x 12	-	-	A9HFD224	10638
3 Tier 36 Modules	3 x 12	-	-	A9HFD336	12777
4 Tier 40 Modules	4 x 10	-	-	A9HFD440 ☑	13498
4 Tier 56 Modules	4 x 14	-	-	A9HFD456 ☑	14108

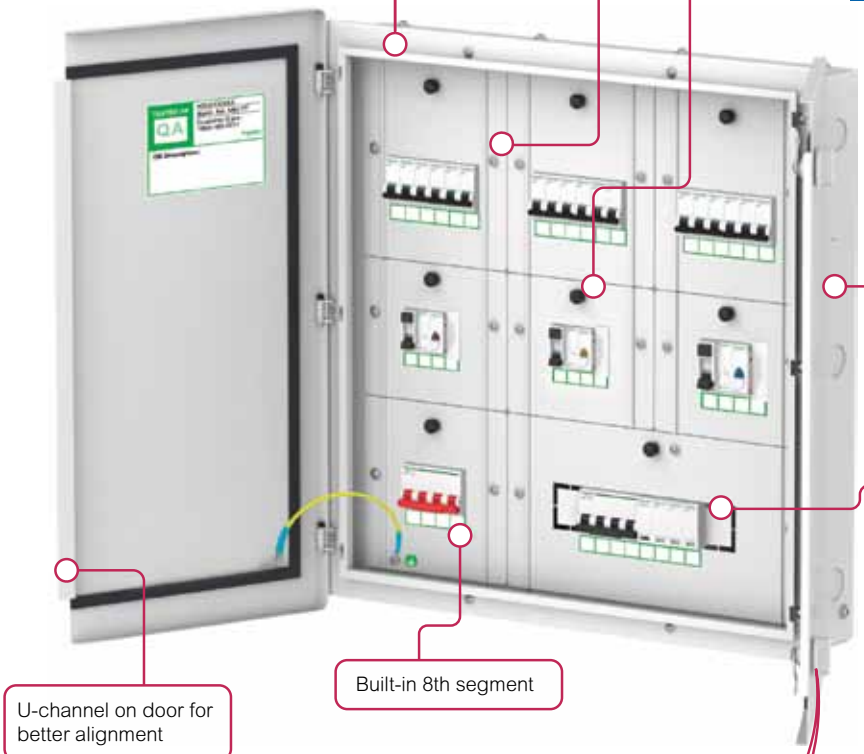
Note:
For all above Reference MOQ = 1
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Acti 9
Distribution Boards

New Phase Segregated DBs



Key highlights

1. New compact design
2. Robust architecture
3. Type-tested system
4. 4 piece construction
5. Built-in 8th segment
6. Split door for all variants
7. Clean alignment of doors, centerplates
8. Improved door locking
9. High rust resistance with GI
10. Increased incomer DIN space

Per Phase Isolation DBs

- PPI DBs to mount DP Residual Current Device (RCD) at an individual phase level to isolate the faulty phase in case of earth leakage and ensure continuity of supply to other healthy phases
- Incomer - Modular (FP MCB/Isolator) MCCB100A (TP/FP Compact NSX or EasyPact CVS)
- Sub-Incomer - DP RCCB/RCBO
- Outgoing - SP MCBs

PPI TPN DB



Description	Total Module Cutout (no. of rows x No. of modules per row)	Double Door Metal (IP43)	No of Ways	Unit MRP [₹]
6 Way TPN PPI DB	8 + 2 x 3 + 4 x 3	A9HTPI06	6 Ways	13102
8 Way TPN PPI DB	8 + 2 x 3 + 6 x 3	A9HTPI08	8 Ways	15198
12 Way TPN PPI DB	8 + 2 x 3 + 10 x 3	A9HTPI12	12 Ways	20908

PPI Flexi Tier DB

Description	Total Module Cutout (no. of rows x No. of modules per row)	Double Door Metal (IP43)	No of Ways	Unit MRP [₹]
4T40M Flexi PPI DB	4 x 10	A9HFPI10	10	20290
4T56M Flexi PPI DB	4 x 14	A9HFPI14	14	22845

Phase Segregated DBs



- Phase Segregated DBs to provide total safety for installer and maintenance personnel, by compartmentalizing each Phase and separating Incomer, Sub-Incomer and Outgoing
- Offers better continuity of supply in case of faults during maintenance at DB level.
- Incomer - Modular (FP MCB/Isolator) / MCCB 100A (TP/FP during maintenance Compact NSX or EasyPact CVS)
- Sub-Incomer - DP RCCB/RCBO
- Outgoing - SP MCBs
- GI sheet ensures improved rust resistance
- Type-tested system conforming IEC 61439-3
- Built-in 8th segment (for modular incomer only)
- Increased incomer DIN space of 12M for 6 ways to 12 ways
- Split door for all variants
- New design ensures clean alignment of doors, centerplates
- 4 piece architecture with removable frame
- Improved, intuitive door lock design with clear indication of lock and unlock positions

Description	Total Module Cutout (Additional segment + Incomer + Sub-incomer + Outgoing)	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4 way	4 + 8 + (3*4) + (3*4)	A9HPSG04	19760
6 way	4 + 12 + (3*4) + (3*6)	A9HPSG06	22095
8 way	4 + 12 + (3*4) + (3*8)	A9HPSG08	24671
12 way	4 + 12 + (3*4) + (3*12)	A9HPSG12	30969
12 way with MCCB I/c	0 + 100A MCCB + (3*4) + (3*12)	A9HPSG12M	41789

Note:
For all above Reference MOQ = 1
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

Modular Distribution Boards - Metallic

VTPN DBs for Modular Incomer



- Ideal solution to distribute power supply to both 3 Phase and 1 Phase loads in the same DB
- Incomer - FP RCCB / RCBO / Isolator / MCB
- Outgoing - SP MCBs / TP MCBs
- 65% more Incomer Wiring Space.
- New Compact Fishbone with better Thermal Performance
- Short Circuit Withstand – 17 kA for 250mS (100 A)/ 25 kA (250 A) for 500mS
- Secure Connections with Fixed Spreader links
- IP 2X protection at Incomer with new shrouds
- Type tested as per IEC 61439 – 3 in NABL accredited Lab
- Knockout size for Incomer increased to 50mm (to accommodate Aluminium Cable)

Description	Total Module Cutout (Incomer + Outgoing)	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	No of Ways	Unit MRP [₹]
Acti9 VTPN DB 4 Ways Modular i-c 63A	12 + 12	A9HVM04	4 Ways	19228
Acti9 VTPN DB 8 Ways Modular i-c 63A	12 + 24	A9HVM08	8 Ways	24468
Acti9 VTPN DB 12 Ways Modular i-c 63A	12 + 36	A9HVM12	12 Ways	32734

VTPN DBs for MCCB Incomer



- DBs for higher incoming current distribution up to 250A
- Incomer - TP/FP Compact NSX or EasyPact CVS MCCB up to 250A
- Outgoing - SP MCBs / TP MCBs
- 65% more Incomer Wiring Space.
- New Compact Fishbone with better Thermal Performance
- Short Circuit Withstand – 17 kA for 250mS (100 A)/ 25 kA (250 A) for 500mS
- Secure Connections with Fixed Spreader links
- IP 2X protection at Incomer with new shrouds
- Type tested as per IEC 61439 – 3 in NABL accredited Lab
- Knockout size for Incomer increased to 50mm (to accommodate Aluminium Cable)

Description	Total Module Cutout (Incomer + Outgoing)	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	No of Ways	Unit MRP [₹]
Acti9 VTPN DB 4 Ways MCCB i-c 100A	100 A MCCB + 12	A9HVN04L	4 Ways	21055
Acti9 VTPN DB 4 Ways MCCB i-c 160A	160 A MCCB + 12	A9HVN04M	4 Ways	23181
Acti9 VTPN DB 8 Ways MCCB i-c 100A	100 A MCCB + 24	A9HVN08L	8 Ways	26686
Acti9 VTPN DB 8 Ways MCCB i-c 160A	160 A MCCB + 24	A9HVN08M	8 Ways	28877
Acti9 VTPN DB 8 Ways MCCB i-c 250A	250 A MCCB + 24	A9HVN08H	8 Ways	37021
Acti9 VTPN DB 12 Ways MCCB i-c 100A	100 A MCCB + 36	A9HVN12L	12 Ways	35475
Acti9 VTPN DB 12 Ways MCCB i-c 160A	160 A MCCB + 36	A9HVN12M	12 Ways	38537
Acti9 VTPN DB 12 Ways MCCB i-c 250A	250 A MCCB + 36	A9HVN12H	12 Ways	43792

Mivan Compatible DB

SPN DBs

Description	Total Module Cutout (Incomer + Outgoing)	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	No of Ways	Unit MRP [₹]
Acti9 DB 6 way SPN DD 1.6mm	2 + 4	A9HSND06Z	6 Ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 8 way SPN DD 1.6mm	2 + 6	A9HSND08Z	8 Ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 12 way SPN DD 1.6mm	2 + 10	A9HSND12Z	12 Ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 18 way SPN DD 1.6mm	2 + 16	A9HSND18Z	18 Ways	On Request

TPN DBs

Description	Total Module Cutout (Incomer + Outgoing)	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	No of Ways	Unit MRP [₹]
Acti9 DB 4 way TPN DD 1.6mm	8 + 4 x 3	A9HTND04Z	4 Ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 6 way TPN DD 1.6mm	8 + 6 x 3	A9HTND06Z	6 Ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 8 way TPN DD 1.6mm	8 + 8 x 3	A9HTND08Z	8 Ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 12 way TPN DD 1.6mm	8 + 12 x 3	A9HTND12Z	12 Ways	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Phase Segregated DBs (Mivan Compatible)

Description	Total Module Cutout (Additional segment + Incomer + Sub-incomer + Outgoing)	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	No of Ways	Unit MRP [₹]
Acti9 DB 4 way PSG DD 1.6mm	4 + 8 + (3*4) + (3*4)	A9HPSG04Z	4 ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 6 way PSG DD 1.6mm	4 + 12 + (3*4) + (3*6)	A9HPSG06Z	6 ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 8 way PSG DD 1.6mm	4 + 12 + (3*4) + (3*8)	A9HPSG08Z	8 ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 12 way PSG DD 1.6mm	4 + 12 + (3*4) + (3*12)	A9HPSG12Z	12 ways	On Request

Flexi Tier DBs (Mivan Compatible)

Description	Total Module Cutout (no. of rows x No. of modules per row)	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	No of Modules Per Row	Unit MRP [₹]
4 Tier 40 Modules	4 x 10	A9HFD440Z	10	On Request
4 Tier 56 Modules	4 x 14	A9HFD456Z	14	On Request

TV TEL DB

Description	Double Door Metal (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Acti9 DB TVTEL BOX 1mm IP30	A9HTVTEL	On Request
Acti9 DB TVTEL & ONT BOX 1.2MM IP30	A9HOTVTEL	On Request

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Metal Clad P&S Units



- Plug & Socket Unit with Electra Plug & Socket and provision to mount modular protection devices to feed the end load directly

Description	Total Module Cutout	Single Door (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
10A 1P+N+E P&S	2	A9HMS210	3451
20A 1P+N+E P&S	2	A9HMS220	3693
30A 3P+E P&S	3	A9HMS330	8084

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Industrial P&S Units (provision to mount PratiKa Sockets)



- Plug & Socket Unit with provision to mount PratiKa straight / angled* socket and modular protection devices to feed the end load directly

Description	Total Module Cutout	Single Door (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
16A 3P PK P&S	2	A9HKS316	3191
32A 3P PK P&S	2	A9HKS332	5270
32A 5P PK P&S	4	A9HKS532	6241
63A 5P PK P&S	4	A9HKS563	12604

Locks for Acti 9 DBs

Key Lock*





Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
New Rotary Lock**	A9HRL901	1027
New Key Lock**	A9HRL902	957

Note: **Use New Rotary lock reference A9HRL901 for:
Acti9 DBs manufactured September 2020 onwards
Acti9 DBs with lock & unlock symbol on door.

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Accessories for Distribution Boards

Wire Way Box for Double Door IP43 DBs

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Wire way box for A9HSND06	A9HSND06WB	2540
Wire way box for A9HSND08	A9HSND08WB	3070
Wire way box for A9HSND12	A9HSND12WB	3423
Wire way box for A9HSND18	A9HSND18WB	4888
Wire way BOX FOR A9HTND04E	A9HTND04EWB	3528
Wire way box for A9HTND04	A9HTND04WB	3901
Wire way box for A9HTND06	A9HTND06WB	4136
Wire way box for A9HTND08	A9HTND08WB	4888
Wire way box for A9HTND12	A9HTND12WB	5710
Wire way BOX FOR A9HFD224	A9HFD224WB	3637
Wire way BOX FOR A9HFD336	A9HFD336WB	3600
Wire way BOX FOR A9HFD440	A9HFD440WB	3480
Wire way BOX FOR A9HFD456	A9HFD456WB	3901
WWB Acti9 PSG DB 8 Seg 4 Ways MCB i/c	A9HPSG04WWB	5031
WWB Acti9 PSG DB 8 Seg 6 Ways MCB i/c	A9HPSG06WWB	5887
WWB Acti9 PSG DB 8 Seg 8 Ways MCB i/c	A9HPSG08WWB	6587
WWB Acti9 PSG DB 8 Seg 12 Ways MCB i/c	A9HPSG12WWB	8537
WWB Acti9 PSG DB 7 Seg 12 Ways MCCB i/c	A9HPSG12MWWB	9118
WWB for Std VTPN DB MCB i/c	A9HVMXXWB	3700
WWB for Std VTPN DB MCCB i/c	A9HVNXXWB	3939

Busbars & Accessories

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Busbars		
Fork Busbar 1P 12MOD. 63A	R9XFH112	1618
Fork Busbar 1P 57MOD. 63A	R9XFH157	3600
Fork Busbar 2P 12MOD. 63A	R9XFH212	1864
Fork Busbar 2P 57MOD. 63A	R9XFH257	6904
Fork Busbar 3P 12MOD. 63A	R9XFH312	4207
Fork Busbar 3P 57MOD. 63A	R9XFH357	15058
Fork Busbar 4P 12MOD. 63A	R9XFH412	3880
Fork Busbar 4P 57MOD. 63A	R9XFH457	16205
Busbar Accessories		
Set of 10 End Caps 1P	R9XE110	*
Set of 10 End Caps 2P	R9XE210	*
Set of 10 End Caps 3P	R9XE310	*
Set of 10 End Caps 4P	R9XE410	*
Set of 20 Tooth Caps	R9XT20	*
Blanking Plate	13229B	73

Note: Blanking Plate MOQ = 10, All other MOQ = 1

Customized Distribution Boards to Suit Your Need - Available on Request*

- TV/Telephone DBs
- Pre-Wired DBs
- 8 Segment DBs
- Acrylic Door DBs
- IP54 DBs
- DBs with Phase Indication Lamps

*upto 32A socket only

*Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center for coordination chart

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Timers & Time Switches

Analog Time Switches



- 24H, 7D Programmable switch Voltage Rating: 230V AC +10%, -15%
- Memory: Upto 56 Switching Operations
- Back up of program: Operating reserve for 100, 200 Hours
- Overall dimensions: 5 modules
- Minimum time between two switching operations: 15, 30 min
- Accuracy: ≤ ±1 s/day at +20°C

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IH 24H 16 A 15 mts interval 1 channel	1	15336	7187
IH 24H 16 A 30 mts interval 1 channel	1	CCT15365	7839
IH 7 day 16 A 1 channel- Max 21 On and 21 Off cycles	3	CCT15367	11222
IH 24H 16 A 30 mts 1 channel without reserve	3	CCT16364	6367

Digital Time Switches



- 7D, 24H Programmable switch .Voltage Rating: 230V AC +10%, -15%
- Consumption: 1 channel - max. 4VA; 2 channels - max. 7VA
- Memory: Upto 56 Switching Operations
- Back up of program & time by lithium battery: Operating reserve: 6 Years
- Overall dimensions: 5 modules
- Cable length: 100m
- Minimum time between two switching operations: 1 min

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IHP 1C w (24h/7d) programmable time switch	2.5	CCT15441	15448
IHP+ 1C (24h/7d) SMARTw programmable time switch	2.5	CCT15551	19056
IHP 2C w (24h/7d) programmable time switch	2.5	CCT15443	19927
IHP DCF (24h/7d) SMART programmable time switch	2.5	CCT15858	31369
IHP+ 2C (24h/7d) SMARTw programmable time switch	2.5	CCT15553	22046

Timers



- Switching capacity 16 A, max
- Delay range from 30 sec to 20 min
- Capacity for lighted pushbutton 150 mA
- Electric distribution busbar compatibility
- Output power capacity CCT15232-2300W
- Output power capacity CCT15223-3600W

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
MINs - electronic timer - 0.5 to 20 min	1	CCT15232	8727
MINs - electronic timer - 0.5 to 20 min with switch Off Warning	1	CCT15233	11205
MINs - electronic timer - 0.5 to 20 min with switch Off Warning and Impulse relay function	1	CCT15234	10533

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Twilight switch



- Includes wall mounted cell
- Adjustable brightness threshold 2 to 2000 Lux
- 2 LEDs to signal the sensor status and the output status
- Test button: To check the product and load cabling
- Switching capacity: 16Amp
- Screwless Terminals compatible with rigid and flexible wires
- Consumption 6 VA
- Size 45mm

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IC2000 outdoor (2 - 2000 lux) twilight switch	1	CCT15369	18403
Analogue indoor light sensor cell	-	CCT15262	9081
Wall mounted Analogue outdoor light sensor cell	-	CCT15263	14076
IC100 (2 - 100 lux) twilight switch	1	CCT15482	15481
IC2000 indoor (2 - 2000 lux) twilight switch	1	CCT15285	13797
IC2000p+ (2 - 2000 lux) programmable twilight switch	2.5	CCT15483	31978
IC100kp+ 1C (1 - 99000 lux) SMART programmable twilight switch	2.5	CCT15494	38676
IC100kp+ 2C (1 - 99000 lux) SMART programmable twilight switch	2.5	CCT15495	47613
IC Astro 2C SMART programmable twilight switch	2.5	CCT15245	33426
IC Astro 1C SMART programmable twilight switch	2.5	CCT15225	28126

Time switch accessories

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Programming kit for IHP / IC	1	CCT15860	14713

Thermostat

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
THP1+ 1C (24h/7d) programmable thermostat	2.5	CCT15834	33468

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Kaedra enclosures for PratiKa industrial sockets are part of a complete system of Watertight enclosures from 16A to 125A providing solutions for protection, control and electrical distribution for tertiary and industrial applications



- Degree of protection - IP65
- Impact strength - IK09
- Resistant to chemical and atmospheric agents, UVs etc.
- Self extinguishing class 2 insulating material
- Flame and abnormal heat resistance: 650°C
- Reversible front face for opening of door to left/right
- Combining of enclosures horizontally/vertically while still maintaining IP
- DIN channel can be positioned in 2 depths & 2 heights for cabling purpose

Mini Enclosures for modular devices



Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4 module	13441 ☑	5233
6 module	13442	5956
8 module	13443	7013
12 module	13444	11269

Enclosures for modular devices (with terminal blocks)



Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1 row 12 module	13431	12436
1 row 18 module	13432	16391
2 row 24 module	13433	18613
2 row 36 module	13434	23563
3 row 36 module	13435	24570
4 row 72 module	13437	46894

Mini Enclosure (suitable to mount modular devices and PratiKa 16A socket)



Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4 module 1 vertical opening	13175 ☑	2497
4 module 2 horizontal opening	13176	3080
4 module 3 horizontal opening	13177	3877

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Enclosure (suitable to mount modular devices and PratiKa 16A / 32A sockets)



Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
5 module 2 opening	13178 ☑	6008
8 module 4 horizontal opening	13179	8202
13 module 3 opening	13180	10837
13 module 6 opening	13181	11913
19 module 8 opening	13182	15353

Functional Plaques



Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Blank - marked for 1 socket 50x50	13135	777
Blank - marked for 1 socket 65x65 or 75x75	13137	777
Intermediate with 65x85 opening	13136	947
Intermediate with one opening for 65x85 & 90x100	13142	1572

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Wander Plugs


PKE16M423


PKE16M723


81383

- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- PK PratiKa Screw Connect: same orientation of clamp's screws
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850°C

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PratiKa Screw				
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKE16M423 ☑	725
		2P + E	**PKX16M423** ●	1480
	380...415	3P + E	PKE16M434 ☑	927
		3P + N + E	PKE16M435 ☑	966
32	200...250	2P + E	PKE32M423 ☑	1141
	380...415	3P + E	PKE32M434	1338
		3P + N + E	PKE32M435 ☑	1306
IP67				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKE16M723 ☑	1585
		2P + E	**PKX16M723** ●	2355
	380...415	3P + E	PKE16M734	1807
		3P + N + E	PKE16M735	1931
32	200...250	2P + E	PKE32M723	2264
	380...415	3P + E	PKE32M734 ☑	2442
		3P + N + E	PKE32M735 ☑	2437
PK (63A & 125A available in IP67 only)				
63	200...250	2P + E	81378	6418
	380...415	3P + E	81382 ☑	6117
		3P + N + E	81383 ☑	6069
125	380...415	3P + E	**81394**	18715
		3P + N + E	81395	18715

Note: * Fast Connection

Small Wall Mounted Sockets


PKF16W423


PKF16W723


PKF32W735

- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850°C

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16W423	1282
	380...415	3P + E	PKF16W434	1487
		3P + N + E	PKF16W435	1624
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32W423	1676
	380...415	3P + E	**PKF32W434**	2011
		3P + N + E	PKF32W435	2124
IP67				
16	200...250	2P + E	**PKF16W723**	2036
	380...415	3P + E	**PKF16W734**	2558
		3P + N + E	**PKF16W735**	2645
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32W723	2549
	380...415	3P + E	**PKF32W734**	3721
		3P + N + E	**PKF32W735**	4936

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Wall Mounted Sockets



81178



81183

- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- Rated operational voltage upto 415V
- Rated operational current upto 125A
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850°C
- Available only in IP67

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
63	200...250	2P + E	**81178**	7905
	380...415	3P + E	**81182** ●	8709
		3P + N + E	81183	8254
125	380...415	3P + E	**81194**	28512
		3P + N + E	**81195**	28651

Wander Sockets



PKF16M423



81483



PKF32M735

- PK PratiKa Screw Connect: same orientation of clamp's screws.
- PK PratiKa: 16A & 32A; IP44 & IP67
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850 °C
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PratiKa Screw				
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16M423 ☑	1014
		2P + E	**PKY16M423**	1117
	380...415	3P + E	PKF16M434	1170
		3P + N + E	PKF16M435	1277
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32M423 ☑	1394
	380...415	3P + E	**PKF32M434**	1693
		3P + N + E	PKF32M435 ☑	1703
IP67				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16M723	1878
		2P + E	**PKY16M723** ●	2284
	380...415	3P + E	**PKF16M734**	2355
		3P + N + E	PKF16M735	2460
32	380...415	2P + E	PKF32M723	2582
		3P + E	**PKF32M734**	2857
		3P + N + E	PKF32M735	2884
PK (63A & 125A available in IP67 only)				
63	200...250	2P + E	81478	6990
	380...415	3P + E	**81482**	7051
		3P + N + E	81483	7097
125	380...415	3P + E	**81494**	22066
		3P + N + E	81495	22498

Also Available on Request:

- Patented FAST connect Plugs & Sockets - innovative cabling system that enables connection without stripping the conductor and with absolutely no screws required
- Extra Low Voltage Plugs & Sockets down to 50V

Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care for Reference and Prices

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Panel Mounted Sockets - Angled


PKF16F423


PKF32F723


81283

- PK PratiKa Screw Connect: same orientation of clamp's screws
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850°C
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC309-2

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PratiKa Screw				
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16F423 ☑	831
		2P + E	**PKY16F423** ●	846
	380...415	3P + E	PKF16F434	1170
		3P + N + E	PKF16F435 ☑	1248
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32F423 ☑	1380
	380...415	3P + E	PKF32F434	1618
		3P + N + E	PKF32F435	1595
IP67				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16F723 ☑	1464
	380...415	2P + E	**PKY16F723** ●	1790
		3P + E	PKF16F734	1683
32	200...250	3P + N + E	PKF16F735 ☑	1703
	380...415	2P + E	PKF32F723	1924
		3P + E	PKF32F734	2248
		3P + N + E	PKF32F735	2263
PK (63A & 125A available in IP67 only)				
63	200...250	2P + E	81278	6311
	380...415	3P + E	81282 ☑	6322
		3P + N + E	81283 ☑	6385
125	380...415	3P + E	**81294**	21292
		3P + N + E	81295	21191

Panel Mounted Sockets - Straight


PKF16G423


PKF16G723


81683

- PK PratiKa Screw Connect: same orientation of clamp's screws
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850°C
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC309-2

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PratiKa Screw				
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16G423	889
	380...415	2P + E	**PKY16G423**	1317
		3P + E	**PKF16G434**	1549
		3P + N + E	**PKF16G435**	1338
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32G423	1410
	380...415	3P + E	**PKF32G434**	1624
		3P + N + E	PKF32G435	1760
IP67				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16G723	1487
		2P + E	**PKY16G723** ●	1676
	380...415	3P + E	**PKF16G734**	2046
		3P + N + E	**PKF16G735**	1703
32	200...250	2P + E	**PKF32G723**	1897
	380...415	3P + E	**PKF32G734**	2134
		3P + N + E	**PKF32G735**	2214
PK (63A & 125A available in IP67 only)				
63	380...415	3P + E	**81682**	6384
		3P + N + E	81683	6384
125		3P + N + E	**81695**	21395

*Fast Connection

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Sockets with Interlock Switches - for guaranteed safety of operation

- Allows closure of main switch only when the plug is fully inserted in socket - when complete mechanical & electrical connection has occurred
- Plug removal is possible only when the switch is in “off” position

Wall Mounted Sockets with Interlock Switch Unika (w/o protection)


83047


83081

- Switch designed for use in AC 22A class applications
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- Rated operational voltage upto 415V
- Rated operational current upto 32A
- External impact strength: IK08
- Available in IP44 / IP65 versions
- Glow wire test: 750°C

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	83031	10668
	380...415	3P + N + E	**83036**	15057
32	200...250	2P + E	83042 ☑	13717
	380...415	3P + E	**83046**	22417
		3P + N + E	83047	16164
IP65				
16	200...250	2P + E	83081	11037
	380...415	3P + E	**83085**	15200
		3P + N + E	**83086**	15509
32	200...250	2P + E	**83092**	14465
	380...415	3P + N + E	83097	17368

Socket with Interlock Switch & DIN Rail Isoblock (4.5 modules)


82754


83796

- Switch designed for use in AC- 22A class applications
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- Provision to DIN mount 4.5 module device
- External impact strength: IK10
- Available in IP65 version
- Glow wire test: 850°C

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
16	200...250	2P + E	82754 ☑	13099
	380...415	3P + N + E	**82759**	20223
32	200...250	2P + E	83791 ☑	15509
	380...415	3P + E	83795	22516
		3P + N + E	83796	18476

Socket with Interlock Switch & DIN Rail Isoblock (6 modules)


82766

- Switch designed for use in AC-22A class applications
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- Provision to DIN mount 6 module device
- External impact strength: IK10
- Available in IP65 version
- Glow wire test: 850°C

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
32	200...250	2P + E	**82766**	20655
63	380...415	3P + E	**82782**	27832
		3P + N + E	82783	27654

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

ELECTRA Metal Clad Plugs & Sockets are specially designed incorporating the latest safety, quality and user friendly features.

Construction

- The casting is made from non-corroding die-cast aluminum alloy combining exceptional compactness with high strength
- The design/construction eliminates the possibility of mismatch in fitting of plugs in corresponding sockets
- The floating contacts in the sockets are self aligning and facilitates smooth plugging in without undue pressure (These can be easily removed for wiring)
- A provision for pilot pin facilitates mechanical interlocking in case of 63A ratings

Human Safety

Specially designed shroud to avoid accidental finger contact with plug-pins while inserting/removing the plug
Similarly, the contact tubes in sockets are deeply recessed to avoid human contact

- The earthing pins ensure that earth connection is made first and broken last, being longer than conducting pins
- The visible earth terminals facilitate easy checking of earth connection
- The cable grip to the plug is made very strong by providing a compression gland and by protecting it at the point of entry by a strong rubber guard

Applications

Industrial, Commercial & Domestic portable equipments like Hand/Power Tools, Industrial Ovens, Welding Sets, Mobile Generators, Furnaces, Ships, Office Machines, Refrigerators, Coolers, Air-Conditioners, Overhead Cranes, Chilling Cabinets, Tile Polishers and Sewing Machines

Plug



Rating (A)	Poles Description	Voltage (V)	MOQ	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
10	2P	250	30	AP10 ☑	338
20	2P	250	30	AP20 ☑	356
20	3P	440	30	BP20 ☑	474
30	3P	440	20	BP30 ☑	862
63	3P+N+E	440	4	CP63 ☑	3899

Socket



Rating (A)	Poles Description	Voltage (V)	MOQ	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
10	2P	250	30	AS10 ☑	356
20	2P	250	30	AS20 ☑	380
20	3P	440	30	BS20 ☑	532
30	3P	440	20	BS30 ☑	913
63	3P+N+E	440	4	CS63 ☑	4368

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Complete range of switches & sockets suitable for both indoor & outdoor applications like Kitchens, Swimming Pools, Landscape Gardens, Exterior Walls and Other Environmentally Challenged Locations.



56SW116LE-GY


56SW216LE-GY



56SW332LE-GY

Description	IP Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surface Switches			
Single Pole Switches Less Enclosure			
1 Pole 250V 10A	IP66	**56SW110LE-GY**	4798
1 Pole 250V 16A	IP66	56SW116LE-GY	4452
1 Pole 250V 20A	IP66	56SW120LE-GY	6741
1 Pole 250V 32A	IP66	56SW132LE-GY	8039
Double Pole Switches Less Enclosure			
2 Pole 500V 16A	IP66	**56SW216LE-GY**	7766
2 Pole 500V 20A	IP66	**56SW220LE-GY**	7766
2 Pole 500V 32A	IP66	**56SW232LE-GY**	10306
2 Pole 500V 50A	IP66	**56SW250LE-GY**	12036
Triple Pole Switches Less Enclosure			
3 Pole 500V 10A	IP66	**56SW310LE-GY**	7183
3 Pole 500V 16A	IP66	56SW316LE-GY	7493
3 Pole 500V 20A	IP66	56SW320LE-GY	7888
3 Pole 500V 32A	IP66	56SW332LE-GY	9111
3 Pole 500V 50A	IP66	56SW350LE-GY	10612
3 Pole 500V 63A	IP66	56SW363LE-GY	12318
Four Pole Switches Less Enclosure			
4 Pole 500V 20A	IP66	**56SW420LE-GY**	11450


66CV563-RG


66P563-EO

Description	IP Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IP66 Industrial Combination Switch Sockets with Enclosure			
Single Pole Switches Less Enclosure			
500V, 63A with 4 pole switch and 63A 5 Pin Socket	IP66	**66CV563-RG**	139606
Plug Top 5 Pin 500V 63A	IP66	**66P563-EO**	41903

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026


56SO316RP-LE-GY-EX


56SO432LE-GY


56SO532LE-GY

Description	IP Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surface Socket Outlets			
3 Pin Sockets Less Enclosure			
3 Pin 250V 16A Indian Standard	IP66	56SO316RP-LE-GY-EX	4482
3 Pin 250V 20A Round Pin	IP66	56SO320LE-GY	6505
3 Pin 250V 32A Round Pin	IP66	56SO332LE-GY	7246
4 Pin Sockets Less Enclosure			
4 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	**56SO420LE-GY**	9718
4 Pin 500V 32A Round Pin	IP66	**56SO432LE-GY**	11619
4 Pin 500V 50A Round Pin	IP66	**56SO450LE-GY**	17878
5 Pin Sockets Less Enclosure			
5 Pin 500V 10A Round Pin	IP66	**56SO510LE-GY**	10500
5 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	56SO520LE-GY	10401
5 Pin 500V 32A Round Pin	IP66	56SO532LE-GY	12351
5 Pin 500V 40A Round Pin	IP66	56SO540LE-GY	17992
5 Pin 500V 50A Round Pin	IP66	56SO550LE-GY	18471

*Alternate reference 56SO440-GY (coming soon)


56PA420-EO


56PA532-EO


56CVI520-GY

Description	IP Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Plugs			
3 Pin Angle Plugs			
3 pin 250V 16A Round Pin	IP66	56PA316RP-GY-EX	3371
3 Pin 250V 20A Round Pin	IP66	56PA320-EO	6741
3 Pin 250V 32A Round Pin	IP66	56PA332-EO	7788
4 Pin Angle Plugs			
4 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	**56PA420-EO**	8294
4 Pin 500V 32A Round Pin	IP66	**56PA432-EO**	8634
4 Pin 500V 40A Round Pin	IP66	**56PA440-EO**	14360
4 Pin 500V 50A Round Pin	IP66	56PA450-EO	10245
5 Pin Angle Plugs			
5 Pin 500V 10A Round Pin	IP66	**56PA510-EO**	8152
5 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	56PA520-EO	8152
5 Pin 500V 32A Round Pin	IP66	56PA532-EO	9329
5 Pin 500V 40A Round Pin	IP66	56PA540-EO	9961
5 Pin 500V 50A Round Pin	IP66	56PA550-EO	10198
Combination Switch Socket Outlet			
IP66 Interlocked Switch Socket with Enclosure			
4 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	**56CVI420-GY**	35635
5 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	**56CVI520-GY**	32239
5 Pin 500V 32A Round Pin	IP66	**56CVI532-GY**	32533

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Description	Module Width	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Switchgear Cover Assembly			
For 1,2,3 Pole MCB with 4 Pole RCD (max. 4M Width)	4	56CB4N-GY	7388


56FA2-GY


56E2-GY


56E1-GY

Description	No. of Gangs	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Flush Surrounds			
Flush Surround	2	**56FA2-GY**	3640
Flush Surround	3	**56FA3-GY**	5731
Mounting Enclosures (Back Boxes)			
101X101X63mm	1	56E1-GY	1568
198X101X63mm	2	56E2-GY	4023

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

SWITCH TO STYLE



Perfect solutions for the perfect you



LIVIA
Life. Style.



Miluz Lara



Opale



Unica Pure



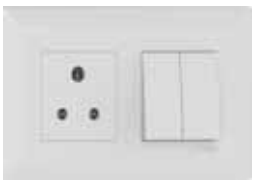
ZENcelo



Avatar On

LIVIA - Switch to the extra-ordinary

LIVIA Life. Style.





- **Sleek Design** - 2.7mm thin plate with curved body to minimize dust accumulation
- **Stylish Looks** - Soft white texture with glossy finish
- **Robust & Strong** - Innovative honeycomb designed grid plate for extra rigidity
- **Reliable** - High grade heat-resistant polycarbonate and laser marked wiring diagrams.
- **Easy to Install** - Snap-In / Snap-Out front loading modules and Bigger terminal holes
- **Green & Eco Friendly** - RoHS compliant range



P1001_N



P1001_PG_N



P1081



P1002_PG_N



P1120_N



P1132_PG_N



P1005_N



P1086_PG_N



P2005NS_N



P2106_N



P3200_N



P3004_PG_N



P4011_N



P4500_PG_N



P5001_N



P4550_PG_N



P0001_N



P8010_N



P8010_PG_N

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference for Pristine Grey	Unit MRP [₹]
Switches 10AX / 16AX				
10AX 1 way switch	P1001_NP	162	P1001_PG_NP	228
10AX 1 way switch with Indicator lamp	**P1081_NP**	341	**P1081_PG_NP**	451
10AX 2 way switch	P1002_NP	266	P1002_PG_NP	340
16AX 1 way switch	P1101_NP	290	P1101_PG_NP	355
16AX 1 way switch with Indicator lamp	P1181_NP	403	P1181_PG_NP	479
16AX 1 way switch (2M)	**P1121_NP**	443	**P1121_PG_NP**	581
16AX 2 way switch	P1102_NP	397	**P1102_PG_NP**	516
Switches 20A / 32A				
20A 1 way switch (1M) with indicator lamp	P11201_N	373	P11201_PG_N	427
20A DP switch with Indicator lamp	P1120_N	674	**P1120_PG_N**	878
32A DP switch with Indicator lamp	P1132_N	972	P1132_PG_N	1199
Bell Push				
10A Bell Push switch	P1005_NP	297	P1005_PG_NP	383
10A Bell Push switch (2M)	P1025_NP	436	**P1025_PG_NP**	518
10A bell push switch with Indicator	P1085_NP	364	**P1085_PG_NP**	483
10A bell push switch with Indicator (2M)	**P1086_NP**	475	**P1086_PG_NP**	603
Sockets				
6A 3Pin socket Outlet with shutter (BIS)	P2005NS_NP	309	P2005NS_PG_NP	380
10A/16A 3-pin Socket Outlet with Shutter	P2106_NP	464	P2106_PG_NP	563
Fan Regulators & Dimmers				
Step type fan regulator (1M)	P3100_N	948	P3100_PG_N	1153
Step type fan regulator (2M)	P3200_N	1088	P3200_PG_N	1359
Dimmer 400W (1M)	**P3004_N**	1788	**P3004_PG_N**	2290
Dimmer 1000W (2M)	**P3012**	2619	**P3012_PG_N**	2871
USB Charger				
USB Charger	P7002_N	2340	P7002_PG_N	2720
Livia - A+C Type USB Charger (1M)	P7003_N	3523	P7003_PG_N	4241
Accessories				
RJ 11 Telephone outlet with shutter	P4011_N	268	P4011_PG_N	352
RJ 45 Cat 5e Data outlet with shutter	P4045_N	908	P4045_PG_N	1089
RJ 45 Cat6 Data outlet with shutter	P4046_N	1011	P4046_PG_N	1288
TV socket	P4500_N	255	P4500_PG_N	340
Blank off unit (1M)	P0001_N	70	P0001_PG_N	92
Foot Lamp with LED	P7001_N	1116	P7001_PG_N	1329
Cord Outlet	-	-	**P4550_PG_N**	371
LED Phase Indicator	P5001_N	444	-	-
Mini MCB				
10A Mini MCB	P8010_N	638	P8010_PG_N	749
16A Mini MCB	P8016_N	638	P8016_PG_N	749
20A Mini MCB	P8020_N	638	P8020_PG_N	749
25A Mini MCB	P8025_N	638	P8025_PG_N	749
32A Mini MCB	P8032_N	638	P8032_PG_N	749

* Available till stocks lasts

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026



P1186MS_N



P6002_N



P6004_N

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference for Pristine Grey	Unit MRP [₹]
Motor Starter Switch				
25A Motor Starter switch	P1186MS_N	1656	**P1186MS_PG_N**	2080
Hotel Series				
DND Switch	**P6002_N**	378	**P6002_PG_N**	409
MMR Switch	**P6004_N**	347	**P6004_PG_N**	409
DND & MMR Indicator	**P6013**	1106	**P6013_PG_N**	1321
20A Key Card Switch - Electronic (3M)	**P6005_N**	5966	**P6005_PG_N**	7811

P0703_N

P0704_N



P0706_PG_N

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference for Pristine Grey	Unit MRP [₹]
Cover Plates				
1-2 M Grid & 1 M Cover Frame	P0701_N	182	P0701_PG_N	216
1-2 M Grid & 2 M Cover Frame	P0702_N	182	P0702_PG_N	219
3 M Grid & 3 M Cover Frame	P0703_N	229	P0703_PG_N	257
4 M Grid & 4 M Cover Frame	P0704_N	265	P0704_PG_N	319
6 M Grid & 6 M Cover Frame	P0706_N	340	P0706_PG_N	418
8 M Grid & 8 M Cover Frame - Horizontal	P0708_N	446	P0708_PG_N	525
8 M Grid & 8 M Cover Frame - Square	P0709_N	538	P0709_PG_N	637
9 M Grid & 9M Cover Frame	**P07010_N**	508	**P07010_PG_N**	901
12 M Grid & 12 M Cover Frame	P0712_N	633	P0712_PG_N	785
16 M Grid & 16M Cover Frame	P07016_N	768	**P07016_PG_N**	1228
18 M Grid & 18 M Cover Frame	P0718_N	956	**P0718_PG_N**	1113

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Miluz Lara





A fusion of beauty and functionality:
- Dew-drop-inspired design prevents dust and dirt accumulation.
- The 'volcanic' curve ensures ample room for wiring, for a seamless user experience.

Ideal for Mivan and modern construction methods:
- Seamlessly fits into newer (40 mm.) and conventional (50 mm.) metal boxes.

Durability and Safety:
- Prevents accidental shocks with no single-pin insertion in sockets.
- Durable copper contact for an enhanced life span (lasts up to 2 lakh clicks, or 30 years, at 15 clicks/day)

Effortless Installation:
- Clear markings for ideal wire strip length for accurate and safe installation
- Front-loading components and double-sided wire entry in sockets for greater ease.

Seamless Connectivity:
- Wiser™ is designed to optimize energy usage and is fully compatible with Miluz Lara switches and sockets.

Now Miluz Lara comes with the 10 years of warranty

MLSW161M1W_WH



MLSWI322MDP_AN



MLMOTSTR2M_WH



MLSWI101M1W_WH

MLBP1M_WH



MLBPI2M_AN



MLSO62M3P_WH



MLSO6162M3P_AN



MLDMR1M_WH



MLFR5STP2M_AN



MLUSBA1M_WH



MLUSBAC2MPDH_AN



MLAQI2M_WH



MLVSP1M_AN

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Switches						
10 A 1-way Switch (1M)	MLSW101M1W_WH	141	20	MLSW101M1W_AN	162	20
10 A 1-way Switch with Indicator (1M)	MLSWI101M1W_WH	370	20	**MLSWI101M1W_AN**	401	20
10 A 1-way Switch (2M)	**MLSW102M1W_WH**	385	10	**MLSW102M1W_AN**	435	10
10 A 1-way Switch with Indicator (2M)	**MLSWI102M1W_WH**	443	10	**MLSWI102M1W_AN**	442	10
10 A 2-way Switch (1M)	MLSW101M2W_WH	278	20	MLSW101M2W_AN	320	20
16 A 1-way Switch (1M)	MLSW161M1W_WH	298	20	MLSW161M1W_AN	343	20
16 A 1-way Switch with Indicator (1M)	MLSWI161M1W_WH	420	20	MLSWI161M1W_AN	483	20
16 A 1-way Switch (2M)	**MLSW162M1W_WH**	512	10	**MLSW162M1W_AN**	589	10
16 A 1-way Switch with Indicator (2M)	MLSWI162M1W_WH	552	10	**MLSWI162M1W_AN**	636	10
16 A 2-way Switch (1M)	**MLSW161M2W_WH**	450	20	**MLSW161M2W_AN**	530	20
20 A DP Switch with Indicator (2M)	MLSWI202MDP_WH	904	10	MLSWI202MDP_AN	963	10
32 A DP Switch with Indicator (2M)	MLSWI322MDP_WH	1218	10	MLSWI322MDP_AN	1282	10
Motor Starter Switch						
25 A Motor Starter Switch (2M)	MLMOTSTR2M_WH	2409	10	MLMOTSTR2M_AN	2586	10
Bell Push Switch						
6 A Bell Push (1M)	MLBP1M_WH	372	20	MLBP1M_AN	453	20
6 A Bell Push with Indicator (1M)	MLBPI1M_WH	416	20	MLBPI1M_AN	497	20
6 A Bell Push (2M)	MLBP2M_WH	437	10	**MLBP2M_AN**	580	10
6 A Bell Push with Indicator (2M)	MLBPI2M_WH	522	10	**MLBPI2M_AN**	631	10
Sockets						
6 A 3 Pin Socket with Shutter (2M)	MLSO62M3P_WH	276	10	MLSO62M3P_AN	318	10
6 A/16 A 3P Socket with Shutter (2M)	MLSO6162M3P_WH	442	10	MLSO6162M3P_AN	508	10
Fan Regulators and Dimmers						
4-Step Fan Regulator (1M)	MLFR4STP1M_WH	962	20	MLFR4STP1M_AN	1107	20
5-Step Fan Regulator (2M)	MLFR5STP2M_WH	1215	10	MLFR5STP2M_AN	1398	10
400 W Dimmer (1M)	**MLDMR1M_WH***	1691	10	**MLDMR1M_AN***	1946	10
USB Charger						
2.1 A USB Charger (1M)	**MLUSBA1M_WH**	2222	10	**MLUSBA1M_AN**	2432	10
1M 12 W Type A+C USB Charger (1M)	MLUSBAC1M_WH	3317	20	MLUSBAC1M_AN	3814	20
USB A+C 21W PD Horizontal	MLUSBAC2MPDH_WH	4567	10	MLUSBAC2MPDH_AN	5479	10
Air Quality Indicator						
Air Quality Indicator (2M)	**MLAQI2M_WH***	22096	-	**MLAQI2M_AN***	22591	-
Voltage Surge Protector						
Voltage Surge Protector 230 V (1M)	**MLVSP1M_WH**	2917	10	**MLVSP1M_AN**	3354	10

*Prices will be shared on request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026


MLDRCHM2M_WH


MLFTLMP2M_WH


MLTV1M_WH


MLRJ111M_AN


MLMM161P_WH


MLHDMI1M_AN


MLCCSW2M_WH


MLCCSW2M_AN


MLKECRDSW2M_WH


MLKECRDSW2M_AN


MLSHVRSO3M_WH


MLSHVRSO3M_AN

MLCP1M_WH


MLCP3MU_AN


MLCP4M_WH

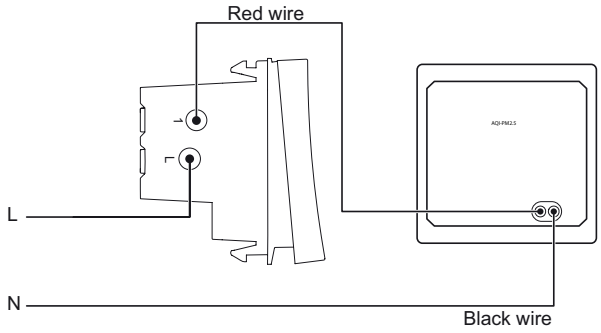
MLCP8MH_WH

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Accessories						
TV Socket (1M)	MLTV1M_WH	263	10	MLTV1M_AN	342	10
RJ11 Tel. Outlet with Shutter (1M)	MLRJ111M_WH	274	10	MLRJ111M_AN	359	10
RJ45 Cat. 6 Data Outlet Shuttered (1M)	MLRJ451M_WH	994	10	MLRJ451M_AN	1216	10
Preterminated HDMI socket (1M)	**MLHDMI1M_WH**	1658	10	**MLHDMI1M_AN**	1907	10
LED Footlamp (2M)	MLFTLMP2M_WH	1050	10	MLFTLMP2M_AN	1161	10
Door Chime (2M)	**MLDRCHM2M_WH***	1326	-	**MLDRCHM2M_AN***	1525	-
Blank Off Unit (1M)	MLBLANK1M_WH	68	20	MLBLANK1M_AN	88	20
Socket Adaptor (2M)	**MLSA2M_NC**	155	10	-	-	-
LED Phase Indicator (Red) (1M)	MLPHSIND1M_RD	442	10	-	-	-
MCB						
16A MCB SP 1M C curve	**MLMM161P_WH**	885	10	**MLMM161P_AN**	940	10
20A MCB SP 1M C curve	MLMM201P_WH	885	10	**MLMM201P_AN**	940	10
32A MCB SP 1M C curve	MLMM321P_WH	885	10	MLMM321P_AN	940	10
Hospitality						
Curtain Control Switch	MLCCSW2M_WH	957	10	MLCCSW2M_AN	1099	10
DND MMR Switch	MLDMSW2M_WH	940	10	MLDMSW2M_AN	1077	10
DND MMR Indicator, ANTHRACITE	MLDMI1M_NA	719	10	_		_
Electronic Keycard Switch	MLKECRDSW2M_WH	4974	10	MLKECRDSW2M_AN	5528	10
115V Shaver Socket Horizontal	MLSHVRSO3M_WH	4422	10	MLSHVRSO3M_AN	4974	10
USB A+C 21W PD Horizontal	MLUSBAC2MPDH_WH	4567		MLUSBAC2MPDH_AN	5479	
6A Switched Socket 2M	MLSWSO62M_WH	483		MLSWSO62M_AN	579	
Cover Plates						
1M or 2M Grid and 1M Cover Frame	MLCP1M_WH	193	15	MLCP1M_AN	250	15
1M or 2M Grid and 2M Cover Frame	MLCP2M_WH	193	15	MLCP2M_AN	250	15
3M Grid and 3M Cover Frame	MLCP3M_WH	247	10	MLCP3M_AN	322	10
3M Uni Grid and 3M Cover Frame	MLCP3MU_WH	270	10	MLCP3MU_AN	351	10
4M Grid and 4M Cover Frame	MLCP4M_WH	285	8	MLCP4M_AN	370	8
6M Grid and 6M Cover Frame	MLCP6M_WH	359	5	MLCP6M_AN	466	5
8M Grid and 8M Cover Frame, Horizontal	MLCP8MH_WH	473	5	MLCP8MH_AN	615	5
8M Grid and 8M Cover Frame, Square	MLCP8MS_WH	621	5	MLCP8MS_AN	808	5
9M Cover Frame + 8M Grid	MLCP9M_WH	584	5	**MLCP9M_AN**	759	5
12M Grid and 12M Cover Frame	MLCP12M_WH	752	5	MLCP12M_AN	978	5
16M Cover Frame and Grid	MLCP16M_WH	895	5	MLCP16M_AN	1164	5
18M Grid and 18M Cover Frame	**MLCP18M_WH**	1082	5	**MLCP18M_AN**	1407	5

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

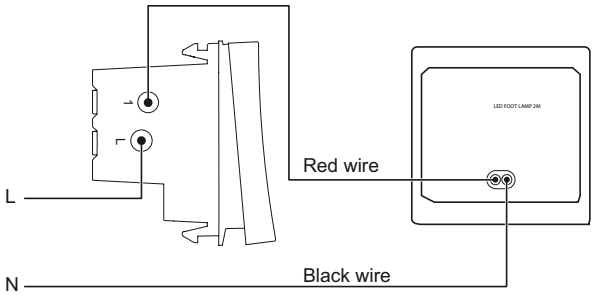
W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Wiring Diagram Miluz Lara



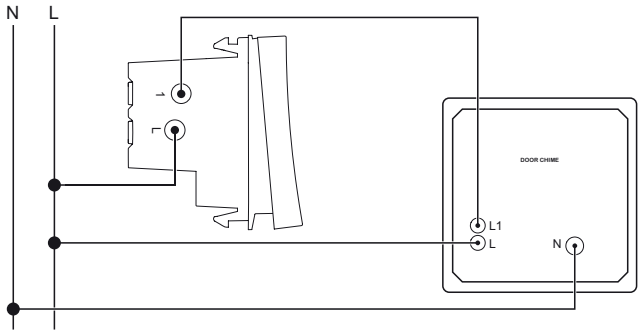
> Air Quality Indicator

MLAQI2M_WH, MLAQI2M_AN



> LED Footlamp

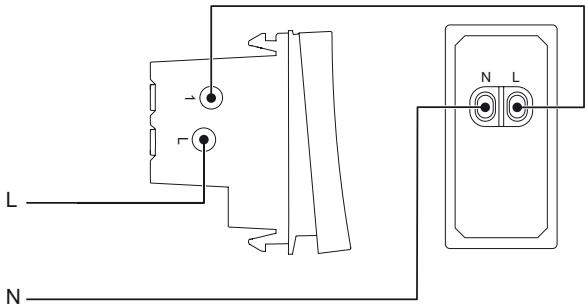
MLFTLMP2M_WH, MLFTLMP2M_AN



> Door Chime

MLDRCHM2M_WH, MLDRCHM2M_AN

12 W Type A+C USB Charger



> USB Chargers

MLUSBAC1M_WH, MLUSBAC1M_AN

10 Years Warranty T&C

- Schneider Electric shall, at its sole discretion, repair or replace switches upto 16A (without LED indicator/lamp) and or 6A &16A sockets in white color only if the Product is found to be having manufacturing defect (means defects solely as a result of faulty material and/or workmanship during manufacturing of Product) within 10 years from the date of manufacture of Product or from the date of invoice of Product, whichever is earlier.

- For all other wiring accessories, the warranty shall be 18 months starting from the date of delivery or 24 months from the date of manufacturing, whichever is earlier

- The warranty defines Schneider Electric's overall sole liability which does not include any other liability whatsoever including without limitation consequential losses or damages or re-installation costs arising from or in relation to the defective products.

- Schneider Electric reserves the right to change and/or improve the design of its Products without prior notice

- In any event whatsoever, if same Product with a similar design is not available, the Product will be replaced with an equivalent model available at that time at sole discretion of Schneider Electric.

- ***This warranty for the above products shall be rendered null & void in case of the following:***
  a. If the original Schneider Electric mounting boxes have not been used to mount the plates & accessories.
  b. If any attempt has been made to rectify, dismantle, tamper, or alter the product by any third party or by the customer himself.
  c. If any damage resulting from the use of any cleaning chemicals on the Product which can adversely affect the product material (Like Acetone, Thinner, turpentine Oil etc.)
  d. If the products are not installed as per the appropriate design specifications

- Warranty facilitations as per the standard process where customer to contact Customer Care Center (Email, Toll Free, chat) with relevant details & Log the complaint.

Opale - Switches with Satin Finish





- **Patented Smooth Satin Finish** - Scratch Resistant, Easy to Clean & Prevents light reflection off surface
- **Safe to Use** - High grade flame retardant polycarbonate material & Child Proof sockets with unique shutter design
- **Hassle Free Operation** - 'Soft sound' switches with Gold plated Data Socket contacts for better connection
- **Easy to Install** - Snap-In / Snap-Out front loading modules and terminals with indented screws
- **Green & Eco Friendly** - RoHS compliant range



X1001WH



X1286WH



X1186WH



X1005WH



X1085WH



X2005WHNS



X2106WH



X3200WHCM



X3104WH



X7003WH



X5001

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Coke Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Switches						
6AX 1 way switch	X1001WH	293	20	AAKY1001	371	20
6AX 1 way switch with Indicator lamp	**X1081WH**	549	20	-	-	-
6AX 2 way switch	X1002WH	410	20	-	-	-
16AX 1 way switch	X1101WH	469	20	AAKY1101	593	20
16AX 1 way switch with Indicator lamp	X1181WH	671	20	AAKY1181	784	20
16AX 2 way switch	X1102WH	633	20	-	-	-
20A DP switch with Indicator (2M)	X1286WH	1109	10	-		-
32A DP switch (2M)	AAKX1232	1696	10	-	-	-
Motor Starter Switch						
25A Motor Starter switch	X1186WH	3195	10	-	-	-
Bell Push						
6A Bell Push	X1005WH	459	20	-	-	-
6A Bell Push (2M)	X1025WH	657	10	-	-	-
6A Bell Push with Indicator	X1085WH	916	20	-	-	-
Sockets						
6A 3-Pin Socket Outlet with Shutter (BIS)	X2005WHNS	500	10	AAXY2005NS	603	10
6A/16A 3-Pin Socket Outlet with Shutter	X2106WH	771	10	-	-	-
Fan Regulators & Dimmers						
Step Fan Regulator (1M)	X3100CMWH	1252	10	-	-	-
Step Type Fan Regulator (2M)	X3200WHCM	1806	5	-	-	-
Dimmer 400W (1M)	X3104WH	1673	10	-	-	-
Dimmer 400W (2M)	X3004WH	2603	5	-	-	-
USB Chargers						
2 Gang USB Charger - 2.1A (2M)	**X7003WH**	4942	15	-	-	-
Accessories						
RJ11 Telephone outlet with shutter	X4011WH	419	10	-	-	-
RJ45 Data Outlet with shutter	X4045WH	1443	20	-	-	-
TV Socket	X4500WH	392	10	-	-	-
RJ45 Cover for Key Stone Type	**X4050WH**	581	10	-	-	-
Buzzer	**X3300WH**	1876	2	-	-	-
Blank off unit (1M)	X0001WH	108	10	-	-	-
Neon Phase Indicator (Red)	X5001	665	20	-	-	-

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Opale - Switches with Satin Finish



AAKX6006



AAKX6005

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Hotel Series*			
Key Tag Switch (Mechanical Type 20 A)	AAKX6005	2503	1
Shaver Socket	**AAKX6006**	11040	1

*Available in white colour only



X0703



X0704



X0708

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Coke Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates						
1-2 M Grid & 1 M Cover Frame	X0701	266	10	AAKY0801	351	10
1-2 M Grid & 2 M Cover Frame	X0702	282	10	-	-	-
3 M Grid & 3 M Cover Frame	X0703	333	10	-	-	-
4 M Grid & 4 M Cover Frame	X0704	391	10	-	-	-
6 M Grid & 6 M Cover Frame	X0706	545	5	AAKY0806	652	5
8 M Grid & 8 M Cover Frame - Horizontal	X0708	708	5	-	-	-
8 M Grid & 8 M Cover Frame - Square	X0709	846	5	-		-
12 M Grid &12 M Cover Frame	X0712	1004	5	-	-	-
18 M Grid &18 M Cover Frame	AAKX0718	1309	5	-	-	-

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



Wood



Glass



Metal Rhodium Black



Sandy Beige



Polar White



Volcanic Grey



Pearl Black



Pewter Grey



Oak

Irresistibly Beautiful
- Authentic finishes - developed from the high quality natural material
- Ingenious Design - Demarcated dolly depicting clear on/off mode of the switch
- Modish Colors - perfectly gel with neutral, accent wall colors and blends perfectly with any decor

Irresistibly Safe & Sturdy
- Self Piercing Terminal - ensuring completely safe, robust and fast installation
- Facile & Guarded Technology - reduces tension in the switch rocker & increases the longevity of the switch
- Plated metal with Plastic over molded Gridplate - Robust, rigid & shock proof gridplate, ensuring durable installation on the metal box

Irresistibly Easy
- Key Hole Feature - Angular and linear adjustments of the gridplate can be easily achieved
- Revolutionary Ease of Mounting with Indicators & Markings

Irresistibly Sustainable
- Green Premium - Complies to HIGHEST INTERNATIONAL STANDARD of Green
- Certification for manufactured products (RoHS, REACH, PEP, EoLI) and is 100% Recyclable

Irresistibly Innovative
- Future Ready - Features of Voice & Mobile control to fit with smart homes

Irresistibly Versatile
- One Stop Shop - Extensive range covering residential, office, commercial or hospitality
- **Intermediate switches to control multiple 2way switches**

Unica Pure switches with six patented technologies

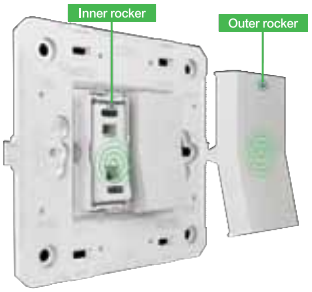
PATENTED PATENTED



Life Guarded Sockets

Eliminate possibility of Single Pin Insertion making it extra safe for children

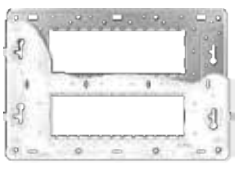
PATENTED



Facile & Guarded Technology

Reduces tension in the switch rocker & increases the longevity of the switch

PATENTED



Key Hole Feature

Angular and linear adjustments of the gridplate can be easily achieved

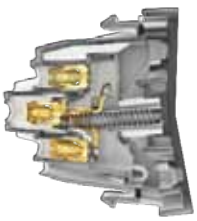
PATENTED



Adjoining (V) Feature Technology

Ensuring perfect alignment of switches

PATENTED



Self-piercing Terminal

Ensuring completely safe, robust and fast installation

Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful


UNS61SW1M_WE


UNS161SWL1M_WE


UNS162MSWL1M_WE


UNS10SW1M_WE


UNS162SW2M_WE


UNSMTSTART2M_WE


UNS616SK2M_WE


UNSSWSO62M_GY


UNSUSBAC2MPDH_WE


UNSACUSB1P1M_WE


UNS5STFAN2M_WE


UNSHDMI_WE


UNSCPTVDIG1M_WE

Description	Reference for Polar White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Volcanic Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
6A Switches						
6AX 1 Way Switch	UNS61SW1M_WE	253	20	UNS61SW1M_GY	295	20
6AX 1 Way Switch With Indicator	UNS61SWL1M_WE	457	20	UNS61SWL1M_GY	524	20
6AX 2 Way Switch	UNS62SW1M_WE	367	10	UNS62SW1M_GY	411	10
10A Intermediate Switches						
10AX Intermediate Switch	UNS10SW1M_WE	1707	1	UNS10SW1M_GY	2059	1
16AX Switches						
16AX 1 Way Switch	UNS161SW1M_WE	422	20	UNS161SW1M_GY	492	20
16AX 1 Way Switch With Indicator	UNS161SWL1M_WE	505	20	UNS161SWL1M_GY	587	20
16AX 2 Way Switch, Polar White	UNS162SW1M_WE	566	10	UNS162SW1M_GY	666	10
16A Master Switch, 2 Way, With Locator & Label	**UNS162MSWL1M_WE**	1315	20	**UNS162MSWL1M_GY**	1554	1
16Ax 2 Way 2M Switch	UNS162SW2M_WE	575	10	UNS162SW2M_GY	683	10
16AX~20A 1Way switch with Neon indicator	UNS201SWL1M_WE	505	10	UNS201SWL1M_GY	597	10
Double Pole Switches						
20A Double Pole Switch With Indicator	UNS20DP2M_WE	1017	10	UNS20DP2M_GY	1198	1
32A Double Pole Switch With Indicator	UNS32DP2M_WE	1513	10	UNS32DP2M_GY	1812	10
Motor Starter Switch						
Motor Starter	UNSMTSTART2M_WE	2318	10	UNSMTSTART2M_GY	2741	10
Bell Switches						
6A Bellpress, 1M	UNS6BP1M_WE	372	20	UNS6BP1M_GY	436	20
6A Bellpress With Indicator, 1M	UNS6BPL1M_WE	514	20	UNS6BPL1M_GY	615	1
6A Bellpress, 2M, Polar White	UNS6BP2M_WE	516	10	UNS6BP2M_GY	607	1
6A Bellpress With Indicator, 2M	UNS6BPL2M_WE	637	10	UNS6BPL2M_GY	748	1
6A Sockets						
6A 3PIN Sockets outlet with Shutter (BIS)	UNS6SK3P2MNS_WE	532	10	UNS6SK3P2MNS_GY	590	10
6A Switched Socket 2M	UNSSWSO62M_WE	751	10	UNSSWSO62M_GY	827	10
6/16A Sockets						
6/16A Socket	UNS616SK2M_WE	628	10	UNS616SK2M_GY	780	10
USB Chargers						
2.1A 5V USB Charger, 2 Module	UNS21USB2P2M_WE	3916	10	UNS21USB2P2M_GY	4628	1
2.1A 5V USB Charger, 1 Module	UNS21USB1P1M_WE	2692	20	UNS21USB1P1M_GY	3193	20
2.4A 5V A+C USB Charger, 1 Module	UNSACUSB1P1M_WE	4146	10	UNSACUSB1P1M_GY	4662	10
USB A+C 21W PDH 2M WE	UNSUSBAC2MPDH_WE	6262	10	UNSUSBAC2MPDH_GY	6889	10
Blank Plates						
Single Module Blank Plate	UNSBLANK1M_WE	91	20	UNSBLANK1M_GY	102	20
Fan Regulators						
4 Steps 360 Deg Fan Regulator, 1M	UNS4STFAN1M_WE	1106	20	UNS4STFAN1M_GY	1281	20
5 Steps 360 Deg Fan Regulator, 2M	UNS5STFAN2M_WE	1768	10	UNS5STFAN2M_GY	1996	10
Emergency Light Indicator						
Emergency Light Module*	**UNSEMERGENCY2M_WE**	14513	1	-	-	-
Network, Connectivity & Media Series						
RJ 11 (WITH Shutter)	UNSRJ11_1M_WE	359	20	UNSRJ11_1M_GY	423	20
RJ 45 (WITH Shutter), Cat 6	UNSRJ45_1M_WE	1308	20	UNSRJ45_1M_GY	1515	20
TV Socket Coaxial	UNSTVCOAX1M_WE	377	20	UNSTVCOAX1M_GY	446	20
Volume Control	**UNSVOLCTRL2M_WE**	3050	10	**UNSVOLCTRL2M_GY**	3637	10
HDMI	**UNSHDMI_WE**	2626	20	UNSHDMI_GY	2962	20
TV Socket Digital (F-Connector)	**UNSCPTVDIG1M_WE**	427	1	-	-	-
PIR Motion Sensor*	UNSPIR_WE	12481	4	-	-	-

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



UNSEKCSW_WE



UNSCURTAINSW2M_WE



UNSSHAVER_WE



UNSPIR_WE



UNSSKTLT2M_WE

New



UNFLVPB1M1G_WE



UNFLVPB1M2G_WE

Description	Reference for Polar White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Volcanic Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Hotel Series*						
Cord Outlet	**UNSCORD1M_WE**	510	20	**UNSCORD1M_GY**	567	20
DND / MMR Indicator*	**UNSDM1M**	9537	20	-		-
DND/MMR Indicator v.2	**UNSDM1M_WE**	2057		UNSDM1M_GY	2350	-
DND Switch	UNSDNDSW1M_WE	696	10	UNSDNDSW1M_GY	849	10
MMR Switch	UNSMMRSW1M_WE	696	10	UNSMMRSW1M_GY	849	10
SW DND MMR with interlock	UNSDNDMMRSW2M_WE	1160	10	UNSDNDMMRSW2M_GY	1390	10
Electronic Keycard Switch, White	UNSEKCSW_WE	9257	5	UNSEKCSW_GY	10700	5
Electronic Keycard Switch, Sandy Beige	**UNSEKCSW_CL**	9670	5	**UNSEKCSW_CD**	9541	5
Curtain Control Switch	**UNSCURTAINSW2M_WE**	1290	10	**UNSCURTAINSW2M_GY**	1495	10
Shaver Socket	UNSSHAVER_WE	9664	1	UNSSHAVER_GY	10540	1
Skirt Light with LED, 2M	UNSSKTLT2M_WE	1711	10	UNSSKTLT2M_GY	2003	10
Door Chime 230V AC 2M	UNSICHIME2M_WE	1747	-	UNSICHIME2M_GY	1916	-
Modular ELV Push Button						
1 Gang ELV Switch	UNFLVPB1M1G_WE	1490		UNFLVPB1M1G_GY	1490	-
2 Gang ELV Switch	UNFLVPB1M2G_WE	2601		UNFLVPB1M2G_GY	2601	-

* Fully compatible with Miluz & Unica Pure



UNSPHASEG1M



UNSPHASER1M

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
LED Phase Indicator			
LED Phase Indicator, Red	UNSPHASER1M	629	20
LED Phase Indicator, Green	UNSPHASEG1M	629	20
LED Phase Indicator, Yellow	**UNSPHASEY1M**	629	20

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



UNPGP2M



UNPGP6M

Description	Reference for Gridplate	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates			
2 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP2M	210	4
3 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP3M	256	9
4 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP4M	295	8
6 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP6M	401	9
8 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only, Linear	UNPGP8ML	414	9
8 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only, Square	UNPGP8MSQ	529	6
12 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP12M	618	6



UNPSP2M_WD



UNPSP6M_WD

Description	Reference for Oak Wood	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates			
1 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP1M_WD	3043	6
2 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP2M_WD	3234	6
3 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP3M_WD	4003	6
4 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP4M_WD	4632	6
6 Module Woodl Cover Frame Only	UNPSP6M_WD	6610	3
8 Module Wood Cover Frame Only, Linear	UNPSP8ML_WD	8033	3
8 Module Wood Cover Frame Only, Suare	**UNPSP8MSQ_WD**	9582	6
12 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP12M_WD	12811	6



UNPSP2M_GW



UNPSP6M_GW



UNPSP2M_GB



UNPSP6M_GB

Description	Reference for Aqua Glass	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Pearl Black Glass	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates						
1 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP1M_GW	1682	6	UNPSP1M_GB	1992	6
2 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP2M_GW	1892	6	UNPSP2M_GB	2240	6
3 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP3M_GW	2131	6	UNPSP3M_GB	2435	6
4 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP4M_GW	2227	6	UNPSP4M_GB	2640	6
6 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP6M_GW	4023	3	UNPSP6M_GB	4658	3
8M Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only, Linear	UNPSP8ML_GW	4572	3	UNPSP8ML_GB	5385	3
8M Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only, Suare	UNPSP8MSQ_GW	5790	6	UNPSP8MSQ_GB	6824	6
12 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP12M_GW	7216	6	UNPSP12M_GB	8492	6

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

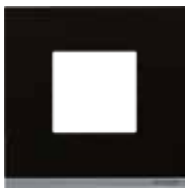
Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



UNPSP2M_ML



UNPSP6M_ML



UNPSP2M_MD



UNPSP6M_MD

Description	Reference for Pewter Grey Metal	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Black Metal	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates						
1 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	**UNPSP1M_ML**	3006	6	UNPSP1M_MD	3006	6
2 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP2M_ML	3336	6	UNPSP2M_MD	3336	6
3 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP3M_ML	3798	6	UNPSP3M_MD	3798	6
4 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP4M_ML	3992	6	UNPSP4M_MD	3992	6
6 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP6M_ML	7069	3	UNPSP6M_MD	7069	3
8Module Pw Grey Metal CF Only, Linear	UNPSP8ML_ML	7964	3	UNPSP8ML_MD	7964	3
8 Module Pw Grey Metal CF Only, Suare	UNPSP8MSQ_ML	10116	6	UNPSP8MSQ_MD	10116	6
12Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP12M_ML	12549	6	UNPSP12M_MD	12549	6



UNSCP2M_WE



UNSCP6M_WE



UNSCP2M_GY



UNSCP6M_GY



UNSCP2M_CD



UNSCP6M_CD



UNSCP2M_CL



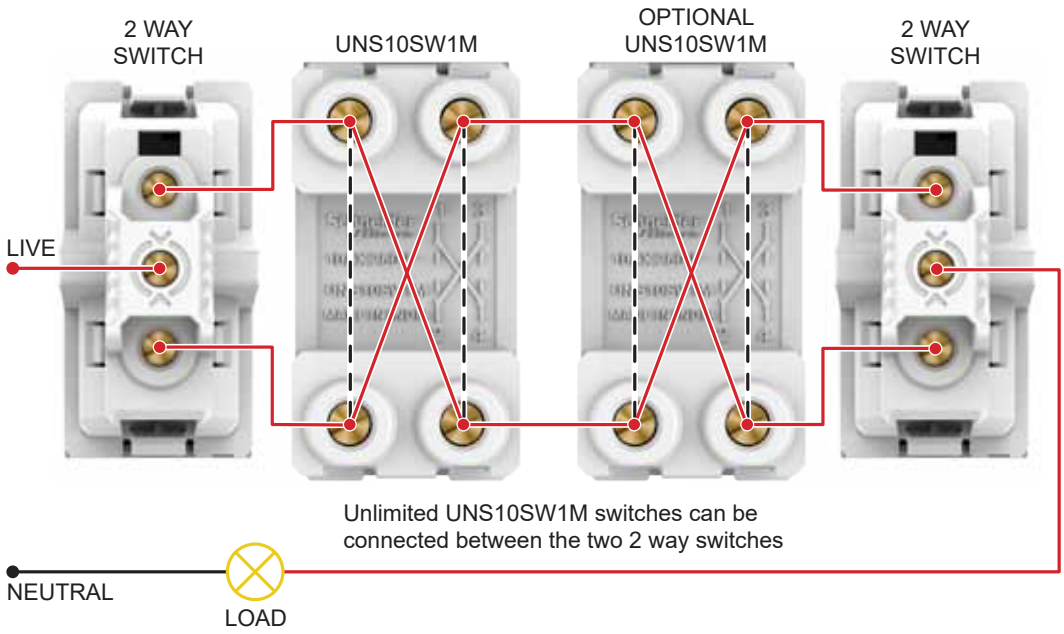
UNSCP6M_CL

Description	Reference for Molded Polar White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Molded Volcanic Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Painted Mocha Brown	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Painted Sandy Biege	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates												
1 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP1M_WE	292	20	UNSCP1M_GY	415	20	**UNSCP1M_CD**	559	20	UNSCP1M_CL	569	20
2 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP2M_WE	326	20	UNSCP2M_GY	465	20	UNSCP2M_CD	624	20	UNSCP2M_CL	645	20
3 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP3M_WE	372	10	UNSCP3M_GY	529	10	UNSCP3M_CD	726	10	UNSCP3M_CL	724	10
4 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP4M_WE	393	14	UNSCP4M_GY	566	14	UNSCP4M_CD	759	14	UNSCP4M_CL	759	14
6 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP6M_WE	685	5	UNSCP6M_GY	977	5	UNSCP6M_CD	1307	5	UNSCP6M_CL	1352	5
8 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate, Linear	UNSCP8ML_WE	771	5	UNSCP8ML_GY	1091	5	UNSCP8ML_CD	1475	5	UNSCP8ML_CL	1502	5
8 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate, Square	UNSCP8MSQ_WE	997	10	UNSCP8MSQ_GY	1512	10	UNSCP8MSQ_CD	1866	10	UNSCP8MSQ_CL	1866	5
9 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP9M_WE	1252	5	UNSCP9M_GY	1954	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP12M_WE	1394	5	UNSCP12M_GY	2451	5	UNSCP12M_CD	2359	5	UNSCP12M_CL	2355	5
16 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP16M_WE	1715	5	UNSCP16M_GY	2959	5	UNSCP16M_CD	3193	5	UNSCP16M_CL	3193	5
18 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP18M_WE	1778	1	UNSCP18M_GY	3159	1	UNSCP18M_CD	3422	1	UNSCP18M_CL	3422	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

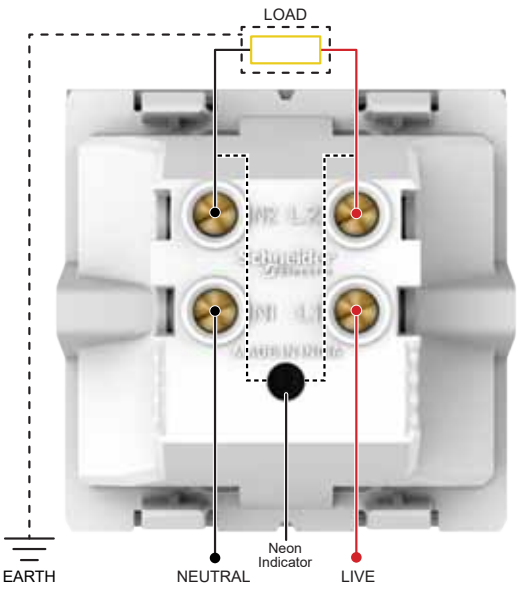
W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Wiring Diagram Unica Pure



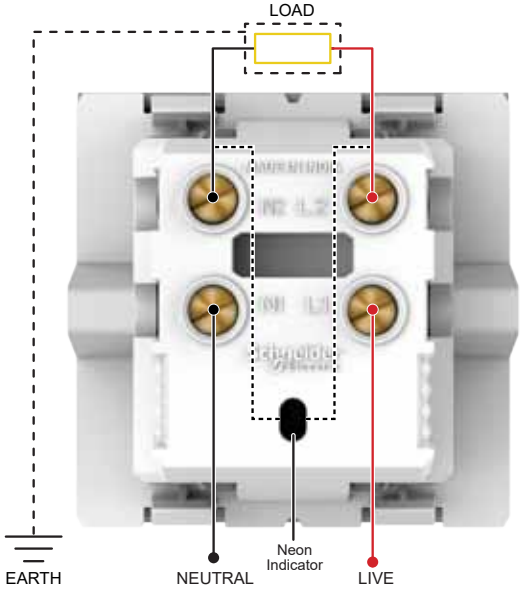
> 10AX Intermediate Switch

UNS10SW1M_WE, UNS10SW1M_GY



> 20A Double Pole Switch With Indicator

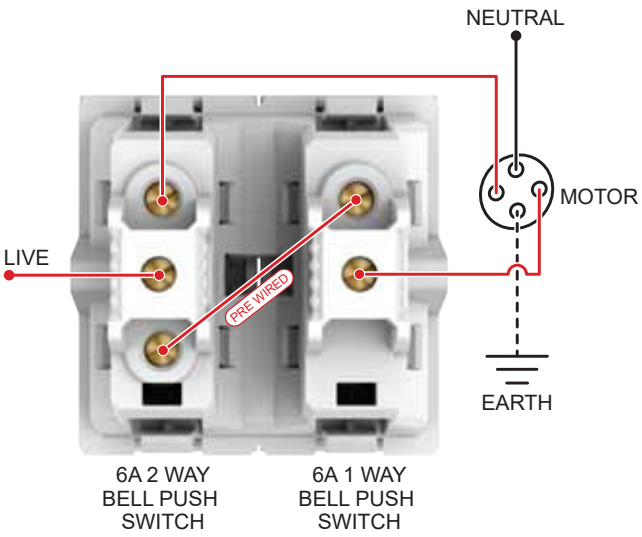
UNS20DP2M_WE, UNS20DP2M_GY



> 32A Double Pole Switch With Indicator

UNS32DP2M_WE, UNS32DP2M_GY

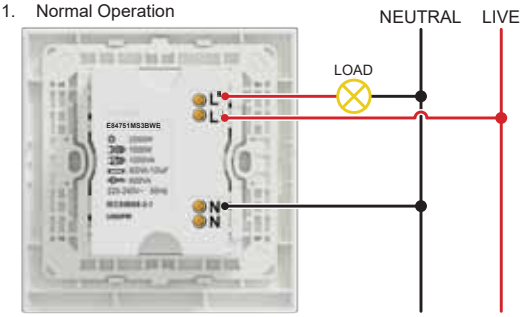
Wiring Diagram Unica Pure



> Curtain Control Switch

UNSCURTAINSW2M_WE

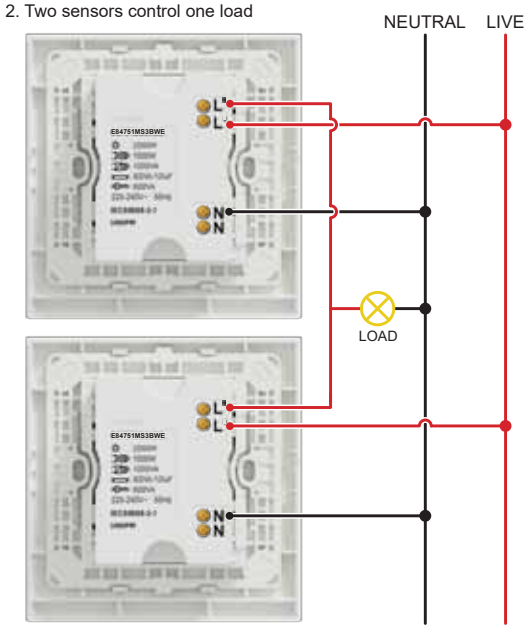
1. Normal Operation



> PIR Motion Sensor*

UNSPIR_WE

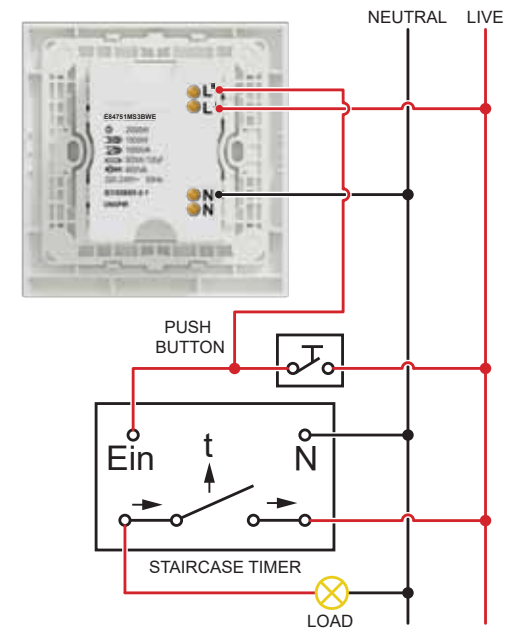
2. Two sensors control one load



> PIR Motion Sensor*

UNSPIR_WE

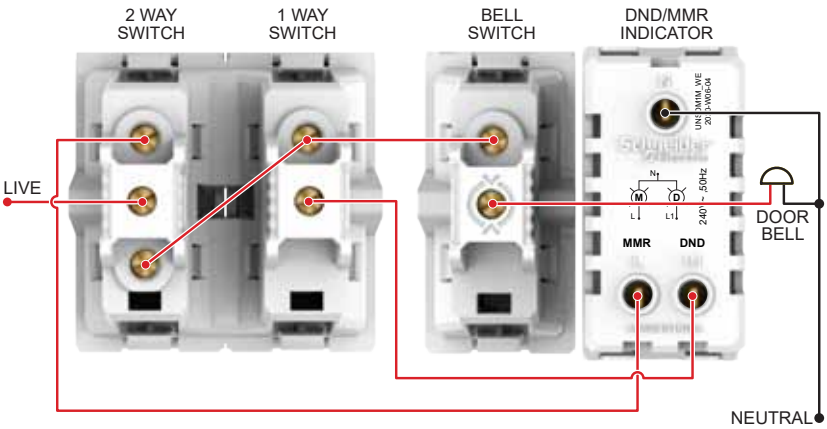
3. One sensors control staircase timer (set time knob to 1s)



> PIR Motion Sensor*

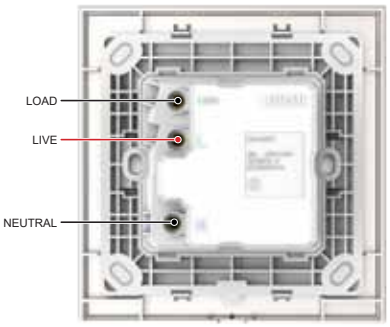
UNSPIR_WE

Wiring Diagram Unica Pure



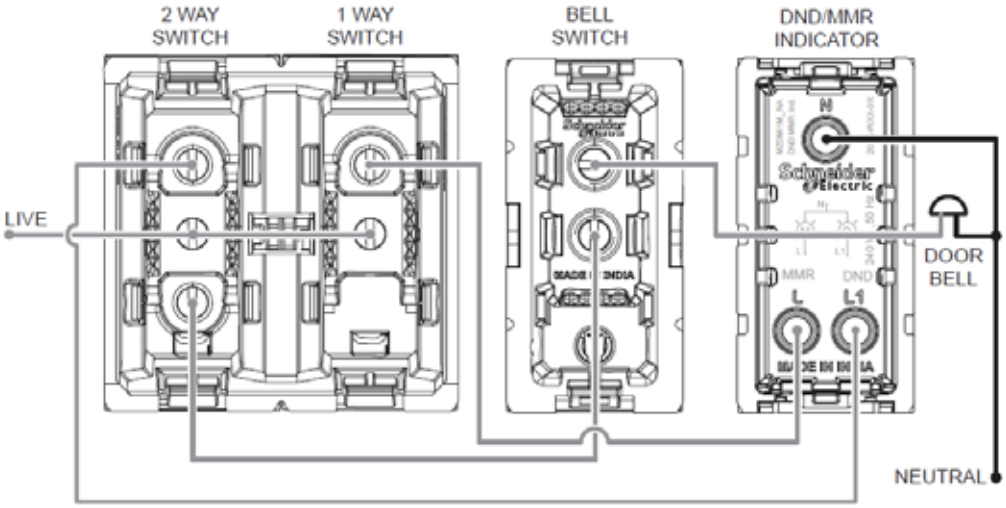
> DND/MMR Indicator v.2 > Do Not Disturb Switch
> Make My Room Switch > DND Switch
> MMR Switch

UNSDM1M_WE, UNSDM1M_GY, UNSDNDSW1M_WE, UNSDNDSW1M_GY, UNSMMRSW1M_WE, UNSMMRSW1M_GY



> Unica Pure Key Card

UNSEKCSW_WE, UNSEKCSW_GY, UNSEKCSW_CL, UNSEKCSW_CD



> SW DNDMMR with interlock

UNSDNDMMRSW2M_WE & UNSDNDMMRSW2M_GY

ZENcelo India - The Revolutionary Full-Flat Switch





- **World's First and only Full**-Flat Mechanical Switch
- **Patented Iso**-Motion Technology - Ensures switch stays in the same position whether On or Off
- **Robust & Strong** - Made of corrosion-resistant, heat-resistant and impact-resistant polycarbonate
- **Safe to Use** - Electric arc encapsulated switches and Data Sockets with patented integrated shutter
- **Designed to Last** - Switches tested to 80,000 times; Sockets tested to 15,000 cycles.
- **Green & Eco Friendly** - RoHS compliant range
- **Dust Proof Cover**
- **All Dark Grey references covered with electrostatic protective film**
- **Intermediate switches to control multiple 2way switches**
- **16AX~20A 1 Way 2G Switch (1M) - IN8444/16: Single: switch to control two loads**



IN8401



IN8401/16



IN8444/16



IN8486/20



IN8405



IN8425



IN84SFR



IN8404D



IN8426/16



IN8425MS



IN8431RJS4



IN8431ACUSB_BZ



INH8451



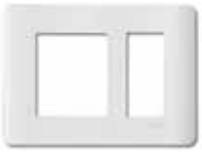
INH8454

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Dark Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Switches						
6AX 1 Way switch	IN8401	496	10	IN8401(BZ)	621	10
6AX 1 Way switch (2M)	**IN8421**	891	10	**IN8421(BZ)**	1054	10
6AX 2 Way switch	IN8402	621	10	IN8402(BZ)	747	10
6AX 1 Way switch with Neon	IN8481	797	10	IN8481(BZ)	954	10
16AX~20A 1 Way switch	IN8401/16	758	10	IN8401/16(BZ)	922	10
16AX~20A 1 Way switch (2M)	IN8421/16	1178	10	-	-	-
16AX~20A 1 Way switch with Neon	IN8481/16	1087	10	IN8481/16(BZ)	1288	10
16AX~20A 1 Way switch with Neon (2M)	**IN8482/16**	1392	10	**IN8482/16(BZ)**	1654	10
16AX~20A 2 Way switch	IN8402/16	1075	10	IN8402/16(BZ)	1394	10
16AX~20A 2 Way switch (2M)	IN8422/16	1288	10	IN8422/16(BZ)	1661	10
16AX~20A 1 Way 2G switch (1M)	IN8444/16	1238	10	IN8444/16(BZ)	1507	10
10AX Intermediate switch	IN8430/IM	2054	10	-	-	-
6A Momentary Switch	**IN8487**	1015	10	**IN8487_BZ**	1198	-
20A DP Switch with Neon (2M)	IN8486/20	1658	5	IN8486/20(BZ)	2252	5
32A DP Switch with Neon (2M)	IN8486/32	2581	5	IN8486/32(BZ)	3216	5
Motor Starter Switch						
25A Motor Starter switch (2M)	IN8425MS	4403	10	IN8425MS(BZ)	4707	10
Bell Push						
6A Bell Push switch	IN8405	705	10	IN8405(BZ)	887	10
6A Bell Push switch (2M)	IN8425	1145	10	**IN8425(BZ)**	1413	10
6A Bell Push switch with Neon	IN8485	1035	10	IN8485(BZ)	1219	10
6A Bell Push switch with Neon (2M)	IN8486	1211	10	IN8486(BZ)	1555	10
Sockets						
6A 3 PIN Socket Outlet with Shutter (BIS)	IN8426UNS	819	10	IN8426UNS_BZ	992	10
6A/16A 3 Pin Socket with Shutter	IN8426/16	1219	10	IN8426/16(BZ)	1493	10
Fan Regulators & Dimmers						
Fan Control (5 Speeds)	IN84SFR	3036	5	IN84SFR(BZ)	3644	5
Full Flat 500W Dimmer Module (1 Gang)	IN8404D	2758	10	IN8404D(BZ)	3267	10
USB Chargers						
1 Gang USB Charger - 2.1A (1M)	IN8431USB_WE	4723	10	IN8431USB_BZ	5419	10
2.4A 5V A+C USB Charger (1M)	IN8431ACUSB_WE	5222	10	IN8431ACUSB_BZ	5985	10
Accessories						
RJ11 Telephone Outlet with shutter (1 Gang)	IN8431RJS4	814	10	IN8431RJS4(BZ)	1002	10
RJ45 Cat6 Data Outlet with shutter	IN8431RJ6	2875	10	IN8431RJ6(BZ)	3511	10
TV Socket	IN8431TV	622	10	IN8431TV(BZ)	800	10
Foot Lamp with White LED (2M)	IN8490FLW	5847	10	-	-	-
Foot Lamp with Yellow LED (2M)	IN8490FLY	5702	10	-	-	-
Blank off unit (1M)	IN8430X	185	10	IN8430X(BZ)	228	10
Door Chime 230VAC 2M	INCHIME8488	2822	-	INCHIME8488_BZ	3157	-
Hotel Series						
Do Not Disturb Panel	**INH8451**	4515	10	INH8451(BZ)	5104	10
Make My Room Panel	**INH8454**	4220	10	INH8454(BZ)	4710	10
Do Not Disturb Switch	**INH8452**	2241	10	INH8452(BZ)	2474	10
Do Not Disturb Switch (2M)	-	-	-	**INH8453(BZ)**	2774	10
Make My Room Switch	**INH8455**	2190	10	INH8455(BZ)	2608	10

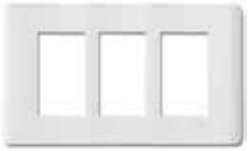
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

ZENcelo India - The Revolutionary Full-Flat Switch



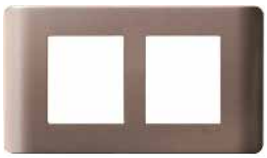
IN8403C



IN8406C



IN8402C(BZ)



IN8404C(SZ)



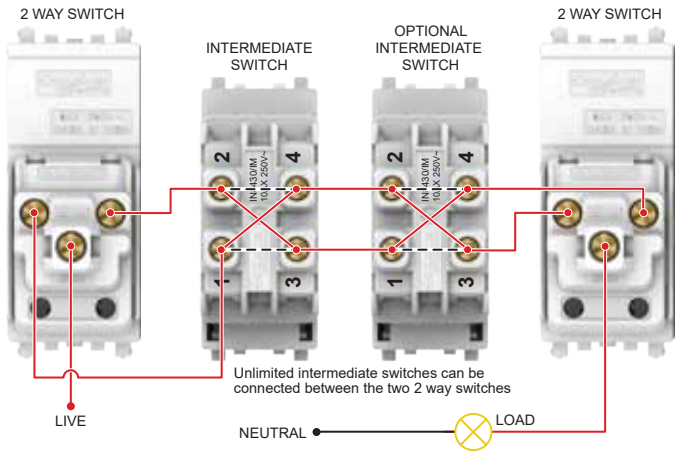
IN84012C(SA)

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Dark Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Silver Bronze	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Satin Silver	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates												
1M Grid & 1M Cover Frame	IN8401C	488	10	IN8401C(BZ)	606	10	IN8401C(SZ)	1424	10	**IN8401C(SA)**	1563	10
2M Grid & 2M Cover Frame	IN8402C	512	10	IN8402C(BZ)	636	10	IN8402C(SZ)	1410	10	IN8402C(SA)	1546	10
3M Grid & 3M Cover Frame	IN8403C	602	10	IN8403C(BZ)	750	10	IN8403C(SZ)	1733	10	IN8403C(SA)	1901	10
4M Grid & 4M Cover Frame	IN8404C	657	10	IN8404C(BZ)	881	10	IN8404C(SZ)	2082	10	IN8404C(SA)	2286	10
6M Grid & 6M Cover Frame	IN8406C	1002	5	IN8406C(BZ)	1251	5	IN8406C(SZ)	2859	5	IN8406C(SA)	3167	5
8M Grid & 8M Cover Frame - Horizontal	IN8408HC	1202	5	IN8408HC(BZ)	1496	5	IN8408HC(SZ)	3899	5	IN8408HC(SA)	4279	5
8M Grid & 8M Cover Frame - Square	IN8408SC	1603	5	IN8408SC(BZ)	2307	5	-		-	**IN8408SC(SA)**	5195	5
9M Grid & 9M Cover Frame	**IN8409C**	2207	5	-		-	**IN8409C(SZ)**	6546	5	-		-
12M Grid & 12M Cover Frame	IN84012C	2659	5	IN84012C(BZ)	3407	5	IN84012C(SZ)	8803	5	**IN84012C(SA)**	9661	5
18M Grid & 18M Cover Frame	IN84018C	3750	5	IN84018C(BZ)	5043	5	IN84018C(SZ)	11651	5	**IN84018C(SA)**	12789	5

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

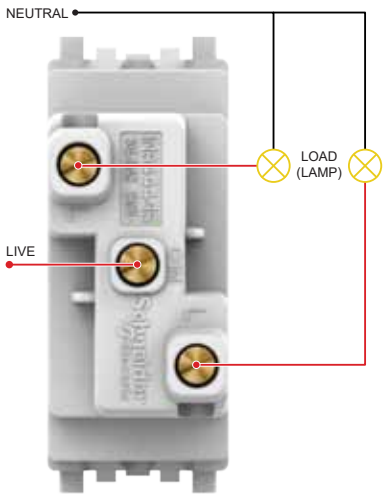
W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Wiring Diagram ZENcelo



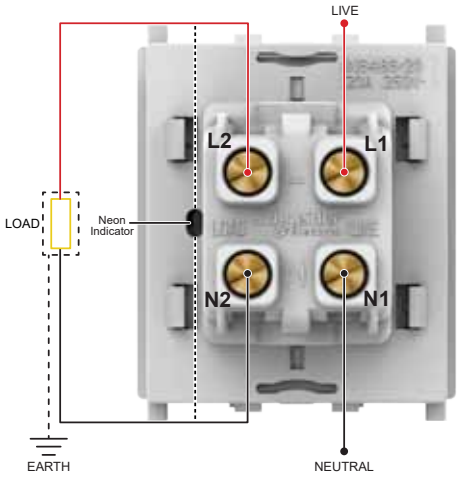
> 10AX Intermediate Switch

IN8430/IM, IN8430/IM (BZ)



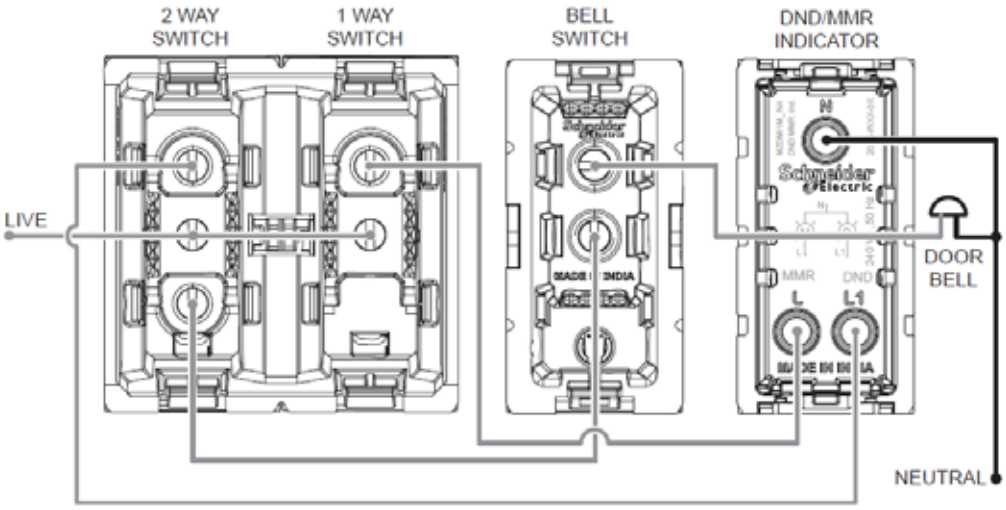
> 16AX~20A 1 Way 2G Switch (1M)

IN8444/16, IN8444/16 (BZ)



> 20A DP Switch with Neon (2M)

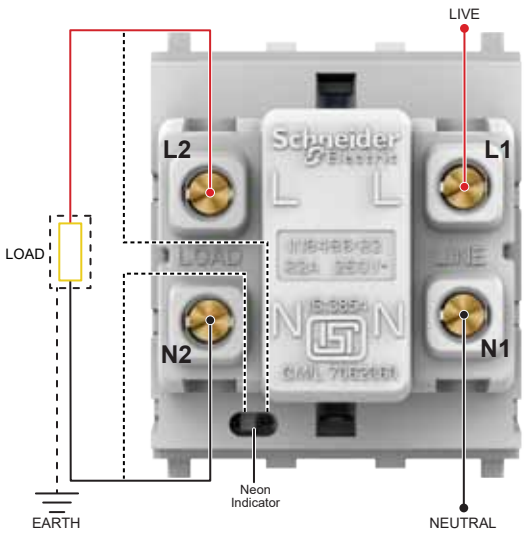
IN8486/20, IN8486/20 (BZ)



> SW DNDMMR White with interlock 2M

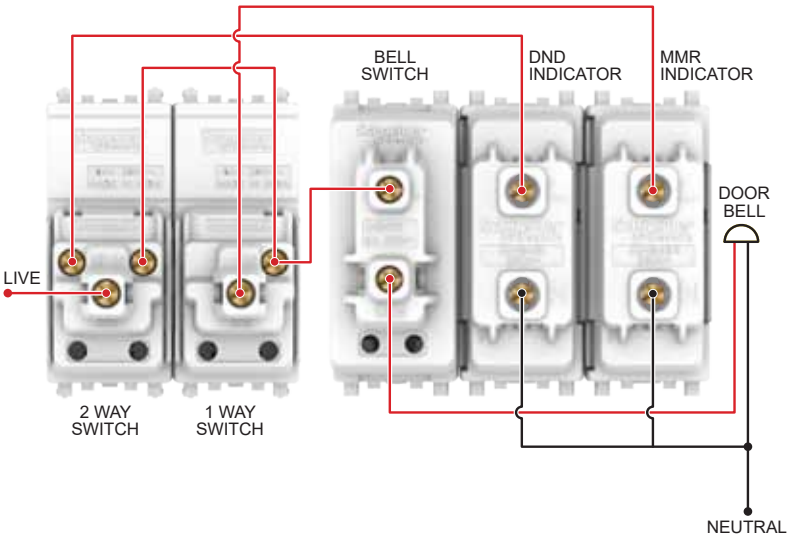
INH8456_WE & INH8456_BZ

Wiring Diagram ZENcelo



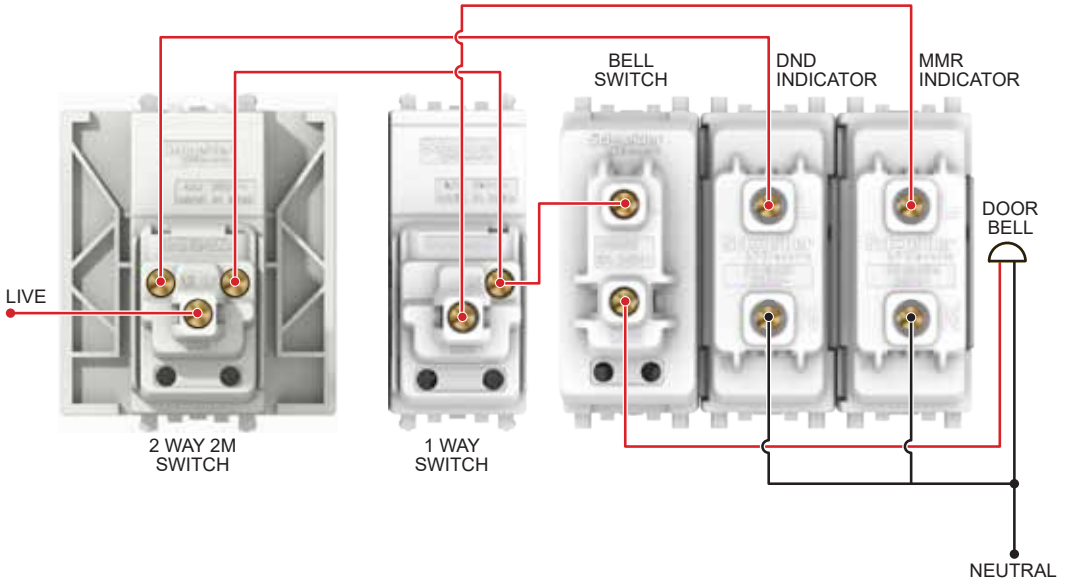
> 32A DP Switch with Neon (2M)

IN8486/32, IN8486/32 (BZ)



> Do Not Disturb Panel > Make My Room Panel
> Do Not Distrub Switch > Make My Room Switch

INH8451,INH8451 (BZ), INH8454, INH8454 (BZ),
INH8452, INH8452 (BZ), INH8455, INH8455 (BZ)



> Do Not Disturb Panel > Make My Room Panel
> Do Not Disturb Switch (2M) > Make My Room Switch

INH8451, INH8451 (BZ), INH8454, INH8454 (BZ)
INH8453 (BZ), INH8455, INH8455 (BZ)

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch

White
(WE)


Wine Gold
(WG)


Dark Grey
(DG)


Dark Wood
(WD)


Gold Hairline
(GH)


Light Wood
(LW)



Award-winning Designs: In 2017, AvatarOn gained international recognition for its innovative design and quality excellence and was awarded the iF Design Award

Ingenious Beauty

- The ground-breaking AvatarOn series is a true marriage of aesthetics and practicality, making it a perfect choice for all home or office designs.

Safe and Reliable

- Our patented "Slim Rocker, Sure Click" SS technology not only gives AvatarOn a greater thinness overall, but also a near-zero contact jitter that reduces sparks, thus ensuring a safe and reliable use.

Customisable Covers for True Adaptability

- AvatarOn switches are available in an array of replaceable covers for full customisation and integration into any home decor. The customised pattern covers of AvatarOn provides you with an extra canvas to showcase your creativity in a subtle yet apparent way.

Modern Look

- The stylish and streamlined design of AvatarOn switch covers are finished in white, soft wood, dark wood and gold hairline materials for a classic look and universal elegance.

Tech-chic Design that Shines

- The AvatarOn soft LED locators merges seamlessly with its sleek giant dolly, creating a stylish and streamlined design and glow with a soft luminescent in the dark, indicating the exact location of each switch at night.

Multifunctional Accessories for Every Day Conveniences

E8331L1_WE_G8


E8331L1_WD_G8

E8331L1LED_WE_G8


E8331L1LED_WD_G8

E8331L2_WE_G8


E8331L2_WD_G8

E8332L1_WE_G8


E8332L1_WD_G8

E8332L2_WE_G8


E8332L2_WD_G8

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
16A Switches (Base + Cover Plate)				
16AX 250V 1 Gang 1 Way Switch	White	E8331L1_WE_G8	726	1
	Wine Gold	E8331L1_WG_G8	1091	10
	Dark Grey	E8331L1_DG_G8	1091	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331L1_GH_G8	1095	10
	Light Wood	**E8331L1_LW_G8**	1181	10
	Dark Wood	E8331L1_WD_G8	1095	10
16AX 250V 1 Gang 1 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8331L1LED_WE_G8	1091	1
	Wine Gold	**E8331L1LED_WG_G8**	1631	10
	Dark Grey	**E8331L1LED_DG_G8**	1631	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8331L1LED_GH_G8**	1639	10
	Light Wood	**E8331L1LED_LW_G8**	1926	10
	Dark Wood	**E8331L1LED_WD_G8**	1639	10
16AX 250V 1 Gang 2 Way Switch	White	E8331L2_WE_G8	750	1
	Wine Gold	E8331L2_WG_G8	1164	10
	Dark Grey	E8331L2_DG_G8	1164	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8331L2_GH_G8**	1169	10
	Light Wood	**E8331L2_LW_G8**	1260	10
	Dark Wood	E8331L2_WD_G8	1169	10
16AX 250V 1 Gang 2 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	**E8331L2LED_WE_G8**	1164	10
	Wine Gold	**E8331L2LED_WG_G8**	1747	10
	Dark Grey	**E8331L2LED_DG_G8**	1747	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8331L2LED_GH_G8**	1756	10
	Light Wood	**E8331L2LED_LW_G8**	2064	10
	Dark Wood	**E8331L2LED_WD_G8**	1987	10
16AX 250V 2 Gang 1 Way Switch	White	E8332L1_WE_G8	1132	1
	Wine Gold	E8332L1_WG_G8	1699	10
	Dark Grey	E8332L1_DG_G8	1699	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332L1_GH_G8	1715	10
	Light Wood	**E8332L1_LW_G8**	1789	10
	Dark Wood	E8332L1_WD_G8	1715	10
16AX 250V 2 Gang 1 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8332L1LED_WE_G8	1699	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332L1LED_WG_G8**	2550	10
	Dark Grey	**E8332L1LED_DG_G8**	2550	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8332L1LED_GH_G8**	2575	10
	Light Wood	**E8332L1LED_LW_G8**	3039	10
	Dark Wood	**E8332L1LED_WD_G8**	2575	10
16AX 250V 2 Gang 2 Way Switch	White	E8332L2_WE_G8	1378	1
	Wine Gold	E8332L2_WG_G8	2067	10
	Dark Grey	E8332L2_DG_G8	2067	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332L2_GH_G8	2086	10
	Light Wood	**E8332L2_LW_G8**	2463	10
	Dark Wood	E8332L2_WD_G8	2086	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch

E8332L2LED_WE_G8


E8332L2LED_WD_G8

E8333L1LED_WE_G8


E8333L1LED_WD_G8

E8333L2_WE_G8


E8333L2_WD_G8

E8333L2LED_WE_G8


E8333L2LED_WD_G8

E8334L1_WE_G8


E8334L1_WD_G8

E8334L1LED_WE_G8


E8334L1LED_WD_G8

E8334L2_WE_G8


E8334L2_WD_G8

E8334L2LED_WE_G8

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
16A Switches (Base + Cover Plate)				
16AX 250V 2 Gang 2 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	**E8332L2LED_WE_G8**	2067	10
	Wine Gold	**E8332L2LED_WG_G8**	3102	10
	Dark Grey	**E8332L2LED_DG_G8**	3102	1
	Dark Wood	**E8332L2LED_WD_G8**	3132	10
16AX 250V 3 gang 1 Way Switch	White	E8333L1_WE_G8	1867	1
	Wine Gold	E8333L1_WG_G8	2801	10
	Dark Grey	E8333L1_DG_G8	2854	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8333L1_GH_G8	2841	10
	Light Wood	**E8333L1_LW_G8**	2935	10
	Dark Wood	E8333L1_WD_G8	2841	10
16AX 250V 3 gang 1 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	**E8333L1LED_WE_G8**	2801	10
	Wine Gold	**E8333L1LED_WG_G8**	4199	10
	Dark Grey	**E8333L1LED_DG_G8**	4199	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8333L1LED_GH_G8**	4259	10
	Light Wood	**E8333L1LED_LW_G8**	4981	10
	Dark Wood	**E8333L1LED_WD_G8**	4259	10
16AX 250V 3 gang 2 Way Switch	White	E8333L2_WE_G8	2009	1
	Wine Gold	E8333L2_WG_G8	3015	10
	Dark Grey	E8333L2_DG_G8	3015	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8333L2_GH_G8	3059	10
	Dark Wood	E8333L2_WD_G8	3059	10
16AX 250V 3 gang 2 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	**E8333L2LED_WE_G8**	3015	10
	Wine Gold	**E8333L2LED_WG_G8**	4522	10
	Dark Grey	**E8333L2LED_DG_G8**	4522	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8333L2LED_GH_G8**	4587	10
	Light Wood	**E8333L2LED_LW_G8**	5119	10
	Dark Wood	**E8333L2LED_WD_G8**	4587	10
16AX 250V 4 Gang 1 Way Switch	White	E8334L1_WE_G8	2685	1
	Wine Gold	E8334L1_WG_G8	4030	10
	Dark Grey	E8334L1_DG_G8	4030	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8334L1_GH_G8	4086	10
	Light Wood	**E8334L1_LW_G8**	4222	10
	Dark Wood	E8334L1_WD_G8	4086	10
16AX 250V 4 Gang 1 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8334L1LED_WE_G8	4030	10
	Wine Gold	**E8334L1LED_WG_G8**	6042	10
	Dark Grey	**E8334L1LED_DG_G8**	6042	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8334L1LED_GH_G8**	6129	10
	Light Wood	**E8334L1LED_LW_G8**	7167	10
	Dark Wood	**E8334L1LED_WD_G8**	6129	10
16AX 250V 4 Gang 2 Way Switch	White	E8334L2_WE_G8	3089	1
	Wine Gold	E8334L2_WG_G8	4631	10
	Dark Grey	E8334L2_DG_G8	4720	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8334L2_GH_G8	4699	10
	Dark Wood	E8334L2_WD_G8	4699	10
16AX 250V 4 Gang 2 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	**E8334L2LED_WE_G8**	4631	10
	Wine Gold	**E8334L2LED_WG_G8**	6949	10
	Dark Grey	**E8334L2LED_DG_G8**	6949	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8334L2LED_GH_G8**	7048	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch

E8331M_WE_G8



E8331PRL1_WD_G8

E8332PRL1_WE_G8



E8332PRL1_WD_G8



E8331D20N_WE_G8



E8331D20N_WD_G8



E8331D32N_WE_G8



E8332D20N_WD_G8



E8331D32N_WD_G8



E8331D45N_WD_G8

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
16A Intermediate Switches				
16AX 250V 1 Gang Intermediate Switch	White	**E8331M_WE_G8**	2497	1
	Wine Gold	**E8331M_WG_G8**	3746	1
	Dark Grey	**E8331M_DG_G8**	3746	1
10A Momentary Switches				
10A 250V 1 Gang Momentary Switch	Dark Wood	**E8331PRL1_WD_G8**	1335	10
10A 250V 2 Gang Momentary Switch	White	**E8332PRL1_WE_G8**	1121	10
	Wine Gold	**E8332PRL1_WG_G8**	1678	10
	Dark Grey	**E8332PRL1_DG_G8**	1678	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8332PRL1_GH_G8**	1678	10
	Dark Wood	**E8332PRL1_WD_G8**	1678	10
Double Pole Switches				
20A 250V 1 Gang Double Pole Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8331D20N_WE_G8	1922	10
	Wine Gold	E8331D20N_WG_G8	2878	10
	Dark Grey	E8331D20N_DG_G8	2878	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331D20N_GH_G8	2906	10
	Light Wood	**E8331D20N_LW_G8**	2827	10
	Dark Wood	E8331D20N_WD_G8	2906	10
20A 250V 2 Gang Double Pole Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8332D20N_WE_G8	2446	10
	Wine Gold	E8332D20N_WG_G8	3455	10
	Dark Grey	E8332D20N_DG_G8	3455	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332D20N_GH_G8	3488	10
	Dark Wood	E8332D20N_WD_G8	3488	10
32A 250V 1 Gang Double Pole Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8331D32N_WE_G8	2549	10
	Wine Gold	E8331D32N_WG_G8	3822	10
	Dark Grey	E8331D32N_DG_G8	3822	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331D32N_GH_G8	3858	10
	Light Wood	E8331D32N_LW_G8	3858	10
	Dark Wood	E8331D32N_WD_G8	3858	10
45A 250V 1 Gang Double Pole Switch with LED Indicator	Wine Gold	E8331D45N_WG_G8	4779	10
	Dark Grey	E8331D45N_DG_G8	4865	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331D45N_GH_G8	4912	10
	Dark Wood	E8331D45N_WD_G8	4604	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch

E8331BPL1_WE_G8


E8331BPL1_WD_G8


E8315_6_NS_WE


E8315_6_NS_WD


E8331FR350_WE_G8


E8331FR350_WD_G8

E8331_WE


E8331_WD

E8331KH_WE


E8332_WD

E8332_WE

E8333_WE

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Bell Push Switch				
10A 250V Door Bell Push Switch	White	E8331BPL1_WE_G8	813	1
	Wine Gold	E8331BPL1_WG_G8	1223	10
	Dark Grey	E8331BPL1_DG_G8	1217	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331BPL1_GH_G8	1235	10
	Light Wood	**E8331BPL1_LW_G8**	1246	10
	Dark Wood	E8331BPL1_WD_G8	1235	10
Sockets				
6A 2/3 Pin Switched Socket	White	E8315_6_NS_WE	1619	8
	Wine Gold	E8315_6_NS_WG	2097	8
	Dark Grey	E8315_6_NS_DG	2058	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8315_6_NS_GH	2078	8
	Light Wood	E8315_6_NS_LW	2157	8
	Dark Wood	E8315_6_NS_WD	2078	8
6/16A Switched Socket	White	E8315_16_WE	2031	8
	Wine Gold	E8315_16_WG	2583	8
	Dark Grey	E8315_16_DG	2583	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8315_16_GH	2657	8
	Light Wood	**E8315_16_LW**	2707	8
	Dark Wood	E8315_16_WD	2608	8
Fan Regulators				
5 Steps 360 Deg Fan Regulator	White	E8331FR350_WE_G8	3857	1
	Wine Gold	E8331FR350_WG_G8	5084	1
	Dark Grey	E8331FR350_DG_G8	5084	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331FR350_GH_G8	5084	1
	Light Wood	**E8331FR350_LW_G8**	5425	1
	Dark Wood	E8331FR350_WD_G8	5084	1
Switch & Socket Covers (Additional)				
1 Gang Switch Cover	White	**E8331_WE**	221	1
	Wine Gold	**E8331_WG**	611	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8331_GH**	890	1
	Dark Wood	**E8331_WD**	611	1
1 Gang Switch Cover with Keyholder	White	**E8331KH_WE**	526	1
2 Gang Switch Cover	White	**E8332_WE**	333	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332_WG**	834	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8332_GH**	834	1
	Light Wood	**E8332_LW**	857	1
	Dark Wood	**E8332_WD**	834	1
3 Gang Switch Cover	White	**E8333_WE**	515	1
	Wine Gold	**E8333_WG**	1226	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8333_GH**	1226	1
	Light Wood	**E8333_LW**	1203	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch

E8334_WE


E8334_WD


E8315C_6_NC_WE


E8315C_6_NC_WD


E8332USB_WE_G8


E8315C_16_WD


E8332ACQUSB_WE


E8332USB_WD_G8

E8331_26_WE

E8331_36_WE

E8331_46_WE

E8330TX_WE

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
4G Switch Cover	White	**E8334_WE**	805	1
	Wine Gold	**E8334_WG**	1504	1
	Dark Grey	**E8334_DG**	1437	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8334_GH**	1671	1
	Light Wood	**E8334_LW**	1642	1
	Dark Wood	**E8334_WD**	1504	1
6A 2/3 Pin Switched Socket Cover	White	E8315C_6_NC_WE	575	12
	Wine Gold	E8315C_6_NC_WG	974	12
	Dark Grey	E8315C_6_NC_DG	974	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8315C_6_NC_GH	974	12
	Light Wood	E8315C_6_NC_LW	1125	12
	Dark Wood	E8315C_6_NC_WD	974	12
16A 2/3 Pin Switched Socket Cover	Wine Gold	**E8315C_16_WG**	1019	12
	Dark Grey	**E8315C_16_DG**	1019	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8315C_16_GH**	1131	12
	Light Wood	**E8315C_16_LW**	1122	12
	Dark Wood	**E8315C_16_WD**	1131	12
USB Chargers				
2 x 2.1A USB Charger with Mobile Holder (2.1A with 2 outputs used simultaneously)	White	**E8332USB_WE_G8**	9670	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332USB_WG_G8**	14507	1
	Dark Grey	E8332USB_DG_G8	14507	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8332USB_GH_G8**	14507	1
	Light Wood	**E8332USB_LW_G8**	17193	1
	Dark Wood	**E8332USB_WD_G8**	14507	1
21W Type A+C, PD+QC3.0 USB Charger	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332ACQUSB_GH	8802	-
	Light Wood	**E8332ACQUSB_LW**	9434	-
	Dark Wood	E8332ACQUSB_WD	8802	-
	White	E8332ACQUSB_WE	7115	-
	Wine Gold	E8332ACQUSB_WG	8802	-
Blacket/Frame (to ensure allignment of switches on 2/3/4 Gang metal box)				
2 Gang Blacket/Frame	White	E8331_26_WE	365	1
	Wine Gold	E8331_26_WG	478	1
	Dark Grey	E8331_26_DG	455	1
3 Gang Blacket/Frame	White	E8331_36_WE	402	1
	Wine Gold	E8331_36_WG	563	1
	Dark Grey	E8331_36_DG	537	1
4 Gang Blacket/ Frame	White	E8331_46_WE	429	1
	Wine Gold	E8331_46_WG	604	1
	Dark Grey	E8331_46_DG	576	1
Blank Plates				
1 Gang Blank Plate	White	E8330X_WE	490	1
	Wine Gold	E8330X_WG	737	1
	Dark Grey	E8330X_DG	737	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8330X_GH	771	1
	Dark Wood	E8330X_WD	771	1
2 Gang Blank Plate	White	**E8330TX_WE**	685	10
	Wine Gold	**E8330TX_WG**	1063	10
	Dark Grey	**E8330TX_DG**	1063	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8330TX_GH**	2947	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch



E8331BPDMW_WE_G8



E8331KPB_WE



E8332C_WE_G8



E8332C_WD_G8



E83T727V_WE



E83T727V_WD



E8331RJS4_WE



E8331RJS4_WD

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Hotel Series				
DND, PCU, PW Indicator with Bell Switch (Do Not Disturb, Please Clean Up, Please Wait)	White	**E8331BPDMW_WE_G8**	7042	1
	Wine Gold	**E8331BPDMW_WG_G8**	10562	10
	Dark Grey	**E8331BPDMW_DG_G8**	10562	1
16AX 3 Gang Switch with PCU, DND, PW Sym (Do Not Disturb, Please Clean Up, Please Wait)	White	**E8333DMWS_WE_G8**	6702	1
	Wine Gold	**E8333DMWS_WG_G8**	9779	10
	Dark Grey	**E8333DMWS_DG_G8**	10244	1
	Dark Wood	**E8333DMWS_WD_G8**	10435	10
250V 16A Electronic Keycard Switch	White	E8331EKT_WE	12536	1
	Wine Gold	E8331EKT_WG	18806	1
	Dark Grey	E8331EKT_DG	18805	1
	Dark Wood	**E8331EKT_WD**	19700	1
Panic Button with Key Reset	White	**E8331KPB_WE**	2352	1
	Wine Gold	**E8331KPB_WG**	3456	1
	Dark Grey	**E8331KPB_DG**	2971	1
10A 2 Gang Mechanical Curtain Switch	White	E8332C_WE_G8	1459	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332C_WG_G8**	2189	10
	Dark Grey	E8332C_DG_G8	2189	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8332C_GH_G8**	2189	10
	Light Wood	**E8332C_LW_G8**	2433	10
	Dark Wood	**E8332C_WD_G8**	2189	10
115/240V 20VA Universal Version Shaver	White	**E83T727V_WE**	6958	1
	Wine Gold	**E83T727V_WG**	11269	1
	Dark Grey	**E83T727V_DG**	11808	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E83T727V_GH**	11808	1
	Dark Wood	**E83T727V_WD**	12370	1
Connection Units				
13A 250V 1 Gang Fused Connection with DP Switch and Neon	Wine Gold	**E8331DFSGN_WG**	6339	10
25A 250V 1 Gang Connection Unit	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8331TB_GH**	2743	10
Telecom, Network, Connectivity & Media Series				
1 Gang Telephone Socket, Shuttered Wallplate	White	E8331RJS4_WE	1084	1
	Wine Gold	E8331RJS4_WG	1808	1
	Dark Grey	E8331RJS4_DG	1808	1
	Metal Gold Hairline Light Wood	E8331RJS4_GH	1808	1
	Dark Wood	E8331RJS4_WD	1808	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch


E8332RJS4_WE


E8331RJS5_WE


E8332RJS5_WE


E8331RJS6_WE


E8332RJS6_WE


E8331TV_WE


E8331TVSF_WE


E8332TDRJS5_WE


E8332TVRJS5_WE


E8332HDUSB_WE


E8332HDHD_WE


E8331RJS_WE


E8332RJS_WE

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
2G Tel Socket, Shuttered Wallplate	White	**E8332RJS4_WE**	2661	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332RJS4_WG**	3996	1
1 Gang RJ45 Data Cat5E, Shuttered	White	E8331RJS5_WE	1695	1
	Wine Gold	E8331RJS5_WG	2957	1
	Dark Grey	**E8331RJS5_DG**	2822	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331RJS5_GH	2822	1
	Dark Wood	**E8331RJS5_WD**	2957	1
2 Gang RJ45 Data Cat5E, Shuttered	White	**E8332RJS5_WE**	3099	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332RJS5_WG**	5168	1
	Dark Grey	**E8332RJS5_DG**	4933	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8332RJS5_GH**	4933	10
1 Gang RJ45 Data Cat6, Shuttered	White	E8331RJS6_WE	2026	1
	Wine Gold	E8331RJS6_WG	3037	1
	Dark Grey	E8331RJS6_DG	3037	1
2 Gang RJ45 Data Cat6, Shuttered	White	**E8332RJS6_WE**	3795	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332RJS6_WG**	5694	1
	Dark Grey	**E8332RJS6_DG**	5694	1
1 Gang TV Socket, 75Ω, Through-Connect	White	E8331TV_WE	855	1
	Wine Gold	**E8331TV_WG**	1424	1
	Dark Grey	**E8331TV_DG**	1424	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8331TV_GH**	1424	10
	Dark Wood	**E8331TV_WD**	1424	1
1 Gang TV Socket, Slave 5-1000	White	**E8331TVSF_WE**	945	10
	Wine Gold	**E8331TVSF_WG**	1583	0
	Dark Grey	**E8331TVSF_DG**	1508	1
1 Gang Tel + RJ45 Data Cat5E, Shuttered	White	E8332TDRJS5_WE	2661	1
	Wine Gold	E8332TDRJS5_WG	4437	1
	Dark Grey	E8332TDRJS5_DG	4236	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8332TDRJS5_GH**	4236	1
	Dark Wood	**E8332TDRJS5_WD**	4437	1
1 Gang TV+ RJ45 Data Cat5E, Shuttered	White	**E8332TVRJS5_WE**	3300	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332TVRJS5_WG**	5507	1
	Dark Grey	**E8332TVRJS5_DG**	5255	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8332TVRJS5_GH**	5255	1
	Dark Wood	**E8332TVRJS5_WD**	6118	1
1 Gang TV+ RJ45 Data Cat6, Shuttered	White	**E8332TVRJS6_WE**	3300	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332TVRJS6_WG**	5507	1
	Dark Grey	**E8332TVRJS6_DG**	5255	1
HDMI + USB Socket	White	**E8332HDUSB_WE**	7033	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332HDUSB_WG**	11720	8
	Dark Grey	**E8332HDUSB_DG**	11187	1
2 Gang HDMI+HDMI, Keystone on Wallplate	White	**E8332HDHD_WE**	3857	1
Volume Control, 5W, 8Ohm	Wine Gold	**E8331VC_WG**	4648	10
	Dark Grey	**E8331VC_DG**	4645	1
1 Gang S Keystone Wallplate (w/o Mod)	White	**E8331RJS_WE**	855	10
	Wine Gold	**E8331RJS_WG**	1282	10
	Dark Grey	**E8331RJS_DG**	1316	1
2 Gang S Keystone Wallplate (w/o Mod)	White	**E8332RJS_WE**	1563	10
	Wine Gold	**E8332RJS_WG**	2343	10
	Dark Grey	**E8332RJS_DG**	2342	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Kavacha - Weather Protected Series



CSW110-GY-EX



A3031WBP_WE

- Pleasing looks with **IP56 protection**
- Large press switch
- Co-moulded sealing with no risk of gasket damage
- Chemical resistant & UV stabilised

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Kavacha IP56 Surface Mount Combined Switched Socket Outlets			
Combination Switch Socket Outlets			
16A Single Pole Switched Socket Outlet	**CSC316RP_GY**	5318	1
Kavacha IP56 Surface Mount Socket Outlets			
16A Socket Outlet	CSO316RP-GY-EX	3757	1
Kavacha Full-Time Weatherproof Cover			
Full-Time Weatherproof Single Gang Socket Cover (Transparent) IP55	E223R_TR	1360	1
Weatherproof Bell Press Grey	A3031WBP_GY	2077	1
Weatherproof Bell Press White	A3031WBP_WE	1815	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Metal Boxes



- **Weld free design** to minimize corrosion and rusting without compromising on strength
- Mounting clip and earth pin designed for **easier installation** and to **avoid loss during transportation**
- Removable side plates and optimized knock outs and for **easier wiring**
- Completely tested & validated as per **IS 14772**

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Metal Boxes for Indian Format Ranges (Livia, Opale, Clipsal X, Unica Pure & ZENcelo India)			
0.8 mm thickness			
Metal Box 1 & 2 modules	ME0102	121	20
Metal Box 3 modules	ME0103	158	20
Metal Box 4 modules	ME0104	181	20
1 mm thickness			
Metal Box 1 & 2 modules	MR1102	135	20
Metal Box 3 modules	MR1103	178	20
Metal Box 4 modules	MR1104	205	20
Metal Box 6 modules	MR1106	279	10
Metal Box 8 modules - Horizontal	MR1108	362	10
Metal Box 8 modules - Square	MR1109	362	10
Metal Box 12 module	MR1112	465	5
Metal Box 18 modules	MR1118	552	5

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Metal Boxes for BS Format Ranges (AvatarON) - New & Improved Design			
Use Blacket/Frame to ensure allignment of switches on 2/3/4 Gang Metal Box (refer to AvatarOn section for refrences)			
1 mm thickness			
2 GANG GI Metal Boxes	MM1102	353	20
3 GANG GI Metal Boxes	MM1103	499	20
4 GANG GI Metal Boxes	MM1104	646	20

- Special Metal Box with Gang Partition to accommodate BS format ranges
- Single Metal Box can accommodate up to 4 units
- Number of Gangs for Metal Box = Number of units that it can accommodate (Eg. 3 GANG Metal Box can accommodate up to 3 BS format Units)

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

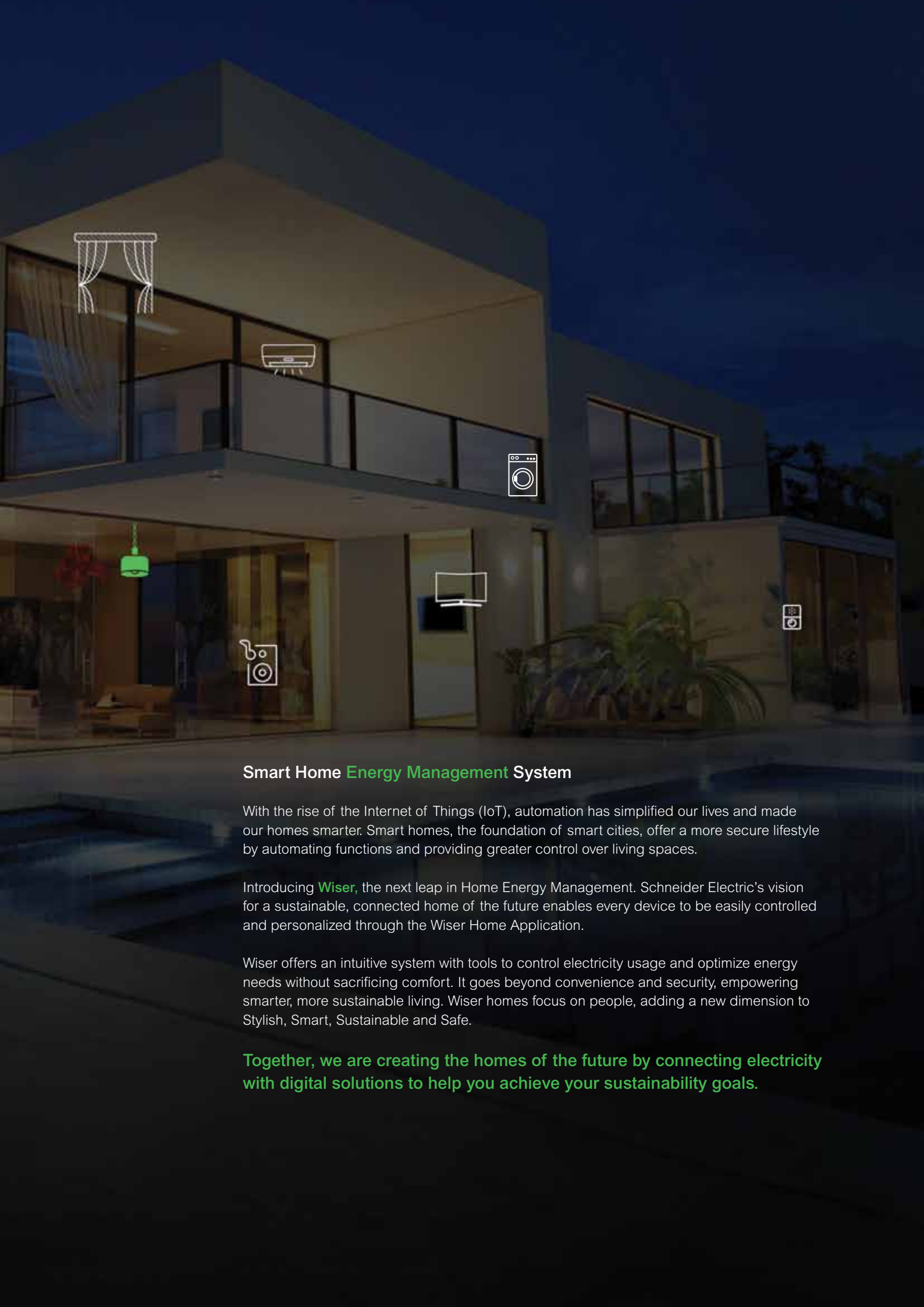
W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Smart Home Energy Management System



The Future of Homes

It's Time to Get Wiser



Smart Home Energy Management System

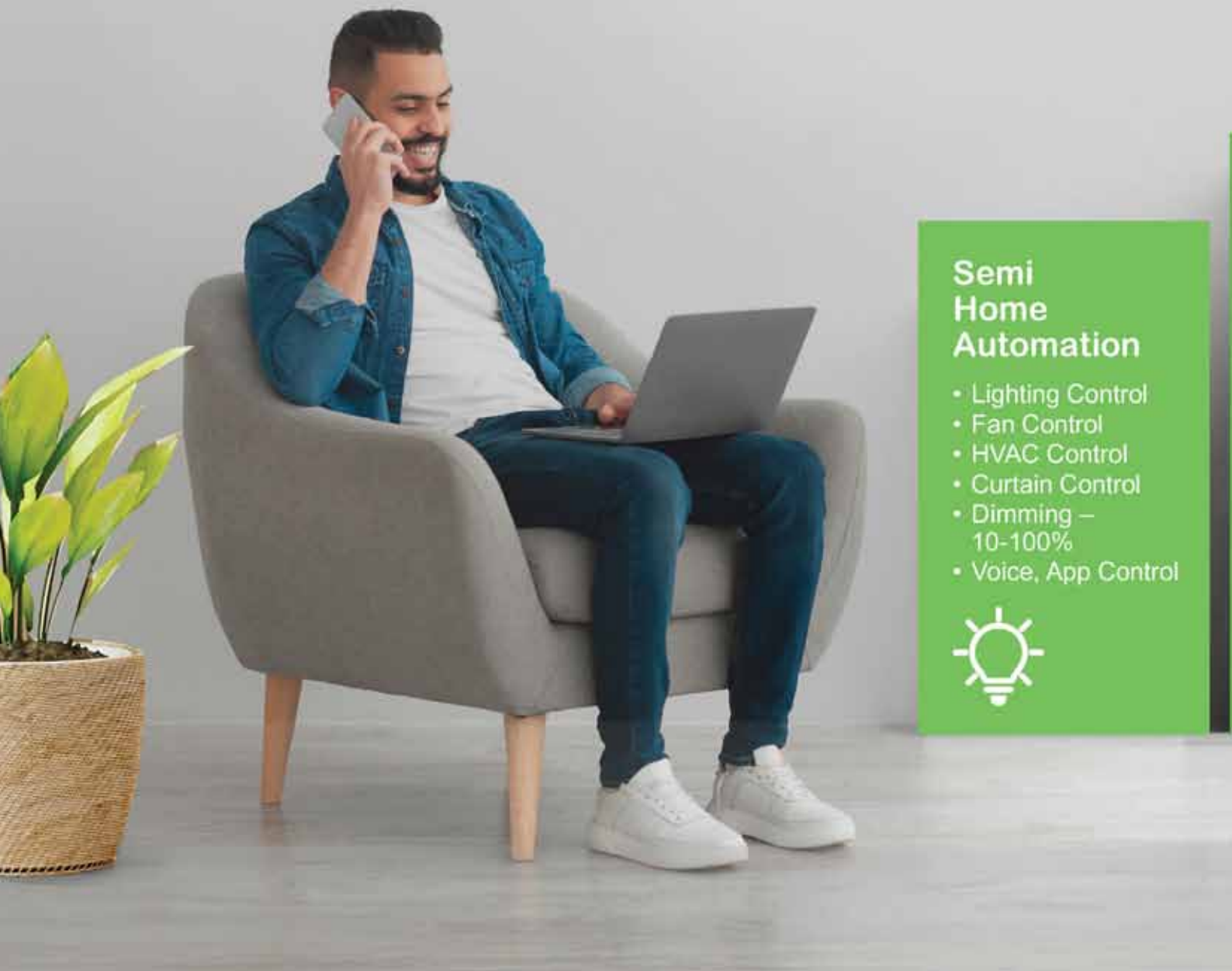
With the rise of the Internet of Things (IoT), automation has simplified our lives and made our homes smarter. Smart homes, the foundation of smart cities, offer a more secure lifestyle by automating functions and providing greater control over living spaces.

Introducing **Wiser,** the next leap in Home Energy Management. Schneider Electric's vision for a sustainable, connected home of the future enables every device to be easily controlled and personalized through the Wiser Home Application.

Wiser offers an intuitive system with tools to control electricity usage and optimize energy needs without sacrificing comfort. It goes beyond convenience and security, empowering smarter, more sustainable living. Wiser homes focus on people, adding a new dimension to Stylish, Smart, Sustainable and Safe.

Together, we are creating the homes of the future by connecting electricity with digital solutions to help you achieve your sustainability goals.

Home Automation Possibilities



Semi Home Automation

- Lighting Control
- Fan Control
- HVAC Control
- Curtain Control
- Dimming – 10-100%
- Voice, App Control

Full Home Automation

- Mood Creation
- Geo-Fencing
- Digital Door-Lock Integration
- Sensor Based Automation
- Air Quality Management

Safety

- Appliance Protection
- Arc Fault Protection
- Thermal Protection

Home Energy Management

- Energy Monitoring
- Energy Efficiency Features
- Prosumer Management
- NEL Integration

AI / Machine Learning

- Lifestyle Recommendations
- Energy Saving Tips
- Appliance Management Tips

Wiser: One System. Infinite Control.

Make your home **Smart** and **Sustainable** with **Wiser**



SE Ref.	Description of reference	Unit MRP [₹]
CS16A1MSW_WE*	16A 1M Connected Switch, White	7200
CS16A1MSW_GY*	16A 1M Connected Switch, Grey	9450
CD4SFR2M_WE*	4 Step Connected Fan Regulator, White	7600
CD4SFR2M_GY*	4 Step Connected Fan Regulator, Grey	9800
ENMOD1P*	Energy Monitoring Device, Single Phase	On Request
ENMOD3P*	Energy Monitoring Device, Three Phase	On Request
CCIRC1M*	IR Controller- Wi-Fi	On Request
CR2CHRLYPG*	5A 2 Channel Relay Puck- Wi-Fi	On Request
CDWRLY1CH16A*	16A 1 Channel Connected Relay Puck- Wi-Fi	On Request
B1GTEWY*	Multi-Protocol Gateway	On Request
IH100WFVDP*	Smart Doorbell	On Request
IH14000100*	4 Channel Automation Relay	On Request
IH1200010F*	Fan Speed Controller	On Request
IH12000020*	2 Channel Dimmer Controller	On Request
IH101ZW2IR*	ZW_IR Controller	On Request
IH11000200*	2 Channel Curtain Controller	On Request
IH101ZWIFI*	Automation Gateway	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Surface and Flush Mount Occupancy Sensors



PIR, Ultrasonic Sensors & High Frequency sensor suitable for both Surface & Flush Mount

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surface Mount Single-Load 360 degrees PIR	CSS54E_WE	4140
Flush/Surface Mount Single-Load 360 degrees PIR	SAE-UE-MS-CSAWE	5043
ARGUS Presence Dual-Tech PIR & Ultrasonic Sensor - 1ch	**CCT551011**	16588
ARGUS Presence Dual-Tech PIR & Ultrasonic Sensor - 2ch	**CCT551012**	17821
ARGUS IR Remote Controller Dual-Tech	**CCT556011**	23596
ARGUS Presence High Frequency High Bay Sensor - 2ch	**CCT551023**	19503
ARGUS IR Remote Controller HF	**CCT556023**	21631
ARGUS Presence Wide Sense - 2ch	**CCT551003**	16514
INFRASCAN OUTDOOR 3WIRE 10A	**750WPR-GY**	25305
INFRASCAN INDOOR 3WIRE 10A	**751R-WE**	14682
INFRASCAN 360 DEGREE 3WIRE	**753R-WE**	12752



PIR Flush Mount Sensors

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ARGUS Standard min 360° False ceiling indoor movement detector	**CCT570005**	5902
ARGUS Standard 360° False ceiling indoor movement detector - 2ch	**CCT570003**	8664
Flush Mount Dual load 360 degrees standalone sensor	SAE-UE-MS-CDBWE	9864



Dimmable Sensors with Light Regulation

Dali Dimmable Sensor

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ARGUS Presence Master with IR, DALI	**MTN5510-1519**	17821

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Wall Mount Sensors







BS Standard & Outdoor IP55 Sensor

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Neo C-Metro 200 degrees wall mount sensor, grey colour	**E3751MS3C_GS**	7881
Zencelo 110 degrees wall mount sensor, white colour	**E84751MS3B_WE**	7980
Zencelo 90 degrees wall mount sensor, white colour	**E84751MS3A_WE**	6085
Argus 110 Electronic outdoor movement detector, angle of detection 110 degrees, max. range 12 mtrs, IP55 protection	**MTN565119**	8688
Argus 220 Electronic movement detector for outdoor ceiling mounting angle of detection 220 degrees, max. range 12 mtrs, IP55 protection	**MTN565219**	13406

Hotel - ELV Dual Motion Sensor

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ELV DUAL TECH MOTION SENSOR	**SAE_UE_MS_CULV_WE**	11022

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

Schneider Electric



Final Distribution, Wiring Devices & Smart Home Energy Management Devices

Maximum Retail Price Effective June 10th, 2026



se.com/in

Advancing Energy Tech

Contents

About Schneider Electric 4
Easy9 Philosophy 5
Miniature Circuit Breaker (MCB).....7
Residual Current Circuit Breaker (RCCB) - AC Type 9
Surge Protection Device.....10

Timers & Time Switches 11

Easy9 Distribution Boards 13

PratiKa.....16
Plugs and Sockets - IP44 / IP67 16

Electra 20
Metal Clad Plugs & Sockets 20

56 Series 21
Plugs and Sockets - IP56 / IP66 21

Wiring Devices 24
LIVIA - Switch to the extra-ordinary.....25
Miluz ZeTa Little things, big impact.....27
Opale - Switches with Satin Finish 33
Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful 35
ZENcelo India - The Revolutionary Full-Flat Switch 43
AvatarOn - It's also a Switch.....47
Kavacha - Weather Protected Series.....54
Metal Boxes.....55

Smart Home Energy Management System 56
Wiser™.....60
Surface and Flush Mount Occupancy Sensors.....61
Dimmable Sensors with Light Regulation.....61
Wall Mount Sensors.....62
Hotel - ELV Dual Motion Sensor 62

About Schneider Electric

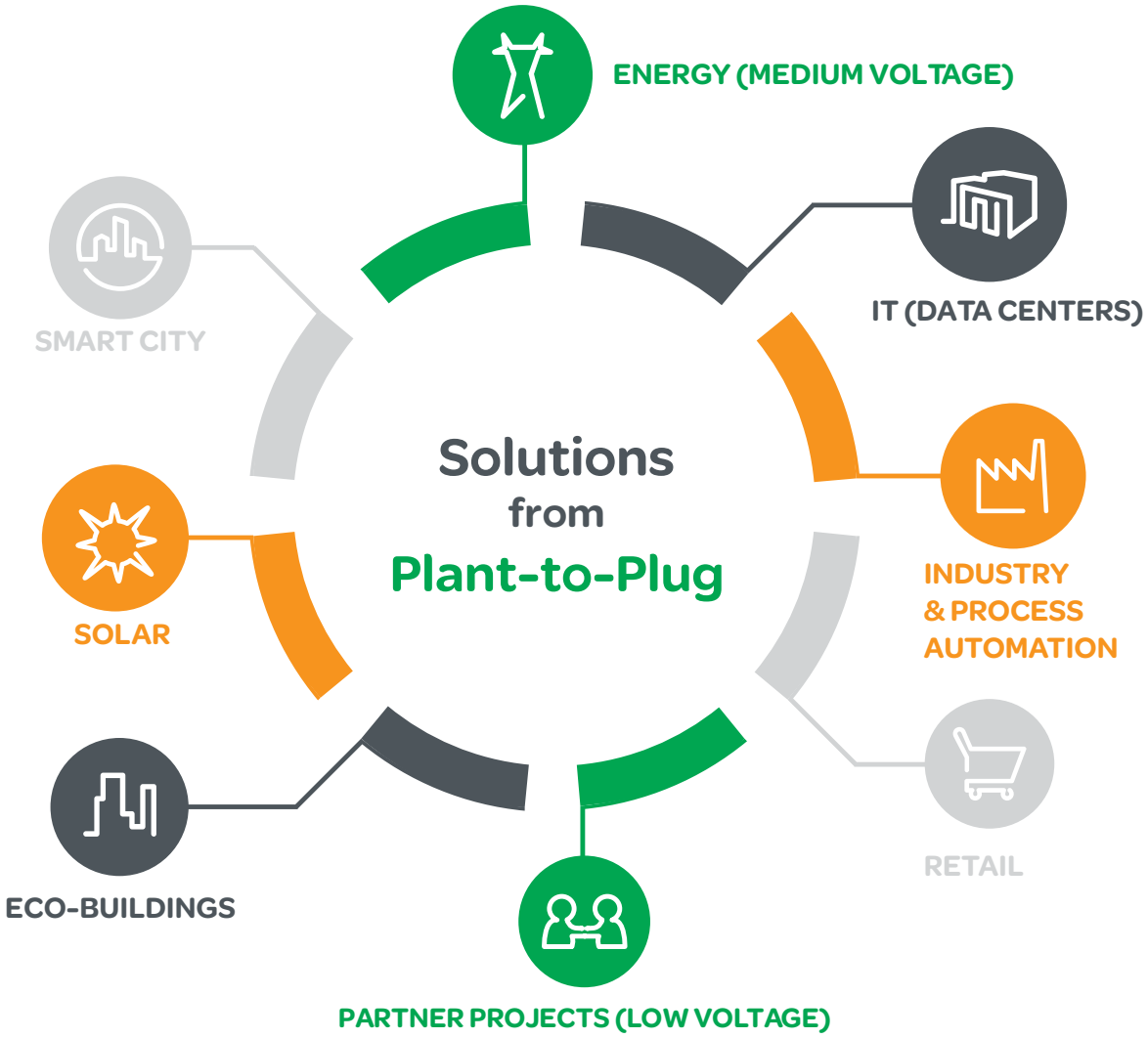
Schneider Electric is a global energy technology leader, driving efficiency and sustainability by electrifying, automating, and digitalizing industries, businesses, and homes. Its technologies enable buildings, data centers, factories, infrastructure, and grids to operate as open, interconnected ecosystems, enhancing performance, resilience, and sustainability. The portfolio includes intelligent devices, software-defined architectures, AI-powered systems, digital services, and expert advisory. With 160,000 employees and 1 million partners in over 100 countries, Schneider Electric is consistently ranked among the world's most sustainable companies

60 years of history in India with a strong foot-print in manufacturing, innovation, and customer connect

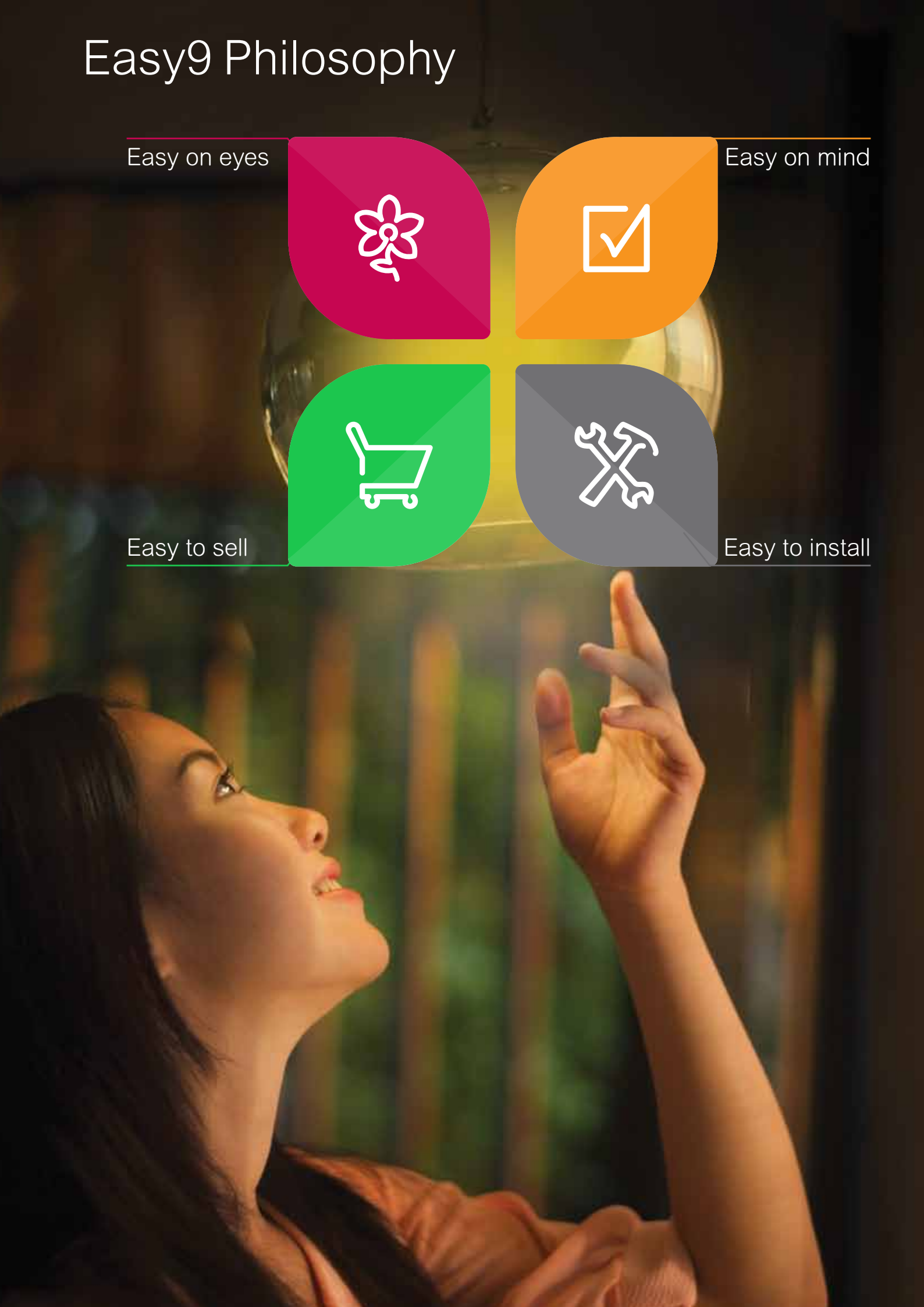
India is the 3rd largest market for Schneider Electric Group.

Our business offerings

Span the entire spectrum from Plant-to-Plug.



Easy9 Philosophy



Safeguard your peace of mind

Get maximum electrical protection with **Easy9**



Easy9

Miniature Circuit Breaker (MCB)

For circuit protection against Overload and Short Circuit Current Fault

- Conforms to IS/IEC 60898-1
- Breaking Capacity 6kA, 10kA
- Green Compliance: RoHS, REACh
- Energy Limiting Class 3
- Trip Free Mechanism
- Fast Tripping Mechanism
- Suitable for Positive Isolation
- Line Load Reversibility
- Bi-connect Terminals
- Degree of Protection IP 20
- Operating Voltage 240V / 415V
- Frequency 50Hz






Easy9 - C Curve 6kA

[In] Rated Current (A)	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width**	**1 mod**		**2 mod**		**3 mod**		**4 mod**	
Package Size	**12 Nos.**		**6 Nos.**		**4 Nos.**		**3 Nos.**	
6	EZ9F76106	308	**EZ9F76206**	1211	**EZ9F76306**	1882	-	-
10	EZ9F76110	308	**EZ9F76210**	1211	**EZ9F76310**	1882	-	-
16	EZ9F76116	308	EZ9F76216	1211	EZ9F76316	1882	**EZ9F76416**	2675
20	EZ9F76120	308	EZ9F76220	1211	**EZ9F76320**	1882	**EZ9F76420**	2675
25	EZ9F76125	308	EZ9F76225	1211	**EZ9F76325**	1882	**EZ9F76425**	2675
32	EZ9F76132	308	EZ9F76232	1211	EZ9F76332	1882	EZ9F76432	2675
40	**EZ9F76140**	706	EZ9F76240	1610	**EZ9F76340**	2723	EZ9F76440	3646

Easy9 - C Curve 10kA

[In] Rated Current (A)	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width**	**1 mod**		**2 mod**		**3 mod**		**4 mod**	
Package Size	**12 Nos.**		**6 Nos.**		**4 Nos.**		**3 Nos.**	
6	EZ9F71106	411	-	-	**EZ9F71306**	2386	-	-
10	EZ9F71110	411	**EZ9F71210**	1498	**EZ9F71310**	2386	-	-
16	EZ9F71116	411	**EZ9F71216**	1498	**EZ9F71316**	2386	**EZ9F71416**	3240
20	EZ9F71120	411	**EZ9F71220**	1498	**EZ9F71320**	2386	**EZ9F71420**	3240
25	EZ9F71125	411	**EZ9F71225**	1498	**EZ9F71325**	2386	**EZ9F71425**	3240
32	EZ9F71132	411	EZ9F71232	1498	EZ9F71332	2386	EZ9F71432	3240
40	-	-	**EZ9F71240**	2202	**EZ9F71340**	3421	**EZ9F71440**	4177
63	**EZ9F71163**	1078	EZ9F71263	2468	EZ9F71363	3664	EZ9F71463	4414

Easy9 - B Curve 10kA

[In] Rated Current (A)	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width**	**1 mod**		**2 mod**	
Package Size	**12 Nos.**		**6 Nos.**	
6	**EZ9F21106**	377	-	-
10	**EZ9F21110**	377	-	-
16	EZ9F21116	377	-	-
20	**EZ9F21120**	377	-	-
25	**EZ9F21125**	377	-	-
32	**EZ9F21132**	377	**EZ9F21232**	2044
40	-	-	**EZ9F21240**	2153

Note:

Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non Stockable status of references

*Price on Request

**18mm/module

*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Shield your devices and your loved ones too

Get maximum electrical protection
with **Easy9**



Residual Current Circuit Breaker (RCCB) - AC Type

For protection against Risk of Shock / Electrocution and Risk of Fire in case of Earth Leakage Current

- CE Marked Conforms to IS 12640-1, IEC 61008-1
- Green Compliance: RoHS, REACh
- Operating voltage 240 / 415V
- Operating Frequency 50Hz





[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width**		**2 Mod**		**4 Mod**	
Package Size		**6 Nos.**		**3 Nos.**	
25	30	**EZ9R35225**	5096	**EZ9R35425**	6906
	100	**EZ9R55225**	5413	**EZ9R55425**	7033
	300	**EZ9R65225**	5515	**EZ9R65425**	7169
40	30	EZ9R35240	5288	**EZ9R35440**	6788
	100	**EZ9R55240**	5666	**EZ9R55440**	7169
	300	**EZ9R65240**	5619	**EZ9R65440**	7176
63	30	**EZ9R35263**	7078	EZ9R35463	7141
	100	**EZ9R55263**	7430	**EZ9R55463**	7646
	300	**EZ9R65263**	7351	**EZ9R65463**	7580

Note:
Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non Stockable status of references
*Price on Request
**18mm/module

Isolator

- CE Marked Conforms to IEC 60947-3
- For isolation of electrical circuits for maintenance or repair by ensuring there is no residual voltage or current present in the isolated section
- Utilisation category - AC 22
- Green Compliance: RoHS, REACh
- Suitable for Positive Isolation
- Line Load Reversibility
- Laser Printing
- Bi-connect Terminals
- Degree of Protection IP 20
- Operating Voltage 240V / 415V
- Frequency 50Hz







[In] Rated Current (A)	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width**	**2 Mod**		**3 Mod**		**4 Mod**	
Package Size	**6 Nos.**		**4 Nos.**		**3 Nos.**	
40	EZ9S66240	816	**EZ9S66340**	1735	**EZ9S66440**	1950
63	EZ9S66263	1088	**EZ9S66363**	1943	EZ9S66463	1986
80	-	-	-	-	**EZ9S66480**	2542

Note:
Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non Stockable status of references
*Price on Request
**18mm/module
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Surge Protection Device

For Protection of Devices against Lightning & Switching Surges

- Conforms to IEC 61643 - 11
- In conformance with standards IEC 61643-11
- For protection against Indirect lightning and Switching surges
- Inbuilt health Indicator
- Always use a Back-up MCB with your SPD



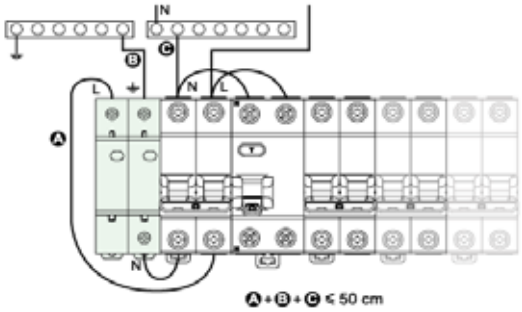


CE

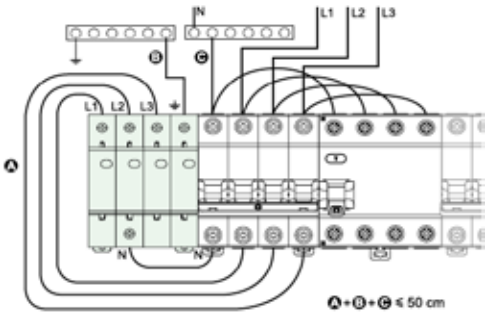
Surge Arresters - Type 2

[Imax] Rated Current (kA)	1P+ N Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P+N Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width**	**2 Mod**		**4 Mod**	
Package Size	**6 Nos.**		**3 Nos.**	
20kA	EZ9L33620	4679	**EZ9L33720**	7916
45kA	-	-	EZ9L33745	11876

Network: single phase
Earthing system: TT or TN-S



Network: three phase
Earthing system: TT or TN-S



Backup MCB Selection Chart

[Imax] Rated Current (kA)	1P+ N Reference	Backup MCB	3P+N Reference	Backup MCB
20kA	EZ9L33620	EZ9F71220	EZ9L33720	EZ9F71420
45kA	-	-	EZ9L33745	EZ9F71463

Note:
Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non Stockable status of references
*Price on Request
**18mm/module
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Timers & Time Switches

Analog Time Switches



- 24H, 7D Programmable switch Voltage Rating: 230V AC +10%, -15%
- Memory: Upto 56 Switching Operations
- Back up of program: Operating reserve for 100, 200 Hours
- Overall dimensions: 5 modules
- Minimum time between two switching operations: 15, 30 min
- Accuracy: ≤ ±1 s/day at +20°C

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IH 24H 16 A 15 mts interval 1 channel	1	15336	7187
IH 24H 16 A 30 mts interval 1 channel	1	CCT15365	7839
IH 7 day 16 A 1 channel- Max 21 On and 21 Off cycles	3	CCT15367	11222
IH 24H 16 A 30 mts 1 channel without reserve	3	CCT16364	6367

Digital Time Switches



- 7D, 24H Programmable switch. Voltage Rating: 230V AC +10%, -15%
- Consumption: 1 channel - max. 4VA; 2 channels - max. 7VA
- Memory: Upto 56 Switching Operations
- Back up of program & time by lithium battery: Operating reserve: 6 Years
- Overall dimensions: 5 modules
- Cable length: 100m
- Minimum time between two switching operations: 1 min

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IHP 1C w (24h/7d) programmable time switch	2.5	CCT15441	15448
IHP+ 1C (24h/7d) SMARTw programmable time switch	2.5	**CCT15551**	19056
IHP 2C w (24h/7d) programmable time switch	2.5	**CCT15443**	19927
IHP DCF (24h/7d) SMART programmable time switch	2.5	**CCT15858**	31369
IHP+ 2C (24h/7d) SMARTw programmable time switch	2.5	**CCT15553**	22046

Timers



- Switching capacity 16 A, max
- Delay range from 30 sec to 20 min
- Capacity for lighted pushbutton 150 mA
- Electric distribution busbar compatibility
- Output power capacity CCT15232-2300W
- Output power capacity CCT15223-3600W

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
MINs - electronic timer - 0.5 to 20 min	1	**CCT15232**	8727
MINs - electronic timer - 0.5 to 20 min with switch Off Warning	1	**CCT15233**	11205
MINs - electronic timer - 0.5 to 20 min with switch Off Warning and Impulse relay function	1	**CCT15234**	10533

Note:
Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non Stockable status of references
*Price on Request
**18mm/module
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Timers & Time Switches

Twilight switch



- Includes wall mounted cell
- Adjustable brightness threshold 2 to 2000 Lux
- 2 LEDs to signal the sensor status and the output status
- Test button: To check the product and load cabling
- Switching capacity: 16Amp
- Screwless Terminals compatible with rigid and flexible wires
- Consumption 6 VA
- Size 45mm

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IC2000 outdoor (2 - 2000 lux) twilight switch	1	**CCT15369**	18403
Analogue indoor light sensor cell	-	**CCT15262**	9081
Wall mounted Analogue outdoor light sensor cell	-	**CCT15263**	14076
IC100 (2 - 100 lux) twilight switch	1	**CCT15482**	15481
IC2000 indoor (2 - 2000 lux) twilight switch	1	**CCT15285**	13797
IC2000p+ (2 - 2000 lux) programmable twilight switch	2.5	**CCT15483**	31978
IC100kp+ 1C (1 - 99000 lux) SMART programmable twilight switch	2.5	**CCT15494**	38676
IC100kp+ 2C (1 - 99000 lux) SMART programmable twilight switch	2.5	**CCT15495**	47613
IC Astro 2C SMART programmable twilight switch	2.5	**CCT15245**	33426
IC Astro 1C SMART programmable twilight switch	2.5	**CCT15225**	28126

Time switch accessories

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Programming kit for IHP / IC	1	**CCT15860**	14713

Thermostat

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
THP1+ 1C (24h/7d) programmable thermostat	2.5	CCT15834	33468

Note:
Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non Stockable status of references
*Price on Request
**18mm/module
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Easy9 Distribution Boards



IK-08
tested

IP-30
Single door
IP-43
Double door

Features

- Clean and attractive colour and finish (White RAL 9003)
- Unique design of door knob for easy operation
- Conforms to IS 8623
- High quality powder coating for long life and high reliability under the toughest of conditions
- Optimized wiring space for a clean installation
- Suitable for surface and flush mounting
- Cement Spill protector helps avoid entry of dust and cement particles
- Reversible door
- Independent centre plate
- 45° angled hole for easy installation and 1 key hole for easy alignment
- Removable top and bottom gland plates
- Unique 5-hole mounting for single-person fixing
- Conforming to international standards: Tested as per IEC 61439-3 at NABL accredited laboratories and IP tested at CPRI
- Combi-head screws for tool flexibility

Easy9 Distribution Boards

Metal Enclosures



Description	Module Cutout Width**	Single Door (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2 way Enclosure	2	EZ9EMES02	810
4 way Enclosure	4	EZ9EMES04	914

Metal Clad P&S Units



Description	Module Cutout Width**	Single Door (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EZ9 Metal P&S Unit 20A 1P+N+E	2	EZ9EMS220	2624
EZ9 Metal P&S Unit 30A 3P+E	3	**EZ9EMS330**	6008

Phase Selector DBs



Description	Module Cutout Width**	Double Door (IP43) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Easy9 DB 4Way phase selector vertical	8 + 4 x 3	EZ9EPVD04N	10588
Easy9 DB 6Way phase selector vertical	8 + 6 x 3	EZ9EPVD06N	11278
Easy9 DB 8Way phase selector vertical	8 + 8 x 3	EZ9EPVD08N	12176

Phase Selector Switch



Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Easy9 DB 40A selector switch	EZ9EPS40SN	9638
Easy9 DB 63A selector switch	EZ9EPS63SN	11278

SPN DBs



Description	Total Module Cutout Width** (Incomer + Outgoing)"	Single Door (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Easy9 SPN DB 4 way	2 + 2	-	-	EZ9ESND04	2616
Easy9 SPN DB 6 way	2 + 4	-	-	EZ9ESND06	2712
Easy9 SPN DB 8 way	2 + 6	**EZ9ESNS08**	1943	EZ9ESND08	2973
Easy9 SPN DB 10 way	2 + 8	-	-	EZ9ESND10	3226
Easy9 SPN DB 12 way	2 + 10	-	-	EZ9ESND12	3545
Easy9 SPN DB 16 way	2 + 14	-	-	EZ9ESND16	5224

Note:
Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non Stockable status of references
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Easy9 Distribution Boards

TPN DBs



Description	Total Module Cutout Width** (Incomer + Outgoing)	Double DoorMetal (IP43) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Easy9 TPN DB 4 way - 4 Mod Incomer	4 + 4 x 3	EZ9ETND04E	5262
Easy9 TPN DB 4 way	8 + 4 x 3	EZ9ETND04	6074
Easy9 TPN DB 6 way	8 + 6 x 3	EZ9ETND06	7567
Easy9 TPN DB 8 way	8 + 8 x 3	EZ9ETND08	9554
Easy9 TPN DB 12 way	8 + 12 x 3	EZ9ETND12	14630

VTPN DBs Modular Incomer



Description	Total Module Cutout Width** (Incomer + Outgoing)	Double DoorMetal (IP43) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Easy9 VTPN DB 4 Ways Modular i/c	12+12	**EZ9EVM04**	11195
Easy9 VTPN DB 8 Ways Modular i/c	12+24	**EZ9EVM08**	16107
Easy9 VTPN DB 12 Ways Modular i/c	12+36	**EZ9EVM12**	20277

VTPN DBs MCCB Incomer



Description	Total Module Cutout Width** (Incomer + Outgoing)	Double DoorMetal (IP43) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Easy9 VTPN DB 4 Ways CVS i-c 100A	100A MCCB+ 12	**EZ9EVN04L**	14022
Easy9 VTPN DB 8 Ways CVS i-c 100A	100A MCCB+ 24	**EZ9EVN08L**	18346
Easy9 VTPN DB 12 Ways CVS i-c 100A	100A MCCB+ 36	**EZ9EVN12L**	22644
Easy9 VTPN DB 4 Ways CVS i/c 160A	160A MCCB+ 12	**EZ9EVN04M**	15429
Easy9 VTPN DB 8 Ways CVS i/c 160A	160A MCCB+ 24	**EZ9EVN08M**	20598
Easy9 VTPN DB 12 Ways CVS i/c 160A	160A MCCB+ 36	**EZ9EVN12M**	25727
Easy9 VTPN DB 8 Ways CVS i/c 250A	250A MCCB+ 24	**EZ9EVN08H**	20809
Easy9 VTPN DB 12 Ways CVS i/c 250A	250A MCCB+ 36	**EZ9EVN12H**	25962

Accessories

Description	Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Easy9 Door Bracket-Set of 5 SSP152	Door Bracket	EZ9EBRACKET	494
Easy9 Std Door Knob-Set of 5 SSP144 GRY	Door Knob	EZ9EDOORKNOB	2992

Note:
Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non Stockable status of references
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Wander Plugs


PKE16M423


PKE16M723


81383

- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- PK PratiKa Screw Connect: same orientation of clamp's screws
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850°C

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PratiKa Screw				
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKE16M423 ☑	725
		2P + E	**PKX16M423** ●	1480
	380...415	3P + E	PKE16M434 ☑	927
		3P + N + E	PKE16M435 ☑	966
32	200...250	2P + E	PKE32M423 ☑	1141
	380...415	3P + E	PKE32M434	1338
		3P + N + E	PKE32M435 ☑	1306
IP67				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKE16M723 ☑	1585
		2P + E	**PKX16M723** ●	2355
	380...415	3P + E	PKE16M734	1807
		3P + N + E	PKE16M735	1931
32	200...250	2P + E	PKE32M723	2264
	380...415	3P + E	PKE32M734 ☑	2442
		3P + N + E	PKE32M735 ☑	2437
PK (63A & 125A available in IP67 only)				
63	200...250	2P + E	81378	6418
	380...415	3P + E	81382 ☑	6117
		3P + N + E	81383 ☑	6069
125	380...415	3P + E	**81394**	18715
		3P + N + E	81395	18715

Note: * Fast Connection

Small Wall Mounted Sockets


PKF16W423


PKF16W723


PKF32W735

- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850°C

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16W423	1282
	380...415	3P + E	PKF16W434	1487
		3P + N + E	PKF16W435	1624
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32W423	1676
	380...415	3P + E	**PKF32W434**	2011
		3P + N + E	PKF32W435	2124
IP67				
16	200...250	2P + E	**PKF16W723**	2036
	380...415	3P + E	**PKF16W734**	2558
		3P + N + E	**PKF16W735**	2645
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32W723	2549
	380...415	3P + E	**PKF32W734**	3721
		3P + N + E	**PKF32W735**	4936

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Wall Mounted Sockets


81178


81183

- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- Rated operational voltage upto 415V
- Rated operational current upto 125A
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850°C
- Available only in IP67

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
63	200...250	2P + E	**81178**	7905
	380...415	3P + E	**81182** ●	8709
		3P + N + E	81183	8254
125	380...415	3P + E	**81194**	28512
		3P + N + E	**81195**	28651

Wander Sockets


PKF16M423


81483


PKF32M735

- PK PratiKa Screw Connect: same orientation of clamp's screws.
- PK PratiKa: 16A & 32A; IP44 & IP67
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850 °C
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PratiKa Screw				
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16M423 ☑	1014
		2P + E	**PKY16M423**	1117
	380...415	3P + E	PKF16M434	1170
		3P + N + E	PKF16M435	1277
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32M423 ☑	1394
	380...415	3P + E	**PKF32M434**	1693
		3P + N + E	PKF32M435 ☑	1703
IP67				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16M723	1878
		2P + E	**PKY16M723** ●	2284
	380...415	3P + E	**PKF16M734**	2355
		3P + N + E	PKF16M735	2460
32	380...415	2P + E	PKF32M723	2582
		3P + E	**PKF32M734**	2857
		3P + N + E	PKF32M735	2884
PK (63A & 125A available in IP67 only)				
63	200...250	2P + E	81478	6990
	380...415	3P + E	**81482**	7051
		3P + N + E	81483	7097
125	380...415	3P + E	**81494**	22066
		3P + N + E	81495	22498

Also Available on Request:
- Patented FAST connect Plugs & Sockets - innovative cabling system that enables connection without stripping the conductor and with absolutely no screws required
- Extra Low Voltage Plugs & Sockets down to 50V

Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care for Reference and Prices

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Panel Mounted Sockets - Angled


PKF16F423


PKF32F723


81283

- PK PratiKa Screw Connect: same orientation of clamp's screws
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850°C
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC309-2

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PratiKa Screw				
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16F423 ☑	831
		2P + E	**PKY16F423** ●	846
	380...415	3P + E	PKF16F434	1170
		3P + N + E	PKF16F435 ☑	1248
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32F423 ☑	1380
	380...415	3P + E	PKF32F434	1618
		3P + N + E	PKF32F435	1595
IP67				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16F723 ☑	1464
	380...415	2P + E	**PKY16F723** ●	1790
		3P + E	PKF16F734	1683
32	200...250	3P + N + E	PKF16F735 ☑	1703
	380...415	2P + E	PKF32F723	1924
		3P + E	PKF32F734	2248
		3P + N + E	PKF32F735	2263
PK (63A & 125A available in IP67 only)				
63	200...250	2P + E	81278	6311
	380...415	3P + E	81282 ☑	6322
		3P + N + E	81283 ☑	6385
125	380...415	3P + E	**81294**	21292
		3P + N + E	81295	21191

Panel Mounted Sockets - Straight


PKF16G423


PKF16G723


81683

- PK PratiKa Screw Connect: same orientation of clamp's screws
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850°C
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC309-2

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PratiKa Screw				
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16G423	889
	380...415	2P + E	**PKY16G423**	1317
		3P + E	**PKF16G434**	1549
		3P + N + E	**PKF16G435**	1338
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32G423	1410
	380...415	3P + E	**PKF32G434**	1624
		3P + N + E	PKF32G435	1760
IP67				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16G723	1487
		2P + E	**PKY16G723** ●	1676
	380...415	3P + E	**PKF16G734**	2046
		3P + N + E	**PKF16G735**	1703
32	200...250	2P + E	**PKF32G723**	1897
	380...415	3P + E	**PKF32G734**	2134
		3P + N + E	**PKF32G735**	2214
PK (63A & 125A available in IP67 only)				
63	380...415	3P + E	**81682**	6384
		3P + N + E	81683	6384
125		3P + N + E	**81695**	21395

*Fast Connection

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Sockets with Interlock Switches - for guaranteed safety of operation

- Allows closure of main switch only when the plug is fully inserted in socket - when complete mechanical & electrical connection has occurred
- Plug removal is possible only when the switch is in “off” position

Wall Mounted Sockets with Interlock Switch Unika (w/o protection)


83047


83081

- Switch designed for use in AC 22A class applications
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- Rated operational voltage upto 415V
- Rated operational current upto 32A
- External impact strength: IK08
- Available in IP44 / IP65 versions
- Glow wire test: 750°C

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	83031	10668
	380...415	3P + N + E	**83036**	15057
32	200...250	2P + E	83042 ☑	13717
	380...415	3P + E	**83046**	22417
		3P + N + E	83047	16164
IP65				
16	200...250	2P + E	83081	11037
	380...415	3P + E	**83085**	15200
		3P + N + E	**83086**	15509
32	200...250	2P + E	**83092**	14465
	380...415	3P + N + E	83097	17368

Socket with Interlock Switch & DIN Rail Isoblock (4.5 modules)


82754


83796

- Switch designed for use in AC- 22A class applications
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- Provision to DIN mount 4.5 module device
- External impact strength: IK10
- Available in IP65 version
- Glow wire test: 850°C

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
16	200...250	2P + E	82754 ☑	13099
	380...415	3P + N + E	**82759**	20223
32	200...250	2P + E	83791 ☑	15509
	380...415	3P + E	83795	22516
		3P + N + E	83796	18476

Socket with Interlock Switch & DIN Rail Isoblock (6 modules)


82766

- Switch designed for use in AC-22A class applications
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- Provision to DIN mount 6 module device
- External impact strength: IK10
- Available in IP65 version
- Glow wire test: 850°C

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
32	200...250	2P + E	**82766**	20655
63	380...415	3P + E	**82782**	27832
		3P + N + E	82783	27654

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

ELECTRA Metal Clad Plugs & Sockets are specially designed incorporating the latest safety, quality and user friendly features.

Construction

- The casting is made from non-corroding die-cast aluminum alloy combining exceptional compactness with high strength
- The design/construction eliminates the possibility of mismatch in fitting of plugs in corresponding sockets
- The floating contacts in the sockets are self aligning and facilitates smooth plugging in without undue pressure (These can be easily removed for wiring)
- A provision for pilot pin facilitates mechanical interlocking in case of 63A ratings

Human Safety

Specially designed shroud to avoid accidental finger contact with plug-pins while inserting/removing the plug
Similarly, the contact tubes in sockets are deeply recessed to avoid human contact

- The earthing pins ensure that earth connection is made first and broken last, being longer than conducting pins
- The visible earth terminals facilitate easy checking of earth connection
- The cable grip to the plug is made very strong by providing a compression gland and by protecting it at the point of entry by a strong rubber guard

Applications

Industrial, Commercial & Domestic portable equipments like Hand/Power Tools, Industrial Ovens, Welding Sets, Mobile Generators, Furnaces, Ships, Office Machines, Refrigerators, Coolers, Air-Conditioners, Overhead Cranes, Chilling Cabinets, Tile Polishers and Sewing Machines

Plug



Rating (A)	Poles Description	Voltage (V)	MOQ	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
10	2P	250	30	AP10 ☑	338
20	2P	250	30	AP20 ☑	356
20	3P	440	30	BP20 ☑	474
30	3P	440	20	BP30 ☑	862
63	3P+N+E	440	4	CP63 ☑	3899

Socket



Rating (A)	Poles Description	Voltage (V)	MOQ	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
10	2P	250	30	AS10 ☑	356
20	2P	250	30	AS20 ☑	380
20	3P	440	30	BS20 ☑	532
30	3P	440	20	BS30 ☑	913
63	3P+N+E	440	4	CS63 ☑	4368

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

Complete range of switches & sockets suitable for both indoor & outdoor applications like Kitchens, Swimming Pools, Landscape Gardens, Exterior Walls and Other Environmentally Challenged Locations.



56SW116LE-GY


56SW216LE-GY



56SW332LE-GY

Description	IP Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surface Switches			
Single Pole Switches Less Enclosure			
1 Pole 250V 10A	IP66	**56SW110LE-GY**	4798
1 Pole 250V 16A	IP66	56SW116LE-GY	4452
1 Pole 250V 20A	IP66	56SW120LE-GY	6741
1 Pole 250V 32A	IP66	56SW132LE-GY	8039
Double Pole Switches Less Enclosure			
2 Pole 500V 16A	IP66	**56SW216LE-GY**	7766
2 Pole 500V 20A	IP66	**56SW220LE-GY**	7766
2 Pole 500V 32A	IP66	**56SW232LE-GY**	10306
2 Pole 500V 50A	IP66	**56SW250LE-GY**	12036
Triple Pole Switches Less Enclosure			
3 Pole 500V 10A	IP66	**56SW310LE-GY**	7183
3 Pole 500V 16A	IP66	56SW316LE-GY	7493
3 Pole 500V 20A	IP66	56SW320LE-GY	7888
3 Pole 500V 32A	IP66	56SW332LE-GY	9111
3 Pole 500V 50A	IP66	56SW350LE-GY	10612
3 Pole 500V 63A	IP66	56SW363LE-GY	12318
Four Pole Switches Less Enclosure			
4 Pole 500V 20A	IP66	**56SW420LE-GY**	11450


66CV563-RG


66P563-EO

Description	IP Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IP66 Industrial Combination Switch Sockets with Enclosure			
Single Pole Switches Less Enclosure			
500V, 63A with 4 pole switch and 63A 5 Pin Socket	IP66	**66CV563-RG**	139606
Plug Top 5 Pin 500V 63A	IP66	**66P563-EO**	41903

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026


56SO316RP-LE-GY-EX


56SO432LE-GY


56SO532LE-GY

Description	IP Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surface Socket Outlets			
3 Pin Sockets Less Enclosure			
3 Pin 250V 16A Indian Standard	IP66	56SO316RP-LE-GY-EX	4482
3 Pin 250V 20A Round Pin	IP66	56SO320LE-GY	6505
3 Pin 250V 32A Round Pin	IP66	56SO332LE-GY	7246
4 Pin Sockets Less Enclosure			
4 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	**56SO420LE-GY**	9718
4 Pin 500V 32A Round Pin	IP66	**56SO432LE-GY**	11619
4 Pin 500V 50A Round Pin	IP66	**56SO450LE-GY**	17878
5 Pin Sockets Less Enclosure			
5 Pin 500V 10A Round Pin	IP66	**56SO510LE-GY**	10500
5 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	56SO520LE-GY	10401
5 Pin 500V 32A Round Pin	IP66	56SO532LE-GY	12351
5 Pin 500V 40A Round Pin	IP66	56SO540LE-GY	17992
5 Pin 500V 50A Round Pin	IP66	56SO550LE-GY	18471

*Alternate reference 56SO440-GY (coming soon)


56PA420-EO


56PA532-EO


56CVI520-GY

Description	IP Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Plugs			
3 Pin Angle Plugs			
3 pin 250V 16A Round Pin	IP66	56PA316RP-GY-EX	3371
3 Pin 250V 20A Round Pin	IP66	56PA320-EO	6741
3 Pin 250V 32A Round Pin	IP66	56PA332-EO	7788
4 Pin Angle Plugs			
4 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	**56PA420-EO**	8294
4 Pin 500V 32A Round Pin	IP66	**56PA432-EO**	8634
4 Pin 500V 40A Round Pin	IP66	**56PA440-EO**	14360
4 Pin 500V 50A Round Pin	IP66	56PA450-EO	10245
5 Pin Angle Plugs			
5 Pin 500V 10A Round Pin	IP66	**56PA510-EO**	8152
5 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	56PA520-EO	8152
5 Pin 500V 32A Round Pin	IP66	56PA532-EO	9329
5 Pin 500V 40A Round Pin	IP66	56PA540-EO	9961
5 Pin 500V 50A Round Pin	IP66	56PA550-EO	10198
Combination Switch Socket Outlet			
IP66 Interlocked Switch Socket with Enclosure			
4 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	**56CVI420-GY**	35635
5 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	**56CVI520-GY**	32239
5 Pin 500V 32A Round Pin	IP66	**56CVI532-GY**	32533

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Description	Module Width	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Switchgear Cover Assembly			
For 1,2,3 Pole MCB with 4 Pole RCD (max. 4M Width)	4	56CB4N-GY	7388


56FA2-GY


56E2-GY


56E1-GY

Description	No. of Gangs	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Flush Surrounds			
Flush Surround	2	**56FA2-GY**	3640
Flush Surround	3	**56FA3-GY**	5731
Mounting Enclosures (Back Boxes)			
101X101X63mm	1	56E1-GY	1568
198X101X63mm	2	56E2-GY	4023

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

SWITCH TO STYLE



Perfect solutions for the perfect you



Anti-Bacterial Range | LIVIA Life. Style.



Miluz ZeTa



Opale



Unica Pure



ZENcelo



Avatar On

LIVIA - Switch to the extra-ordinary

Anti-Bacterial Range

LIVIA Life. Style.



- **Sleek Design** - 2.7mm thin plate with curved body to minimize dust accumulation
- **Stylish Looks** - Soft white texture with glossy finish
- **Robust & Strong** - Innovative honeycomb designed grid plate for extra rigidity
- **Reliable** - High grade heat-resistant polycarbonate and laser marked wiring diagrams.
- **Easy to Install** - Snap-In / Snap-Out front loading modules and Bigger terminal holes
- **Green & Eco Friendly** - RoHS compliant range


P1001


P1081


P1002


P1025


P2005NS


P2106


P3012


P3200


P7003


P7003_PG


P6005


P5001


P3301


P3301_PG


P8010


P8010_PG

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference for Pristine Grey	Unit MRP [₹]
Switches 10AX / 16AX				
10AX 1 way switch	P1001_P	162	P1001_PG_P	228
10AX 1 way switch with Indicator lamp	P1081_P	341	P1081_PG_P	467
10AX 2 way switch	P1002_P	266	P1002_PG_P	329
16AX 1 way switch	P1101_P	290	P1101_PG_P	355
16AX 1 way switch with Indicator lamp	P1181_P	403	P1181_PG_P	479
16AX 1 way switch (2M)	P1121_P	452	P1121_PG_P	590
16AX 2 way switch	P1102_P	397	P1102_PG_P	542
Switches 20A / 32A				
20A 1 way switch (1M) with indicator lamp	P11201	373	P11201_PG	476
20A DP switch with Indicator lamp	P1120	674	P1120_PG	926
32A DP switch with Indicator lamp	P1132	968	P1132_PG	1199
Bell Push				
10A Bell Push switch	P1005_P	297	P1005_PG_P	405
10A Bell Push switch (2M)	P1025_P	436	P1025_PG_P	610
10A bell push switch with Indicator	P1085_P	364	P1085_PG_P	495
10A bell push switch with Indicator (2M)	P1086_P	475	P1086_PG_P	651
Sockets				
6A 3Pin socket Outlet with shutter (BIS)	P2005NS_P	309	P2005NS_PG_P	380
10A/16A 3-pin Socket Outlet with Shutter	P2106_P	464	P2106_PG_P	563
Fan Regulators & Dimmers				
Step type fan regulator (1M)	P3100	948	P3100_PG	1153
Step type fan regulator (2M)	P3200	1088	P3200_PG	1359
Dimmer 400W (1M)	**P3004**	1788	**P3004_PG**	2335
Dimmer 1000W (2M)	**P3012**	2619	**P3012_PG**	2871
USB Charger				
USB Charger	P7002	2340	P7002_PG	2720
Livia - A+C Type USB Charger (1M)	P7003	3523	P7003_PG	4241
Accessories				
RJ 11 Telephone outlet with shutter	P4011	268	P4011_PG	369
RJ 45 Cat 5e Data outlet with shutter	P4045	908	P4045_PG	1089
RJ 45 Cat6 Data outlet with shutter	P4046	1011	P4046_PG	1288
TV socket	P4500	255	P4500_PG	353
Blank off unit (1M)	P0001	70	P0001_PG	92
Foot Lamp with LED	P7001	1116	P7001_PG	1329
Cord Outlet	-	-	**P4550_PG**	402
LED Phase Indicator	P5001	444	-	
Door Chime 2M	P3301	1210	P3301_PG	1389
10A Mini MCB	P8010	638	P8010_PG	749
16A Mini MCB	P8016	638	P8016_PG	749
20A Mini MCB	P8020	638	P8020_PG	749
25A Mini MCB	P8025	638	P8025_PG	749
32A Mini MCB	P8032	638	P8032_PG	749

* Available till stocks lasts

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

LIVIA - Switch to the extra-ordinary

Anti-Bacterial Range

LIVIA Life. Style.



P6002



P6004



P6011



P6011_PG

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference for Pristine Grey	Unit MRP [₹]
Motor Starter Switch				
25A Motor Starter switch	P1186MS	1656	P1186MS_PG	2244
Hotel Series				
DND Switch	**P6002**	392	**P6002_PG**	447
MMR Switch	**P6004**	392	**P6004_PG**	447
DND & MMR Indicator	P6013	1106	**P6013_PG**	1424
20A Key Card Switch - Electronic (3M)	P6005	5966	P6005_PG	7954
New Shaver Socket	P6011	3600	P6011_PG	4320

P0703

P0704



P0706_PG

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference for Pristine Grey	Unit MRP [₹]
Cover Plates				
1-2M grid & 1M cover frame	P0701	182	P0701_PG	235
1-2M grid & 2M cover frame	P0702	181	P0702_PG	219
3M grid & 3M cover frame	P0703	229	P0703_PG	257
4M grid & 4M cover frame	P0704	265	P0704_PG	319
6M grid & 6M cover frame	P0706	336	P0706_PG	418
8M grid & 8M cover frame - linear	P0708	444	P0708_PG	525
8M grid & 8M cover frame - square	P0709	523	P0709_PG	713
9 M Grid & Cover Plate	P07010	497	P07010_PG	661
12M Grid & Cover Plate	P0712	649	P0712_PG	762
16M Grid & cover frame	P07016	772	P07016_PG	900
18M Grid and cover Plate	P0718	952	P0718_PG	1243



P0706_CM



P0704_FS

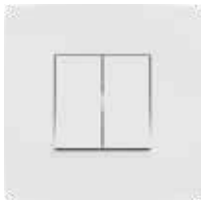
Description	Antique Bronze	Unit MRP [₹]	Frosted Silver	Unit MRP [₹]	Champagne Mist	Unit MRP [₹]
New **Cover Frame**						
1-2M grid & 1M cover frame	P0701_AB	235	P0701_FS	235	P0701_CM	235
1-2M grid & 2M cover frame	P0702_AB	219	P0702_FS	219	P0702_CM	219
3M grid & 3M cover frame	P0703_AB	257	P0703_FS	257	P0703_CM	257
4M grid & 4M cover frame	P0704_AB	319	P0704_FS	319	P0704_CM	319
6M grid & 6M cover frame	P0706_AB	418	P0706_FS	418	P0706_CM	418
8M grid & 8M cover frame - linear	P0708_AB	525	P0708_FS	525	P0708_CM	525
8M grid & 8M cover frame - square	P0709_AB	713	P0709_FS	713	P0709_CM	713
9 M Grid & Cover Plate	P07010_AB	661	P07010_FS	661	P07010_CM	661
12M Grid & Cover Plate	P0712_AB	762	P0712_FS	762	P0712_CM	762
16M Grid & cover frame	P07016_AB	900	P07016_FS	900	P07016_CM	900
18M Grid and cover Plate	P0718_AB	1243	P0718_FS	1243	P0718_CM	1243

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Miluz ZeTa

Little things, big impact



Glossy White
+Glossy White switch



Matte Anthracite
+Matt Anthracite Switch



Metallic Champagne Gold
+Anthracite switch



Metallic Warm Grey
+Metallic Warm Grey Switch



Metallic Silver Grey
+Anthracite switch



Metallic Bronze
+Anthracite switch

A Smarter Way to Live:

- Unique 'see-saw' design offering a 'crisp click' experience
- Sleek cover frame shows off a simple yet elegant design
- 6 curated color frames with 3 switch color options

Durability and Safety:

- The durable copper contact offers enhanced durability and lifespan
- No single pin insertion – offers utmost safety

Effortless Installation:

- Slotted screws – to facilitate easy & quick installation
- Easy universal alignment – Vertical & Horizontal mounting to optimize space and add flexibility
- Keyhole feature on grid plates enables faster installation

Seamless Connectivity:

- Seamless compatibility with Wiser™

Sustainability:

- RoHS, REACH, PEP, EoLI compliance for the highest Environmental Data standards
- Brown paper packaging for better ecological impact

Now Miluz ZeTa comes with the 10 years of warranty

MZSW101M1W_WH

MZSWI202MDP_WH



MZSW101M1W_AN



MZSW101M2W_AN



MZSW101M1W_WG



MZSWI202MDP_WG

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Warm Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.
Switches									
10A 1 Way Switch	MZSW101M1W_WH	160	20	MZSW101M1W_AN	192	20	MZSW101M1W_WG	192	20
10A 1 Way Switch (2M)	MZSW102M1W_WH	364	10	MZSW102M1W_AN	437	10	MZSW102M1W_WG	437	10
10A 1 Way Switch with Indicator	MZSWI101M1W_WH	353	20	MZSWI101M1W_AN	423	20	MZSWI101M1W_WG	423	20
10A 1W Switch with Ind (2M)	MZSWI102M1W_WH	430	10	MZSWI102M1W_AN	516	10	MZSWI102M1W_WG	516	10
10A 2 Way Switch	MZSW101M2W_WH	292	20	MZSW101M2W_AN	351	20	MZSW101M2W_WG	351	20
16A 1 Way Switch	MZSW161M1W_WH	320	20	MZSW161M1W_AN	384	20	MZSW161M1W_WG	384	20
16A 1 Way Switch (2M)	MZSW162M1W_WH	551	10	MZSW162M1W_AN	662	10	MZSW162M1W_WG	662	10
16A 1 Way Switch with Indicator	MZSWI161M1W_WH	436	20	MZSWI161M1W_AN	523	20	MZSWI161M1W_WG	523	20
16A 1W Switch with Indicator (2M)	MZSWI162M1W_WH	607	10	MZSWI162M1W_AN	728	10	MZSWI162M1W_WG	728	10
16A 2Way Switch	MZSW161M2W_WH	497	20	MZSW161M2W_AN	596	20	MZSW161M2W_WG	596	20
20A DP Switch with Indicator (2M)	MZSWI202MDP_WH	771	10	MZSWI202MDP_AN	924	10	MZSWI202MDP_WG	924	10
32A DP Switch with Indicator (2M)	MZSWI322MDP_WH	1272	10	MZSWI322MDP_AN	1526	10	MZSWI322MDP_WG	1526	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026


MZSWI202MDP_WG


MZMOTSTR2M_AN


MZMOTSTR2M_WG

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Warm Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.
Motor Starter Switch									
25A Motor Starter Switch	MZMOTSTR2M_WH	1809	10	MZMOTSTR2M_AN	2171	10	MZMOTSTR2M_WG	2171	10

MZBP1M_WH


MZBP1M_AN


MZBP2M_WG

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Warm Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.
Bell Push Switch									
6A Bell Push	MZBP1M_WH	309	20	MZBP1M_AN	348	20	MZBP1M_WG	348	20
6A Bell Push (2M)	MZBP2M_WH	463	10	MZBP2M_AN	521	10	MZBP2M_WG	521	10
6A Bell Push with Indicator	MZBPI1M_WH	397	20	MZBPI1M_AN	447	20	MZBPI1M_WG	447	20
6A Bell Push with Indicator (2M)	MZBPI2M_WH	541	10	MZBPI2M_AN	608	10	MZBPI2M_WG	608	10


MZSO6162M3P_WH


MZSO62M3P_AN


MZSO62M3P_WG

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Warm Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.
Sockets									
6A/16A 3P Socket with Shutter	MZSO6162M3P_WH	461	10	MZSO6162M3P_AN	575	10	MZSO6162M3P_WG	575	10
6A 3 Pin Socket with Shutter	MZSO62M3P_WH	276	10	MZSO62M3P_AN	350	10	MZSO62M3P_WG	350	10


MZFR4STP1M_WH


MZFR5STP2M_AN


MZDMRUNI1M_WG

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Warm Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.
Fan Regulators & Dimmers									
4-Step Fan Regulator (1M)	MZFR4STP1M_WH	1001	20	MZFR4STP1M_AN	1201	20	MZFR4STP1M_WG	1317	20
5-Step Fan Regulator (2M)	MZFR5STP2M_WH	1192	10	MZFR5STP2M_AN	1431	10	MZFR5STP2M_WG	1569	10
400W Dimmer (1M)	**MZDMR1M_WH**	1448	10	**MZDMR1M_AN**	1737	10	**MZDMR1M_WG**	1905	10


MZUSBAC2MPDH_WH


MZUSBAC1M_AN


MZUSBAC1M_WG

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Warm Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.
USB Charger									
2.1A USB Charger (1M)	MZUSBA1M_WH	2474	10	MZUSBA1M_AN	2968	10	MZUSBA1M_WG	2968	10
1M 12W A+C Type USB Charger	MZUSBAC1M_WH	3430	20	MZUSBAC1M_AN	4115	20	MZUSBAC1M_WG	4115	20
A+C USB Charger PD Hztl 2M	MZUSBAC2MPDH_WH	4994	10	MZUSBAC2MPDH_AN	5992	10	MZUSBAC2MPDH_WG	5992	10

*Prices will be shared on request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

MZRJ111M_WH


MZHDMI1M_WH


MZBLANK1M_AN


MZTV1M_AN


MZRJ111M_WG


MZTV1M_WG

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Warm Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.
Accessories									
RJ11 Tel Shuttered 1M	MZRJ111M_WH	302	10	MZRJ111M_AN	362	10	MZRJ111M_WG	362	10
RJ45 Cat6 Outlet Shuttered 1M	MZRJ451M_WH	1102	10	MZRJ451M_AN	1323	10	MZRJ451M_WG	1323	10
TV Socket 1M	MZTV1M_WH	284	10	MZTV1M_AN	341	10	MZTV1M_WG	341	10
Preterminated HDMI socket 1M	**MZHDMI1M_WH**	1925	10	**MZHDMI1M_AN**	2311	10	**MZHDMI1M_WG**	2311	10
Door Chime 2M	**MZDRCHM2M_WH**	1867	10	**MZDRCHM2M_AN**	2241	10	**MZDRCHM2M_WG**	2241	10
Blank Off Unit (1M)	MZBLANK1M_WH	72	20	MZBLANK1M_AN	87	20	MZBLANK1M_WG	87	20
LED PhaseInd (Red)	MZPHSIND1M_RD	409	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP Cover 2M, Grey	MZIPCVR2M_GY*	1092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP Cover 3M, Grey	MZIPCVR3M_GY*	1559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-


MZKECRDSW2M_WH


MZDMSW2M_WH


MZKECRDSW2M_AN


MZDMSW2M_AN


MZKECRDSW2M_WG


MZDMSW2M_WG

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Warm Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.
Hotel Series									
Electronic Keycard Switch 2M	**MZKECRDSW2M_WH**	5960	4	**MZKECRDSW2M_AN**	7151	4	**MZKECRDSW2M_WG**	7151	4
DND MMR Switch (2M)	**MZDMSW2M_WH**	1050	10	**MZDMSW2M_AN**	1261	10	**MZDMSW2M_WG**	1261	10
110V Shaver Socket Horizontal	**MZSHVRSO3M_WH**	5350	1	**MZSHVRSO3M_AN**	6420	1	**MZSHVRSO3M_WG**	6420	1
DND MMR Indicator	**MZDMI1M_NA**	817	10	-	-	-	-	-	-


MZSWSO62M_WH


MZAQI2M_AN


MZVSP1M_WG


MZFTLMP2M_AN

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Warm Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.
Innovative Functions									
6A Switched Socket 2M	MZSWSO62M_WH	497	10	MZSWSO62M_AN	630	10	MZSWSO62M_WG	630	10
Air Quality Indicator, 2M	**MZAQI2M_WH***	21310	-	**MZAQI2M_AN***	21741	-	**MZAQI2M_WG***	21741	-
Voltage Surge Protector 1M	**MZVSP1M_WH**	3013	10	**MZVSP1M_AN**	3615	10	**MZVSP1M_WG**	3615	10
New Foot lamp 2M	**MZFTLMP2M_WH**	1242	10	**MZFTLMP2M_WG**	1398	10	**MZFTLMP2M_AN**	1398	10
Foot lamp with Motion Sensor 2M	**MZFTLMPSEN2M_WH***	4669	-	**MZFTLMPSEN2M_AN***	5603	-	**MZFTLMPSEN2M_WG***	5603	-


MZMM161P_WH


MZMM161P_AN


MZMM161P_WG

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Warm Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.
MCB									
16 A MCB SP 1 M C curve	MZMM161P_WH	992	10	MZMM161P_AN	1191	10	MZMM161P_WG	1191	10
20 A MCB SP 1 M C curve	MZMM201P_WH	992	10	MZMM201P_AN	1191	10	MZMM201P_WG	1191	10
32 A MCB SP 1 M C curve	MZMM321P_WH	992	10	MZMM321P_AN	1191	10	MZMM321P_WG	1191	10

*Prices will be shared on request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Miluz ZeTa

Little things, big impact



MZCP1M_WH



MZCP6M_AN



MZCP4M_WG

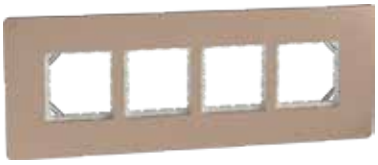
Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Warm Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.
Cover Plates									
1M or 2M Grid & 1M Cover Frame	MZCP1M_WH	205	20	MZCP1M_AN	257	20	MZCP1M_WG	257	20
1M or 2M Grid & 2M Cover Frame	MZCP2M_WH	205	20	MZCP2M_AN	257	20	MZCP2M_WG	257	20
3M Grid & 3M Cover Frame	MZCP3M_WH	259	10	MZCP3M_AN	324	10	MZCP3M_WG	324	10
3M Uni Grid & 3M Cover Frame	MZCP3MU_WH	283	10	MZCP3MU_AN	354	10	MZCP3MU_WG	354	10
4M Grid & 4M Cover Frame	MZCP4M_WH	301	14	MZCP4M_AN	376	14	MZCP4M_WG	376	14
6M Grid & 6M Cover Frame	MZCP6M_WH	401	5	MZCP6M_AN	501	5	MZCP6M_WG	501	5
8M Grid & 8M Cover Frame Linear	MZCP8MH_WH	507	5	MZCP8MH_AN	635	5	MZCP8MH_WG	635	5
8M Grid & 8M Cover Frame Square	MZCP8MS_WH	684	5	MZCP8MS_AN	855	5	MZCP8MS_WG	855	5
9M Cover Frame + 8M Grid	MZCP9M_WH	649	5	**MZCP9M_AN**	811	5	**MZCP9M_WG**	811	5
12M Grid & 12M Cover Frame	MZCP12M_WH	825	5	MZCP12M_AN	1031	5	MZCP12M_WG	1031	5
16M Cover Frame & Grid	MZCP16M_WH	991	5	MZCP16M_AN	1239	5	MZCP16M_WG	1239	5
18M Grid & 18M Cover Frame	MZCP18M_WH	1144	5	MZCP18M_AN	1430	5	MZCP18M_WG	1430	5



MZCP3MU_CG



MZCP2M_SG



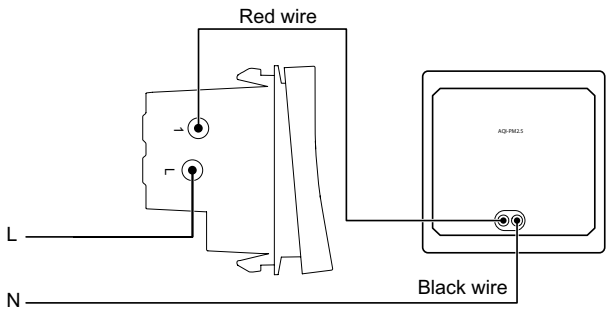
MZCP8M_BZ

Description	Reference for Champagne Gold	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Silver Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.	Reference for Bronze	Unit MRP [₹]	Box Qty.
Cover Plates									
1M or 2M Grid & 1M Cover Frame	MZCP1M_CG	257	20	MZCP1M_SG	257	20	MZCP1M_BZ	257	20
1M or 2M Grid & 2M Cover Frame	MZCP2M_CG	257	20	MZCP2M_SG	257	20	MZCP2M_BZ	257	20
3M Grid & 3M Cover Frame	MZCP3M_CG	324	10	MZCP3M_SG	324	10	MZCP3M_BZ	324	10
3MUni Grid & 3M Cover Frame	MZCP3MU_CG	354	10	MZCP3MU_SG	354	10	MZCP3MU_BZ	354	10
4M Grid & 4M Cover Frame	MZCP4M_CG	376	14	MZCP4M_SG	376	14	MZCP4M_BZ	376	14
6M Grid & 6M Cover Frame	MZCP6M_CG	501	5	MZCP6M_SG	501	5	MZCP6M_BZ	501	5
8M Grid & 8M Cover Frame Linear	MZCP8MH_CG	635	5	MZCP8MH_SG	635	5	MZCP8MH_BZ	635	5
8M Grid & 8M Cover Frame Square	MZCP8MS_CG	855	5	MZCP8MS_SG	855	5	MZCP8MS_BZ	855	5
9M Cover Frame + 8M Grid	**MZCP9M_CG**	811	5	**MZCP9M_SG**	811	5	**MZCP9M_BZ**	811	5
12M Grid & 12M Cover Frame	MZCP12M_CG	1031	5	MZCP12M_SG	1031	5	MZCP12M_BZ	1031	5
16M Cover Frame & Grid	MZCP16M_CG	1239	5	MZCP16M_SG	1239	5	MZCP16M_BZ	1239	5
18M Grid & 18M Cover Frame	MZCP18M_CG	1430	5	MZCP18M_SG	1430	5	MZCP18M_BZ	1430	5

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

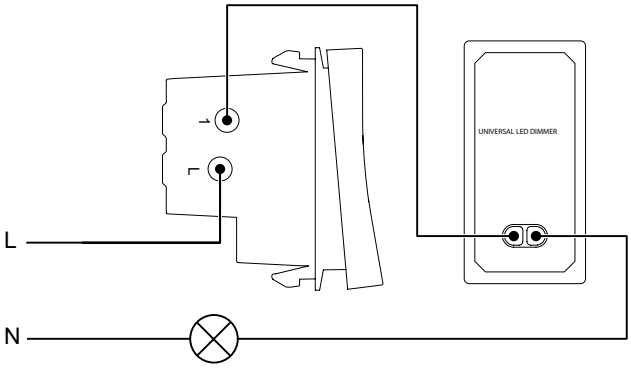
Wiring Diagram Miluz ZeTa



> Air Quality Indicator

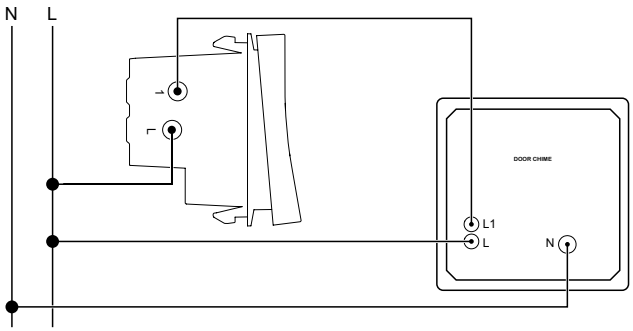
MZAQI2M_WH, MZAQI2M_AN, MZAQI2M_WG

Universal LED Dimmer



> Dimmer

MZDMRUNI1M_WH, MZDMRUNI1M_AN, MZDMRUNI1M_WG



> Door Chime

MZDRCHM2M_WH, MZDRCHM2M_AN, MZDRCHM2M_WG

10 Years Warranty T&C

- Schneider Electric shall, at its sole discretion, repair or replace switches upto 16A (without LED indicator/lamp) and or 6A &16A sockets in white color only if the Product is found to be having manufacturing defect (means defects solely as a result of faulty material and/or workmanship during manufacturing of Product) within 10 years from the date of manufacture of Product or from the date of invoice of Product, whichever is earlier.

- For all other wiring accessories, the warranty shall be 18 months starting from the date of delivery or 24 months from the date of manufacturing, whichever is earlier

- The warranty defines Schneider Electric's overall sole liability which does not include any other liability whatsoever including without limitation consequential losses or damages or re-installation costs arising from or in relation to the defective products.

- Schneider Electric reserves the right to change and/or improve the design of its Products without prior notice

- In any event whatsoever, if same Product with a similar design is not available, the Product will be replaced with an equivalent model available at that time at sole discretion of Schneider Electric.

- ***This warranty for the above products shall be rendered null & void in case of the following:***
  a. If the original Schneider Electric mounting boxes have not been used to mount the plates & accessories.
  b. If any attempt has been made to rectify, dismantle, tamper, or alter the product by any third party or by the customer himself.
  c. If any damage resulting from the use of any cleaning chemicals on the Product which can adversely affect the product material (Like Acetone, Thinner, turpentine Oil etc.)
  d. If the products are not installed as per the appropriate design specifications

- Warranty facilitations as per the standard process where customer to contact Customer Care Center (Email, Toll Free, chat) with relevant details & Log the complaint.

Opale - Switches with Satin Finish





- **Patented Smooth Satin Finish** - Scratch Resistant, Easy to Clean & Prevents light reflection off surface
- **Safe to Use** - High grade flame retardant polycarbonate material & Child Proof sockets with unique shutter design
- **Hassle Free Operation** - 'Soft sound' switches with Gold plated Data Socket contacts for better connection
- **Easy to Install** - Snap-In / Snap-Out front loading modules and terminals with indented screws
- **Green & Eco Friendly** - RoHS compliant range



X1001WH



X1286WH



X1186WH



X1005WH



X1085WH



X2005WHNS



X2106WH



X3200WHCM



X3104WH



X7003WH



X5001

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Coke Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Switches						
6AX 1 way switch	X1001WH	293	20	AAKY1001	371	20
6AX 1 way switch with Indicator lamp	**X1081WH**	549	20	-	-	-
6AX 2 way switch	X1002WH	410	20	-	-	-
16AX 1 way switch	X1101WH	469	20	AAKY1101	593	20
16AX 1 way switch with Indicator lamp	X1181WH	671	20	AAKY1181	784	20
16AX 2 way switch	X1102WH	633	20	-	-	-
20A DP switch with Indicator (2M)	X1286WH	1109	10	-	-	-
32A DP switch (2M)	AAKX1232	1696	10	-	-	-
Motor Starter Switch						
25A Motor Starter switch	X1186WH	3195	10	-	-	-
Bell Push						
6A Bell Push	X1005WH	459	20	-	-	-
6A Bell Push (2M)	X1025WH	657	10	-	-	-
6A Bell Push with Indicator	X1085WH	916	20	-	-	-
Sockets						
6A 3-Pin Socket Outlet with Shutter (BIS)	X2005WHNS	500	10	AAXY2005NS	603	10
6A/16A 3-Pin Socket Outlet with Shutter	X2106WH	771	10	-	-	-
Fan Regulators & Dimmers						
Step Fan Regulator (1M)	X3100CMWH	1327	10	AAXY3100CM	1654	10
Step Type Fan Regulator (2M)	X3200WHCM	1806	5	AAXY3200CM	2266	5
Dimmer 400W (1M)	X3104WH	1673	10	-	-	-
Dimmer 400W (2M)	X3004WH	2603	5	-	-	-
USB Chargers						
2 Gang USB Charger - 2.1A (2M)	**X7003WH**	4942	15	-	-	-
Accessories						
RJ11 Telephone outlet with shutter	X4011WH	419	10	-	-	-
RJ45 Data Outlet with shutter	X4045WH	1443	20	-	-	-
TV Socket	X4500WH	392	10	-	-	-
RJ45 Cover for Key Stone Type	**X4050WH**	581	10	-	-	-
Buzzer	**X3300WH**	1876	2	-	-	-
Blank off unit (1M)	X0001WH	108	10	-	-	-
Neon Phase Indicator (Red)	X5001	665	20	-	-	-

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Opale - Switches with Satin Finish



AAKX6006



AAKX6005

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Hotel Series*			
Key Tag Switch (Mechanical Type 20 A)	AAKX6005	2503	1
Shaver Socket	**AAKX6006**	11040	1

*Available in white colour only



X0703



X0704



X0708

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Coke Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates						
1-2 M Grid & 1 M Cover Frame	X0701	266	10	AAKY0801	351	10
1-2 M Grid & 2 M Cover Frame	X0702	282	10	-	-	-
3 M Grid & 3 M Cover Frame	X0703	333	10	-	-	-
4 M Grid & 4 M Cover Frame	X0704	391	10	-	-	-
6 M Grid & 6 M Cover Frame	X0706	545	5	AAKY0806	652	5
8 M Grid & 8 M Cover Frame - Horizontal	X0708	708	5	-	-	-
8 M Grid & 8 M Cover Frame - Square	X0709	846	5	-		-
12 M Grid &12 M Cover Frame	X0712	1004	5	-	-	-
18 M Grid &18 M Cover Frame	AAKX0718	1309	5	-	-	-

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



Wood



Glass



Metal Rhodium Black



Sandy Beige



Polar White



Volcanic Grey



Pearl Black



Pewter Grey



Oak

Irresistibly Beautiful
- Authentic finishes - developed from the high quality natural material
- Ingenious Design - Demarcated dolly depicting clear on/off mode of the switch
- Modish Colors - perfectly gel with neutral, accent wall colors and blends perfectly with any decor

Irresistibly Safe & Sturdy
- Self Piercing Terminal - ensuring completely safe, robust and fast installation
- Facile & Guarded Technology - reduces tension in the switch rocker & increases the longevity of the switch
- Plated metal with Plastic over molded Gridplate - Robust, rigid & shock proof gridplate, ensuring durable installation on the metal box

Irresistibly Easy
- Key Hole Feature - Angular and linear adjustments of the gridplate can be easily achieved
- Revolutionary Ease of Mounting with Indicators & Markings

Irresistibly Sustainable
- Green Premium - Complies to HIGHEST INTERNATIONAL STANDARD of Green
- Certification for manufactured products (RoHS, REACH, PEP, EoLI) and is 100% Recyclable

Irresistibly Innovative
- Future Ready - Features of Voice & Mobile control to fit with smart homes

Irresistibly Versatile
- One Stop Shop - Extensive range covering residential, office, commercial or hospitality
- **Intermediate switches to control multiple 2way switches**

Unica Pure switches with six patented technologies

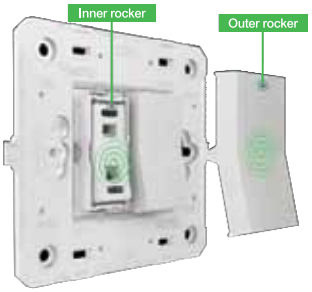
PATENTED PATENTED



Life Guarded Sockets

Eliminate possibility of Single Pin Insertion making it extra safe for children

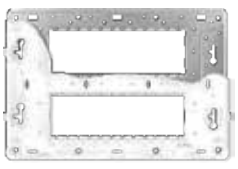
PATENTED



Facile & Guarded Technology

Reduces tension in the switch rocker & increases the longevity of the switch

PATENTED



Key Hole Feature

Angular and linear adjustments of the gridplate can be easily achieved

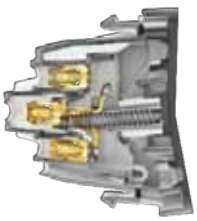
PATENTED



Adjoining (V) Feature Technology

Ensuring perfect alignment of switches

PATENTED



Self-piercing Terminal

Ensuring completely safe, robust and fast installation

Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful


UNS61SW1M_WE


UNS161SWL1M_WE


UNS162MSWL1M_WE


UNS10SW1M_WE


UNS162SW2M_WE


UNSMTSTART2M_WE


UNS616SK2M_WE


UNSSWSO62M_GY


UNSUSBAC2MPDH_WE


UNSACUSB1P1M_WE


UNS5STFAN2M_WE


UNSHDMI_WE


UNSCPTVDIG1M_WE

Description	Reference for Polar White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Volcanic Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
6A Switches						
6AX 1 Way Switch	UNS61SW1M_WE	253	20	UNS61SW1M_GY	295	20
6AX 1 Way Switch With Indicator	UNS61SWL1M_WE	457	20	UNS61SWL1M_GY	524	20
6AX 2 Way Switch	UNS62SW1M_WE	367	10	UNS62SW1M_GY	411	10
10A Intermediate Switches						
10AX Intermediate Switch	UNS10SW1M_WE	1707	1	UNS10SW1M_GY	2059	1
16AX Switches						
16AX 1 Way Switch	UNS161SW1M_WE	422	20	UNS161SW1M_GY	492	20
16AX 1 Way Switch With Indicator	UNS161SWL1M_WE	505	20	UNS161SWL1M_GY	587	20
16AX 2 Way Switch, Polar White	UNS162SW1M_WE	566	10	UNS162SW1M_GY	666	10
16A Master Switch, 2 Way, With Locator & Label	**UNS162MSWL1M_WE**	1315	20	**UNS162MSWL1M_GY**	1554	1
16Ax 2 Way 2M Switch	UNS162SW2M_WE	575	10	UNS162SW2M_GY	683	10
16AX~20A 1Way switch with Neon indicator	UNS201SWL1M_WE	505	10	UNS201SWL1M_GY	597	10
Double Pole Switches						
20A Double Pole Switch With Indicator	UNS20DP2M_WE	1017	10	UNS20DP2M_GY	1198	1
32A Double Pole Switch With Indicator	UNS32DP2M_WE	1513	10	UNS32DP2M_GY	1812	10
Motor Starter Switch						
Motor Starter	UNSMTSTART2M_WE	2318	10	UNSMTSTART2M_GY	2741	10
Bell Switches						
6A Bellpress, 1M	UNS6BP1M_WE	372	20	UNS6BP1M_GY	436	20
6A Bellpress With Indicator, 1M	UNS6BPL1M_WE	514	20	UNS6BPL1M_GY	615	1
6A Bellpress, 2M, Polar White	UNS6BP2M_WE	516	10	UNS6BP2M_GY	607	1
6A Bellpress With Indicator, 2M	UNS6BPL2M_WE	637	10	UNS6BPL2M_GY	748	1
6A Sockets						
6A 3PIN Sockets outlet with Shutter (BIS)	UNS6SK3P2MNS_WE	532	10	UNS6SK3P2MNS_GY	590	10
New 6A Switched Socket 2M	UNSSWSO62M_WE	751	10	UNSSWSO62M_GY	827	10
6/16A Sockets						
6/16A Socket	UNS616SK2M_WE	628	10	UNS616SK2M_GY	780	10
USB Chargers						
2.1A 5V USB Charger, 2 Module	UNS21USB2P2M_WE	3916	10	UNS21USB2P2M_GY	4628	1
2.1A 5V USB Charger, 1 Module	UNS21USB1P1M_WE	2692	20	UNS21USB1P1M_GY	3193	20
2.4A 5V A+C USB Charger, 1 Module	UNSACUSB1P1M_WE	4146	10	UNSACUSB1P1M_GY	4662	10
New USB A+C 21W PDH 2M WE	UNSUSBAC2MPDH_WE	6262	10	UNSUSBAC2MPDH_GY	6889	10
Blank Plates						
Single Module Blank Plate	UNSBLANK1M_WE	91	20	UNSBLANK1M_GY	102	20
Fan Regulators						
4 Steps 360 Deg Fan Regulator, 1M	UNS4STFAN1M_WE	1106	20	UNS4STFAN1M_GY	1281	20
5 Steps 360 Deg Fan Regulator, 2M	UNS5STFAN2M_WE	1768	10	UNS5STFAN2M_GY	1996	10
Emergency Light Indicator						
Emergency Light Module*	**UNSEMERGENCY2M_WE**	14513	1	-	-	-
Network, Connectivity & Media Series						
RJ 11 (WITH Shutter)	UNSRJ11_1M_WE	359	20	UNSRJ11_1M_GY	423	20
RJ 45 (WITH Shutter), Cat 6	UNSRJ45_1M_WE	1308	20	UNSRJ45_1M_GY	1515	20
TV Socket Coaxial	UNSTVCOAX1M_WE	377	20	UNSTVCOAX1M_GY	446	20
Volume Control	**UNSVOLCTRL2M_WE**	3050	10	**UNSVOLCTRL2M_GY**	3637	10
HDMI	**UNSHDMI_WE**	2626	20	UNSHDMI_GY	2962	20
TV Socket Digital (F-Connector)	**UNSCPTVDIG1M_WE**	427	1	-	-	-
PIR Motion Sensor*	UNSPIR_WE	12481	4	-	-	-

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



UNSEKCSW_WE



UNSCURTAINSW2M_WE



UNSSHAVER_WE



UNSPIR_WE



UNSSKTLT2M_WE

Description	Reference for Polar White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Volcanic Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Hotel Series*						
Cord Outlet	**UNSCORD1M_WE**	510	20	**UNSCORD1M_GY**	567	20
DND / MMR Indicator*	**UNSDM1M**	9537	20	-		-
DND/MMR Indicator v.2	**UNSDM1M_WE**	2057		UNSDM1M_GY	2350	-
DND Switch	UNSDNDSW1M_WE	696	10	UNSDNDSW1M_GY	849	10
MMR Switch	UNSMMRSW1M_WE	696	10	UNSMMRSW1M_GY	849	10
SW DND MMR with interlock	UNSDNDMMRSW2M_WE	1160	10	UNSDNDMMRSW2M_GY	1390	10
Electronic Keycard Switch, White	UNSEKCSW_WE	9257	5	UNSEKCSW_GY	10700	5
Electronic Keycard Switch, Sandy Beige	**UNSEKCSW_CL**	9670	5	**UNSEKCSW_CD**	9541	5
Curtain Control Switch	**UNSCURTAINSW2M_WE**	1290	10	**UNSCURTAINSW2M_GY**	1495	10
Shaver Socket	UNSSHAVER_WE	9664	1	UNSSHAVER_GY	10540	1
Skirt Light with LED, 2M	UNSSKTLT2M_WE	1711	10	UNSSKTLT2M_GY	2003	10
Door Chime 230V AC 2M	UNSICHIME2M_WE	1747	-	UNSICHIME2M_GY	1916	-



UNSPHASEG1M



UNSPHASER1M

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
LED Phase Indicator			
LED Phase Indicator, Red	UNSPHASER1M	629	20
LED Phase Indicator, Green	UNSPHASEG1M	629	20
LED Phase Indicator, Yellow	**UNSPHASEY1M**	629	20

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



UNPGP2M



UNPGP6M

Description	Reference for Gridplate	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates			
2 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP2M	210	4
3 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP3M	256	9
4 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP4M	295	8
6 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP6M	401	9
8 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only, Linear	UNPGP8ML	414	9
8 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only, Square	UNPGP8MSQ	529	6
12 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP12M	618	6



UNPSP2M_WD



UNPSP6M_WD

Description	Reference for Oak Wood	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates			
1 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP1M_WD	3043	6
2 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP2M_WD	3234	6
3 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP3M_WD	4003	6
4 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP4M_WD	4632	6
6 Module Woodl Cover Frame Only	UNPSP6M_WD	6610	3
8 Module Wood Cover Frame Only, Linear	UNPSP8ML_WD	8033	3
8 Module Wood Cover Frame Only, Suare	**UNPSP8MSQ_WD**	9582	6
12 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP12M_WD	12811	6



UNPSP2M_GW



UNPSP6M_GW



UNPSP2M_GB



UNPSP6M_GB

Description	Reference for Aqua Glass	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Pearl Black Glass	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates						
1 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP1M_GW	1682	6	UNPSP1M_GB	1992	6
2 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP2M_GW	1892	6	UNPSP2M_GB	2240	6
3 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP3M_GW	2131	6	UNPSP3M_GB	2435	6
4 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP4M_GW	2227	6	UNPSP4M_GB	2640	6
6 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP6M_GW	4023	3	UNPSP6M_GB	4658	3
8M Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only, Linear	UNPSP8ML_GW	4572	3	UNPSP8ML_GB	5385	3
8M Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only, Suare	UNPSP8MSQ_GW	5790	6	UNPSP8MSQ_GB	6824	6
12 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP12M_GW	7216	6	UNPSP12M_GB	8492	6

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

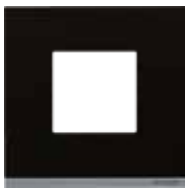
Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



UNPSP2M_ML



UNPSP6M_ML



UNPSP2M_MD



UNPSP6M_MD

Description	Reference for Pewter Grey Metal	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Black Metal	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates						
1 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	**UNPSP1M_ML**	3006	6	UNPSP1M_MD	3006	6
2 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP2M_ML	3336	6	UNPSP2M_MD	3336	6
3 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP3M_ML	3798	6	UNPSP3M_MD	3798	6
4 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP4M_ML	3992	6	UNPSP4M_MD	3992	6
6 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP6M_ML	7069	3	UNPSP6M_MD	7069	3
8Module Pw Grey Metal CF Only, Linear	UNPSP8ML_ML	7964	3	UNPSP8ML_MD	7964	3
8 Module Pw Grey Metal CF Only, Suare	UNPSP8MSQ_ML	10116	6	UNPSP8MSQ_MD	10116	6
12Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP12M_ML	12549	6	UNPSP12M_MD	12549	6



UNSCP2M_WE



UNSCP6M_WE



UNSCP2M_GY



UNSCP6M_GY



UNSCP2M_CD



UNSCP6M_CD



UNSCP2M_CL



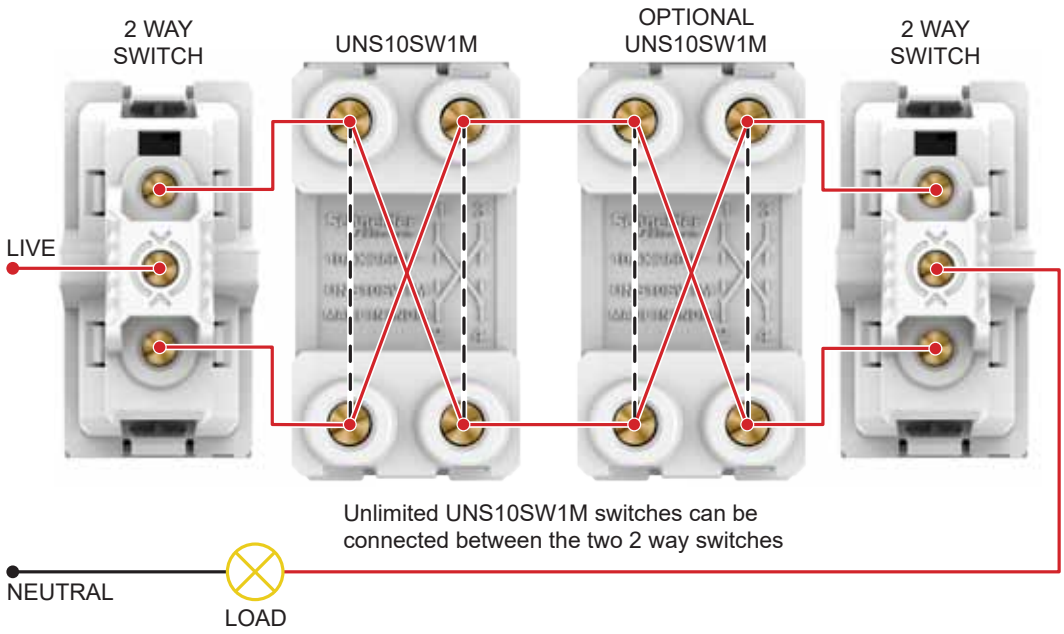
UNSCP6M_CL

Description	Reference for Molded Polar White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Molded Volcanic Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Painted Mocha Brown	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Painted Sandy Biege	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates												
1 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP1M_WE	292	20	UNSCP1M_GY	415	20	**UNSCP1M_CD**	559	20	UNSCP1M_CL	569	20
2 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP2M_WE	326	20	UNSCP2M_GY	465	20	UNSCP2M_CD	624	20	UNSCP2M_CL	645	20
3 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP3M_WE	372	10	UNSCP3M_GY	529	10	UNSCP3M_CD	726	10	UNSCP3M_CL	724	10
4 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP4M_WE	393	14	UNSCP4M_GY	566	14	UNSCP4M_CD	759	14	UNSCP4M_CL	759	14
6 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP6M_WE	685	5	UNSCP6M_GY	977	5	UNSCP6M_CD	1307	5	UNSCP6M_CL	1352	5
8 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate, Linear	UNSCP8ML_WE	771	5	UNSCP8ML_GY	1091	5	UNSCP8ML_CD	1475	5	UNSCP8ML_CL	1502	5
8 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate, Square	UNSCP8MSQ_WE	997	10	UNSCP8MSQ_GY	1512	10	UNSCP8MSQ_CD	1866	10	UNSCP8MSQ_CL	1866	5
9 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP9M_WE	1252	5	UNSCP9M_GY	1954	5	-		-	-		-
12 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP12M_WE	1394	5	UNSCP12M_GY	2451	5	UNSCP12M_CD	2359	5	UNSCP12M_CL	2355	5
16 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP16M_WE	1715	5	UNSCP16M_GY	2959	5	UNSCP16M_CD	3193	5	UNSCP16M_CL	3193	5
18 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP18M_WE	1778	1	UNSCP18M_GY	3159	1	UNSCP18M_CD	3422	1	UNSCP18M_CL	3422	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

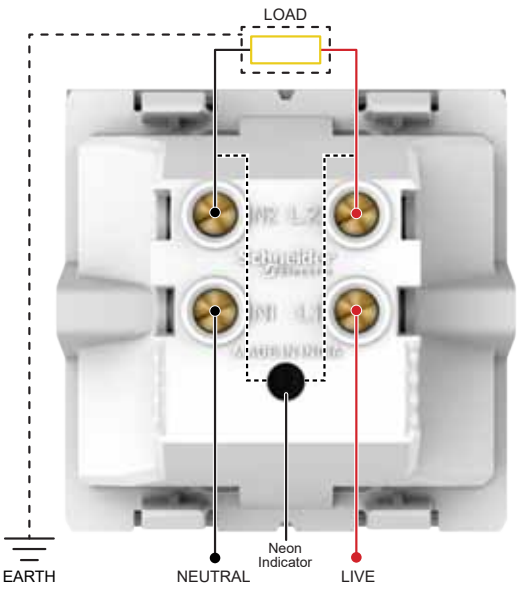
W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Wiring Diagram Unica Pure



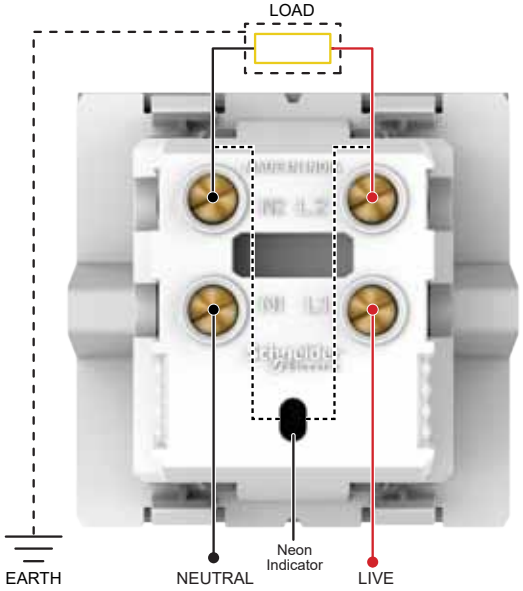
> 10AX Intermediate Switch

UNS10SW1M_WE, UNS10SW1M_GY



> 20A Double Pole Switch With Indicator

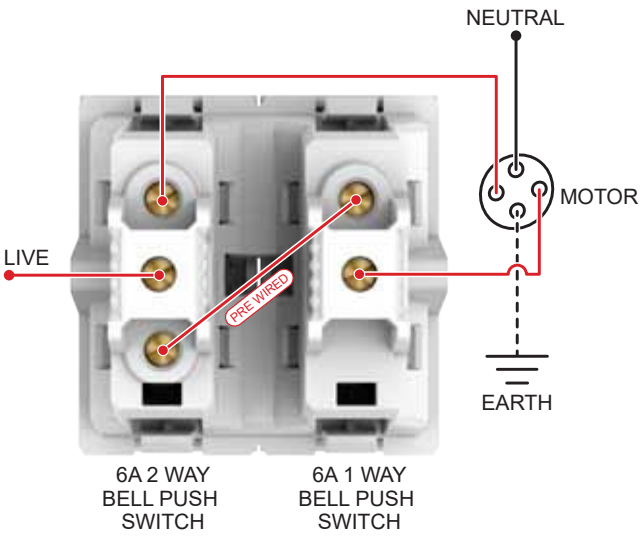
UNS20DP2M_WE, UNS20DP2M_GY



> 32A Double Pole Switch With Indicator

UNS32DP2M_WE, UNS32DP2M_GY

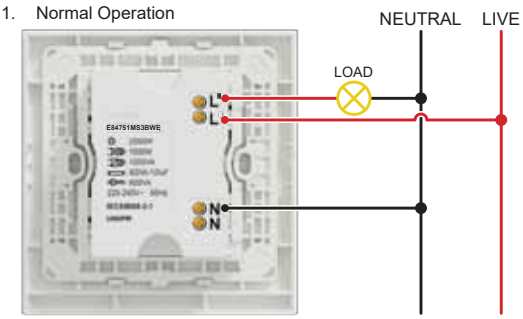
Wiring Diagram Unica Pure



> Curtain Control Switch

UNSCURTAINSW2M_WE

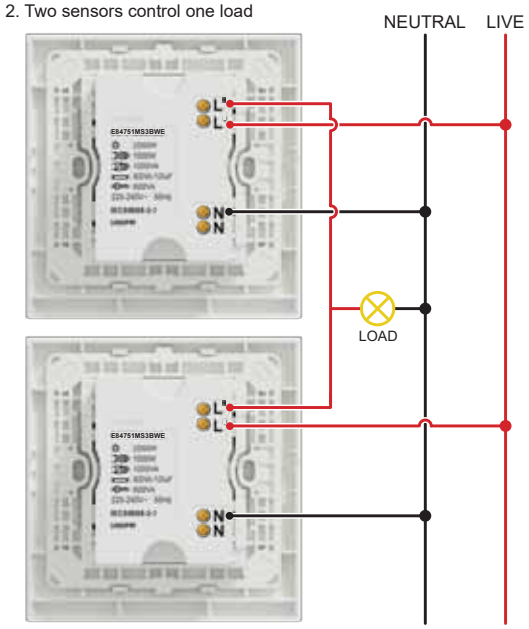
1. Normal Operation



> PIR Motion Sensor*

UNSPIR_WE

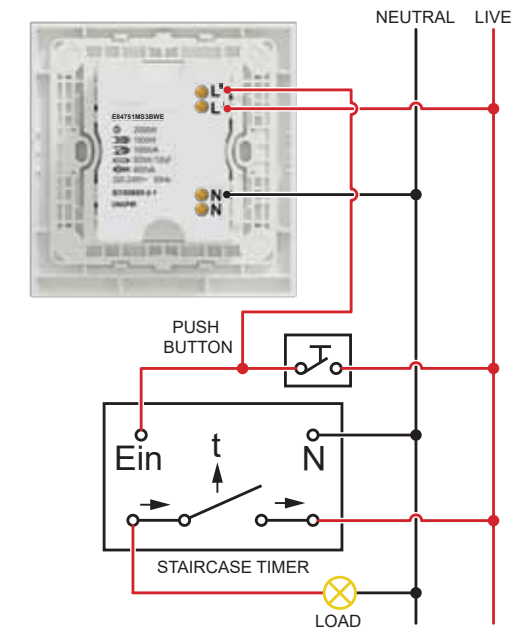
2. Two sensors control one load



> PIR Motion Sensor*

UNSPIR_WE

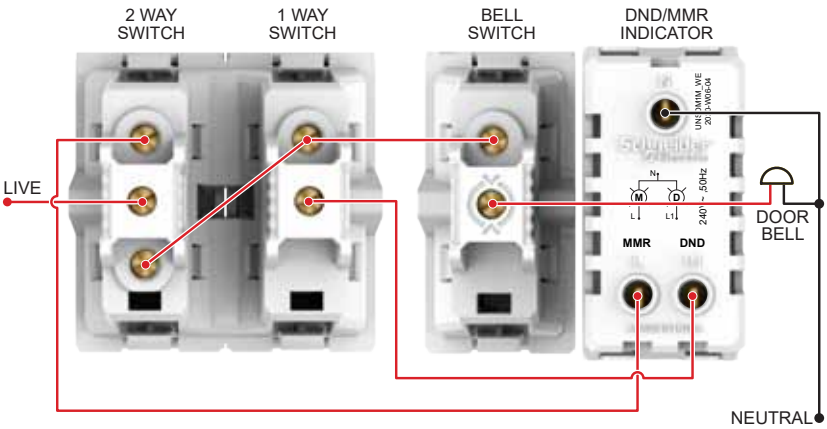
3. One sensors control staircase timer (set time knob to 1s)



> PIR Motion Sensor*

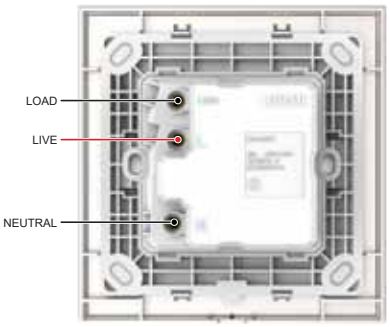
UNSPIR_WE

Wiring Diagram Unica Pure



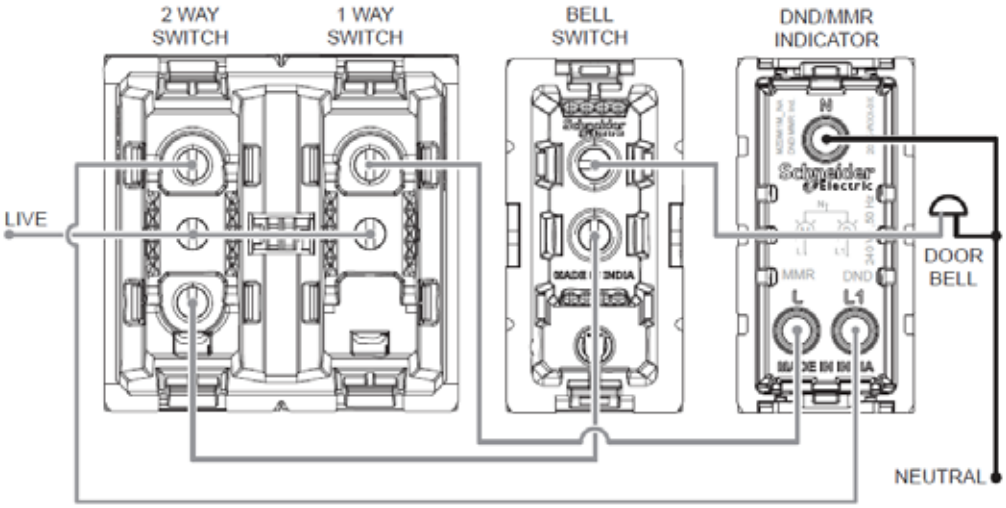
> DND/MMR Indicator v.2 > Do Not Disturb Switch
> Make My Room Switch > DND Switch
> MMR Switch

UNSDM1M_WE, UNSDM1M_GY, UNSDNDSW1M_WE, UNSDNDSW1M_GY, UNSMMRSW1M_WE, UNSMMRSW1M_GY



> Unica Pure Key Card

UNSEKCSW_WE, UNSEKCSW_GY, UNSEKCSW_CL, UNSEKCSW_CD



> SW DNDMMR with interlock

UNSDNDMMRSW2M_WE & UNSDNDMMRSW2M_GY

ZENcelo India - The Revolutionary Full-Flat Switch





- **World's First and only Full**-Flat Mechanical Switch
- **Patented Iso**-Motion Technology - Ensures switch stays in the same position whether On or Off
- **Robust & Strong** - Made of corrosion-resistant, heat-resistant and impact-resistant polycarbonate
- **Safe to Use** - Electric arc encapsulated switches and Data Sockets with patented integrated shutter
- **Designed to Last** - Switches tested to 80,000 times; Sockets tested to 15,000 cycles.
- **Green & Eco Friendly** - RoHS compliant range
- **Dust Proof Cover**
- **All Dark Grey references covered with electrostatic protective film**
- **Intermediate switches to control multiple 2way switches**
- **16AX~20A 1 Way 2G Switch (1M) - IN8444/16: Single: switch to control two loads**



IN8401



IN8401/16



IN8444/16



IN8486/20



IN8405



IN8425



IN84SFR



IN8404D



IN8426/16



IN8425MS



IN8431RJS4



IN8431ACUSB_BZ



INH8451



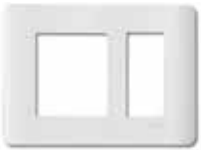
INH8454

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Dark Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Switches						
6AX 1 Way switch	IN8401	496	10	IN8401(BZ)	621	10
6AX 1 Way switch (2M)	**IN8421**	891	10	**IN8421(BZ)**	1054	10
6AX 2 Way switch	IN8402	621	10	IN8402(BZ)	747	10
6AX 1 Way switch with Neon	IN8481	797	10	IN8481(BZ)	954	10
16AX~20A 1 Way switch	IN8401/16	758	10	IN8401/16(BZ)	922	10
16AX~20A 1 Way switch (2M)	IN8421/16	1178	10	-	-	-
16AX~20A 1 Way switch with Neon	IN8481/16	1087	10	IN8481/16(BZ)	1288	10
16AX~20A 1 Way switch with Neon (2M)	**IN8482/16**	1392	10	**IN8482/16(BZ)**	1654	10
16AX~20A 2 Way switch	IN8402/16	1075	10	IN8402/16(BZ)	1394	10
16AX~20A 2 Way switch (2M)	IN8422/16	1288	10	IN8422/16(BZ)	1661	10
16AX~20A 1 Way 2G switch (1M)	IN8444/16	1238	10	IN8444/16(BZ)	1507	10
10AX Intermediate switch	IN8430/IM	2054	10	-	-	-
6A Momentary Switch	**IN8487**	1015	10	**IN8487_BZ**	1198	-
20A DP Switch with Neon (2M)	IN8486/20	1658	5	IN8486/20(BZ)	2252	5
32A DP Switch with Neon (2M)	IN8486/32	2581	5	IN8486/32(BZ)	3216	5
Motor Starter Switch						
25A Motor Starter switch (2M)	IN8425MS	4403	10	IN8425MS(BZ)	4707	10
Bell Push						
6A Bell Push switch	IN8405	705	10	IN8405(BZ)	887	10
6A Bell Push switch (2M)	IN8425	1145	10	**IN8425(BZ)**	1413	10
6A Bell Push switch with Neon	IN8485	1035	10	IN8485(BZ)	1219	10
6A Bell Push switch with Neon (2M)	IN8486	1211	10	IN8486(BZ)	1555	10
Sockets						
6A 3 PIN Socket Outlet with Shutter (BIS)	IN8426UNS	819	10	IN8426UNS_BZ	992	10
6A/16A 3 Pin Socket with Shutter	IN8426/16	1219	10	IN8426/16(BZ)	1493	10
Fan Regulators & Dimmers						
Fan Control (5 Speeds)	IN84SFR	3036	5	IN84SFR(BZ)	3644	5
Full Flat 500W Dimmer Module (1 Gang)	IN8404D	2758	10	IN8404D(BZ)	3267	10
USB Chargers						
1 Gang USB Charger - 2.1A (1M)	IN8431USB_WE	4723	10	IN8431USB_BZ	5419	10
2.4A 5V A+C USB Charger (1M)	IN8431ACUSB_WE	5222	10	IN8431ACUSB_BZ	5985	10
Accessories						
RJ11 Telephone Outlet with shutter (1 Gang)	IN8431RJS4	814	10	IN8431RJS4(BZ)	1002	10
RJ45 Cat6 Data Outlet with shutter	IN8431RJ6	2875	10	IN8431RJ6(BZ)	3511	10
TV Socket	IN8431TV	622	10	IN8431TV(BZ)	800	10
Foot Lamp with White LED (2M)	IN8490FLW	5847	10	-	-	-
Foot Lamp with Yellow LED (2M)	IN8490FLY	5702	10	-	-	-
Blank off unit (1M)	IN8430X	185	10	IN8430X(BZ)	228	10
Door Chime 230VAC 2M	INCHIME8488	2822	-	INCHIME8488_BZ	3157	-
Hotel Series						
Do Not Disturb Panel	**INH8451**	4515	10	INH8451(BZ)	5104	10
Make My Room Panel	**INH8454**	4220	10	INH8454(BZ)	4710	10
Do Not Disturb Switch	**INH8452**	2241	10	INH8452(BZ)	2474	10
Do Not Disturb Switch (2M)	-	-	-	**INH8453(BZ)**	2774	10
Make My Room Switch	**INH8455**	2190	10	INH8455(BZ)	2608	10

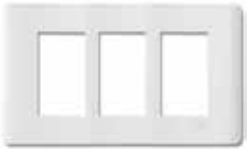
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

ZENcelo India - The Revolutionary Full-Flat Switch



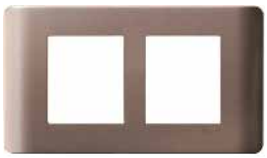
IN8403C



IN8406C



IN8402C(BZ)



IN8404C(SZ)



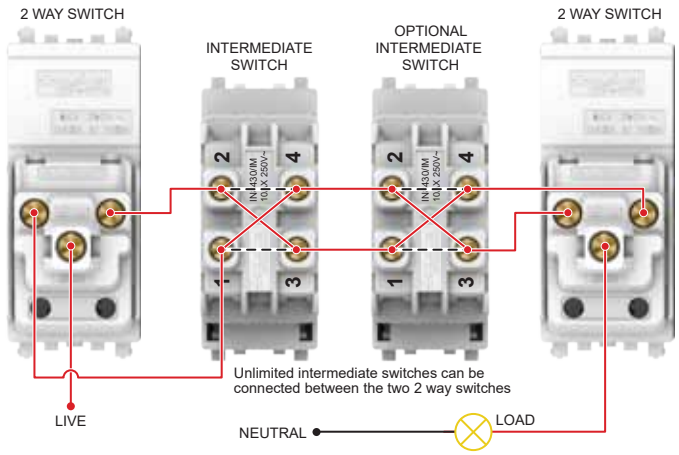
IN84012C(SA)

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Dark Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Silver Bronze	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Satin Silver	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates												
1M Grid & 1M Cover Frame	IN8401C	488	10	IN8401C(BZ)	606	10	IN8401C(SZ)	1424	10	**IN8401C(SA)**	1563	10
2M Grid & 2M Cover Frame	IN8402C	512	10	IN8402C(BZ)	636	10	IN8402C(SZ)	1410	10	IN8402C(SA)	1546	10
3M Grid & 3M Cover Frame	IN8403C	602	10	IN8403C(BZ)	750	10	IN8403C(SZ)	1733	10	IN8403C(SA)	1901	10
4M Grid & 4M Cover Frame	IN8404C	657	10	IN8404C(BZ)	881	10	IN8404C(SZ)	2082	10	IN8404C(SA)	2286	10
6M Grid & 6M Cover Frame	IN8406C	1002	5	IN8406C(BZ)	1251	5	IN8406C(SZ)	2859	5	IN8406C(SA)	3167	5
8M Grid & 8M Cover Frame - Horizontal	IN8408HC	1202	5	IN8408HC(BZ)	1496	5	IN8408HC(SZ)	3899	5	IN8408HC(SA)	4279	5
8M Grid & 8M Cover Frame - Square	IN8408SC	1603	5	IN8408SC(BZ)	2307	5	-	-	-	**IN8408SC(SA)**	5195	5
9M Grid & 9M Cover Frame	**IN8409C**	2207	5	-	-	-	**IN8409C(SZ)**	6546	5	-	-	-
12M Grid & 12M Cover Frame	IN84012C	2659	5	IN84012C(BZ)	3407	5	IN84012C(SZ)	8803	5	**IN84012C(SA)**	9661	5
18M Grid & 18M Cover Frame	IN84018C	3750	5	IN84018C(BZ)	5043	5	IN84018C(SZ)	11651	5	**IN84018C(SA)**	12789	5

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

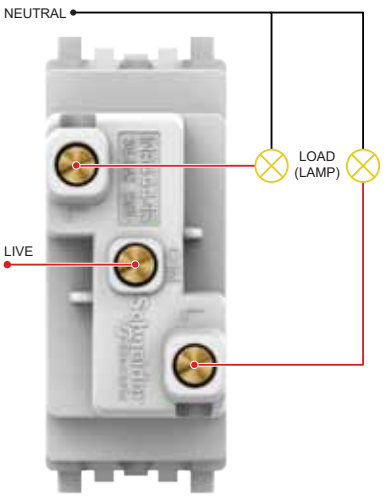
W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Wiring Diagram ZENcelo



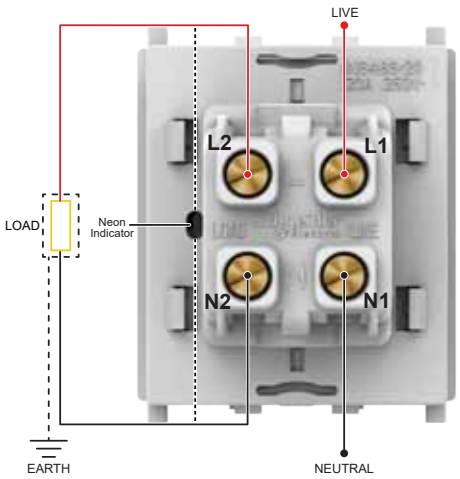
> 10AX Intermediate Switch

IN8430/IM, IN8430/IM (BZ)



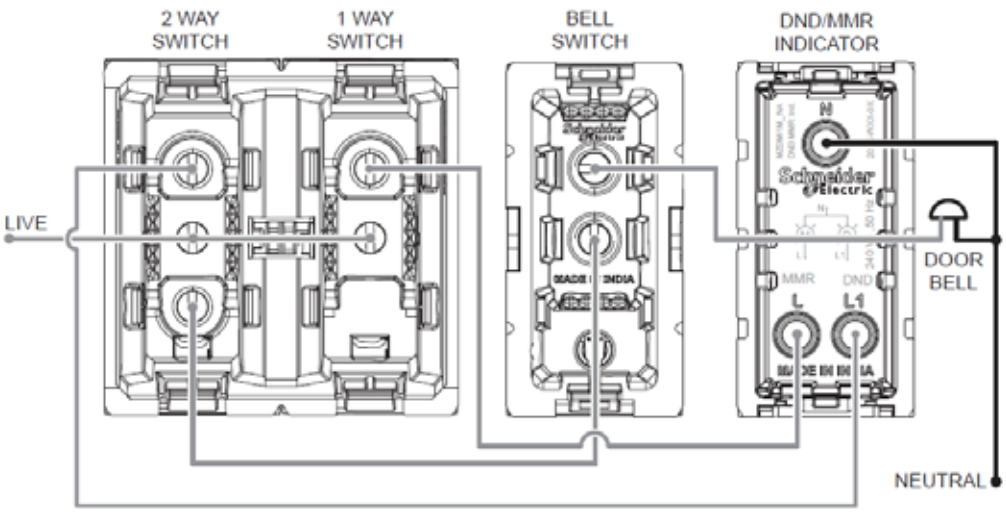
> 16AX~20A 1 Way 2G Switch (1M)

IN8444/16, IN8444/16 (BZ)



> 20A DP Switch with Neon (2M)

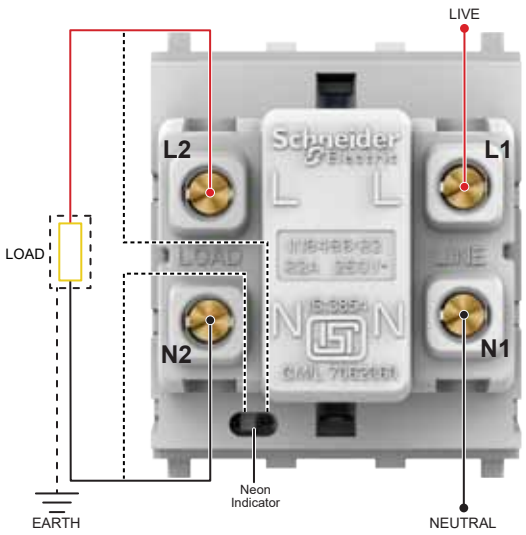
IN8486/20, IN8486/20 (BZ)



> SW DNDMMR White with interlock 2M

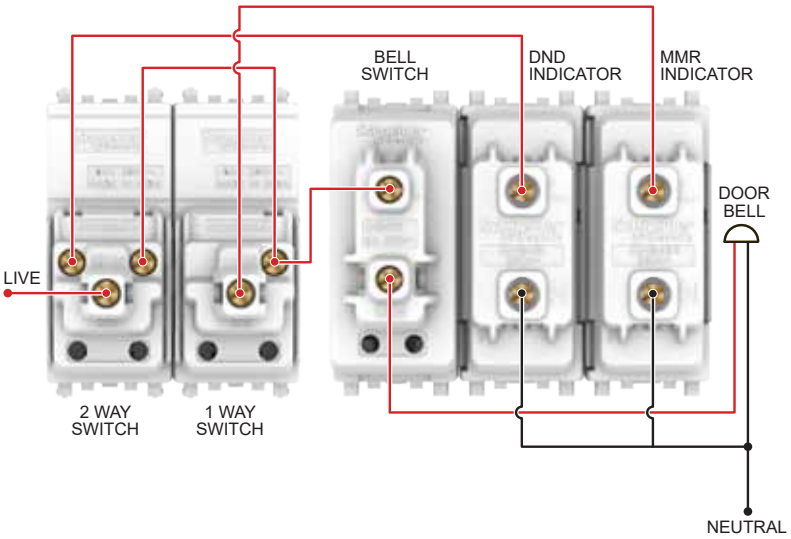
INH8456_WE & INH8456_BZ

Wiring Diagram ZENcelo



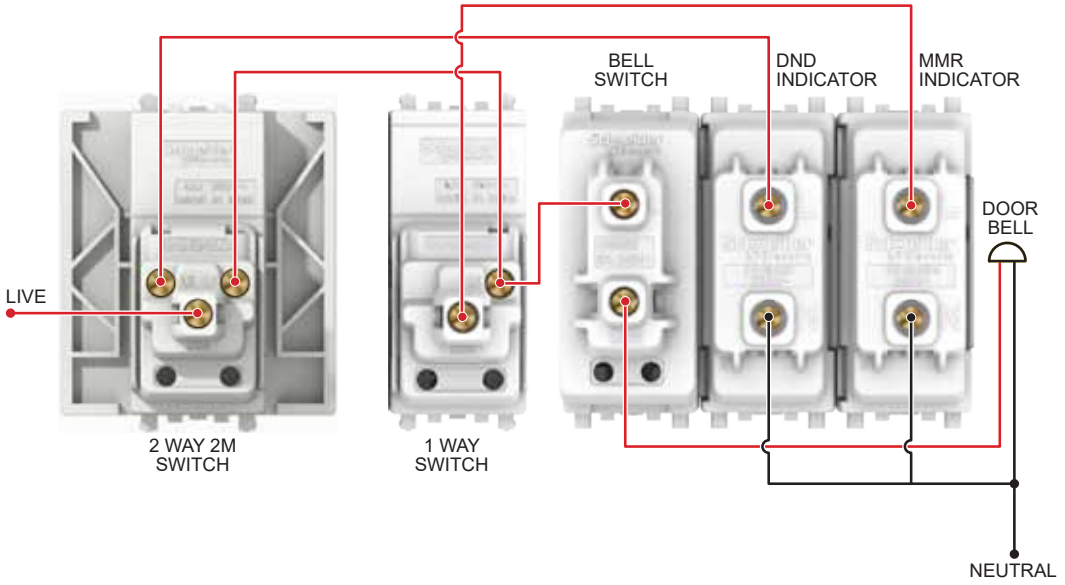
> 32A DP Switch with Neon (2M)

IN8486/32, IN8486/32 (BZ)



> Do Not Disturb Panel > Make My Room Panel
> Do Not Distrub Switch > Make My Room Switch

INH8451,INH8451 (BZ), INH8454, INH8454 (BZ),
INH8452, INH8452 (BZ), INH8455, INH8455 (BZ)



> Do Not Disturb Panel > Make My Room Panel
> Do Not Disturb Switch (2M) > Make My Room Switch

INH8451, INH8451 (BZ), INH8454, INH8454 (BZ)
INH8453 (BZ), INH8455, INH8455 (BZ)

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch

White (WE)


Wine Gold (WG)


Dark Grey (DG)


Dark Wood (WD)


Gold Hairline (GH)


Light Wood (LW)



Award-winning Designs: In 2017, AvatarOn gained international recognition for its innovative design and quality excellence and was awarded the iF Design Award

Ingenious Beauty

- The ground-breaking AvatarOn series is a true marriage of aesthetics and practicality, making it a perfect choice for all home or office designs.

Safe and Reliable

- Our patented "Slim Rocker, Sure Click" SS technology not only gives AvatarOn a greater thinness overall, but also a near-zero contact jitter that reduces sparks, thus ensuring a safe and reliable use.

Customisable Covers for True Adaptability

- AvatarOn switches are available in an array of replaceable covers for full customisation and integration into any home decor. The customised pattern covers of AvatarOn provides you with an extra canvas to showcase your creativity in a subtle yet apparent way.

Modern Look

- The stylish and streamlined design of AvatarOn switch covers are finished in white, soft wood, dark wood and gold hairline materials for a classic look and universal elegance.

Tech-chic Design that Shines

- The AvatarOn soft LED locators merges seamlessly with its sleek giant dolly, creating a stylish and streamlined design and glow with a soft luminescent in the dark, indicating the exact location of each switch at night.

Multifunctional Accessories for Every Day Conveniences

E8331L1_WE_G8


E8331L1_WD_G8

E8331L1LED_WE_G8


E8331L1LED_WD_G8

E8331L2_WE_G8


E8331L2_WD_G8

E8332L1_WE_G8


E8332L1_WD_G8

E8332L2_WE_G8


E8332L2_WD_G8

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
16A Switches (Base + Cover Plate)				
16AX 250V 1 Gang 1 Way Switch	White	E8331L1_WE_G8	726	1
	Wine Gold	E8331L1_WG_G8	1091	10
	Dark Grey	E8331L1_DG_G8	1091	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331L1_GH_G8	1095	10
	Light Wood	**E8331L1_LW_G8**	1181	10
	Dark Wood	E8331L1_WD_G8	1095	10
16AX 250V 1 Gang 1 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8331L1LED_WE_G8	1091	1
	Wine Gold	**E8331L1LED_WG_G8**	1631	10
	Dark Grey	**E8331L1LED_DG_G8**	1631	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8331L1LED_GH_G8**	1639	10
	Light Wood	**E8331L1LED_LW_G8**	1926	10
	Dark Wood	**E8331L1LED_WD_G8**	1639	10
16AX 250V 1 Gang 2 Way Switch	White	E8331L2_WE_G8	750	1
	Wine Gold	E8331L2_WG_G8	1164	10
	Dark Grey	E8331L2_DG_G8	1164	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8331L2_GH_G8**	1169	10
	Light Wood	**E8331L2_LW_G8**	1260	10
	Dark Wood	E8331L2_WD_G8	1169	10
16AX 250V 1 Gang 2 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	**E8331L2LED_WE_G8**	1164	10
	Wine Gold	**E8331L2LED_WG_G8**	1747	10
	Dark Grey	**E8331L2LED_DG_G8**	1747	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8331L2LED_GH_G8**	1756	10
	Light Wood	**E8331L2LED_LW_G8**	2064	10
	Dark Wood	**E8331L2LED_WD_G8**	1987	10
16AX 250V 2 Gang 1 Way Switch	White	E8332L1_WE_G8	1132	1
	Wine Gold	E8332L1_WG_G8	1699	10
	Dark Grey	E8332L1_DG_G8	1699	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332L1_GH_G8	1715	10
	Light Wood	**E8332L1_LW_G8**	1789	10
	Dark Wood	E8332L1_WD_G8	1715	10
16AX 250V 2 Gang 1 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8332L1LED_WE_G8	1699	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332L1LED_WG_G8**	2550	10
	Dark Grey	**E8332L1LED_DG_G8**	2550	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8332L1LED_GH_G8**	2575	10
	Light Wood	**E8332L1LED_LW_G8**	3039	10
	Dark Wood	**E8332L1LED_WD_G8**	2575	10
16AX 250V 2 Gang 2 Way Switch	White	E8332L2_WE_G8	1378	1
	Wine Gold	E8332L2_WG_G8	2067	10
	Dark Grey	E8332L2_DG_G8	2067	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332L2_GH_G8	2086	10
	Light Wood	**E8332L2_LW_G8**	2463	10
	Dark Wood	E8332L2_WD_G8	2086	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch

E8332L2LED_WE_G8


E8332L2LED_WD_G8

E8333L1LED_WE_G8


E8333L1LED_WD_G8

E8333L2_WE_G8


E8333L2_WD_G8

E8333L2LED_WE_G8


E8333L2LED_WD_G8

E8334L1_WE_G8


E8334L1_WD_G8

E8334L1LED_WE_G8


E8334L1LED_WD_G8

E8334L2_WE_G8


E8334L2_WD_G8

E8334L2LED_WE_G8

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
16A Switches (Base + Cover Plate)				
16AX 250V 2 Gang 2 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	**E8332L2LED_WE_G8**	2067	10
	Wine Gold	**E8332L2LED_WG_G8**	3102	10
	Dark Grey	**E8332L2LED_DG_G8**	3102	1
	Dark Wood	**E8332L2LED_WD_G8**	3132	10
16AX 250V 3 gang 1 Way Switch	White	E8333L1_WE_G8	1867	1
	Wine Gold	E8333L1_WG_G8	2801	10
	Dark Grey	E8333L1_DG_G8	2854	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8333L1_GH_G8	2841	10
	Light Wood	**E8333L1_LW_G8**	2935	10
	Dark Wood	E8333L1_WD_G8	2841	10
16AX 250V 3 gang 1 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	**E8333L1LED_WE_G8**	2801	10
	Wine Gold	**E8333L1LED_WG_G8**	4199	10
	Dark Grey	**E8333L1LED_DG_G8**	4199	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8333L1LED_GH_G8**	4259	10
	Light Wood	**E8333L1LED_LW_G8**	4981	10
	Dark Wood	**E8333L1LED_WD_G8**	4259	10
16AX 250V 3 gang 2 Way Switch	White	E8333L2_WE_G8	2009	1
	Wine Gold	E8333L2_WG_G8	3015	10
	Dark Grey	E8333L2_DG_G8	3015	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8333L2_GH_G8	3059	10
	Dark Wood	E8333L2_WD_G8	3059	10
16AX 250V 3 gang 2 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	**E8333L2LED_WE_G8**	3015	10
	Wine Gold	**E8333L2LED_WG_G8**	4522	10
	Dark Grey	**E8333L2LED_DG_G8**	4522	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8333L2LED_GH_G8**	4587	10
	Light Wood	**E8333L2LED_LW_G8**	5119	10
	Dark Wood	**E8333L2LED_WD_G8**	4587	10
16AX 250V 4 Gang 1 Way Switch	White	E8334L1_WE_G8	2685	1
	Wine Gold	E8334L1_WG_G8	4030	10
	Dark Grey	E8334L1_DG_G8	4030	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8334L1_GH_G8	4086	10
	Light Wood	**E8334L1_LW_G8**	4222	10
	Dark Wood	E8334L1_WD_G8	4086	10
16AX 250V 4 Gang 1 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8334L1LED_WE_G8	4030	10
	Wine Gold	**E8334L1LED_WG_G8**	6042	10
	Dark Grey	**E8334L1LED_DG_G8**	6042	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8334L1LED_GH_G8**	6129	10
	Light Wood	**E8334L1LED_LW_G8**	7167	10
	Dark Wood	**E8334L1LED_WD_G8**	6129	10
16AX 250V 4 Gang 2 Way Switch	White	E8334L2_WE_G8	3089	1
	Wine Gold	E8334L2_WG_G8	4631	10
	Dark Grey	E8334L2_DG_G8	4720	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8334L2_GH_G8	4699	10
	Dark Wood	E8334L2_WD_G8	4699	10
16AX 250V 4 Gang 2 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	**E8334L2LED_WE_G8**	4631	10
	Wine Gold	**E8334L2LED_WG_G8**	6949	10
	Dark Grey	**E8334L2LED_DG_G8**	6949	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8334L2LED_GH_G8**	7048	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch

E8331M_WE_G8


E8331PRL1_WD_G8

E8332PRL1_WE_G8


E8332PRL1_WD_G8


E8331D20N_WE_G8


E8331D20N_WD_G8


E8331D32N_WE_G8


E8332D20N_WD_G8


E8331D32N_WD_G8


E8331D45N_WD_G8

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
16A Intermediate Switches				
16AX 250V 1 Gang Intermediate Switch	White	**E8331M_WE_G8**	2497	1
	Wine Gold	**E8331M_WG_G8**	3746	1
	Dark Grey	**E8331M_DG_G8**	3746	1
10A Momentary Switches				
10A 250V 1 Gang Momentary Switch	Dark Wood	**E8331PRL1_WD_G8**	1335	10
10A 250V 2 Gang Momentary Switch	White	**E8332PRL1_WE_G8**	1121	10
	Wine Gold	**E8332PRL1_WG_G8**	1678	10
	Dark Grey	**E8332PRL1_DG_G8**	1678	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8332PRL1_GH_G8**	1678	10
	Dark Wood	**E8332PRL1_WD_G8**	1678	10
Double Pole Switches				
20A 250V 1 Gang Double Pole Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8331D20N_WE_G8	1922	10
	Wine Gold	E8331D20N_WG_G8	2878	10
	Dark Grey	E8331D20N_DG_G8	2878	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331D20N_GH_G8	2906	10
	Light Wood	**E8331D20N_LW_G8**	2827	10
	Dark Wood	E8331D20N_WD_G8	2906	10
20A 250V 2 Gang Double Pole Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8332D20N_WE_G8	2446	10
	Wine Gold	E8332D20N_WG_G8	3455	10
	Dark Grey	E8332D20N_DG_G8	3455	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332D20N_GH_G8	3488	10
	Dark Wood	E8332D20N_WD_G8	3488	10
32A 250V 1 Gang Double Pole Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8331D32N_WE_G8	2549	10
	Wine Gold	E8331D32N_WG_G8	3822	10
	Dark Grey	E8331D32N_DG_G8	3822	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331D32N_GH_G8	3858	10
	Light Wood	E8331D32N_LW_G8	3858	10
	Dark Wood	E8331D32N_WD_G8	3858	10
45A 250V 1 Gang Double Pole Switch with LED Indicator	Wine Gold	E8331D45N_WG_G8	4779	10
	Dark Grey	E8331D45N_DG_G8	4865	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331D45N_GH_G8	4912	10
	Dark Wood	E8331D45N_WD_G8	4604	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch

E8331BPL1_WE_G8


E8331BPL1_WD_G8


E8315_6_NS_WE


E8315_6_NS_WD


E8331FR350_WE_G8


E8331FR350_WD_G8

E8331_WE


E8331_WD

E8331KH_WE


E8332_WD

E8332_WE

E8333_WE

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Bell Push Switch				
10A 250V Door Bell Push Switch	White	E8331BPL1_WE_G8	813	1
	Wine Gold	E8331BPL1_WG_G8	1223	10
	Dark Grey	E8331BPL1_DG_G8	1217	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331BPL1_GH_G8	1235	10
	Light Wood	**E8331BPL1_LW_G8**	1246	10
	Dark Wood	E8331BPL1_WD_G8	1235	10
Sockets				
6A 2/3 Pin Switched Socket	White	E8315_6_NS_WE	1619	8
	Wine Gold	E8315_6_NS_WG	2097	8
	Dark Grey	E8315_6_NS_DG	2058	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8315_6_NS_GH	2078	8
	Light Wood	E8315_6_NS_LW	2157	8
	Dark Wood	E8315_6_NS_WD	2078	8
6/16A Switched Socket	White	E8315_16_WE	2031	8
	Wine Gold	E8315_16_WG	2583	8
	Dark Grey	E8315_16_DG	2583	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8315_16_GH	2657	8
	Light Wood	**E8315_16_LW**	2707	8
	Dark Wood	E8315_16_WD	2608	8
Fan Regulators				
5 Steps 360 Deg Fan Regulator	White	E8331FR350_WE_G8	3857	1
	Wine Gold	E8331FR350_WG_G8	5084	1
	Dark Grey	E8331FR350_DG_G8	5084	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331FR350_GH_G8	5084	1
	Light Wood	**E8331FR350_LW_G8**	5425	1
	Dark Wood	E8331FR350_WD_G8	5084	1
Switch & Socket Covers (Additional)				
1 Gang Switch Cover	White	**E8331_WE**	221	1
	Wine Gold	**E8331_WG**	611	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8331_GH**	890	1
	Dark Wood	**E8331_WD**	611	1
1 Gang Switch Cover with Keyholder	White	**E8331KH_WE**	526	1
2 Gang Switch Cover	White	**E8332_WE**	333	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332_WG**	834	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8332_GH**	834	1
	Light Wood	**E8332_LW**	857	1
	Dark Wood	**E8332_WD**	834	1
3 Gang Switch Cover	White	**E8333_WE**	515	1
	Wine Gold	**E8333_WG**	1226	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8333_GH**	1226	1
	Light Wood	**E8333_LW**	1203	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch

E8334_WE


E8334_WD


E8315C_6_NC_WE


E8315C_6_NC_WD


E8332USB_WE_G8


E8315C_16_WD


E8332ACQUSB_WE


E8332USB_WD_G8

E8331_26_WE

E8331_36_WE

E8331_46_WE

E8330TX_WE

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
4G Switch Cover	White	**E8334_WE**	805	1
	Wine Gold	**E8334_WG**	1504	1
	Dark Grey	**E8334_DG**	1437	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8334_GH**	1671	1
	Light Wood	**E8334_LW**	1642	1
	Dark Wood	**E8334_WD**	1504	1
6A 2/3 Pin Switched Socket Cover	White	E8315C_6_NC_WE	575	12
	Wine Gold	E8315C_6_NC_WG	974	12
	Dark Grey	E8315C_6_NC_DG	974	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8315C_6_NC_GH	974	12
	Light Wood	E8315C_6_NC_LW	1125	12
	Dark Wood	E8315C_6_NC_WD	974	12
16A 2/3 Pin Switched Socket Cover	Wine Gold	**E8315C_16_WG**	1019	12
	Dark Grey	**E8315C_16_DG**	1019	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8315C_16_GH**	1131	12
	Light Wood	**E8315C_16_LW**	1122	12
	Dark Wood	**E8315C_16_WD**	1131	12
USB Chargers				
2 x 2.1A USB Charger with Mobile Holder (2.1A with 2 outputs used simultaneously)	White	**E8332USB_WE_G8**	9670	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332USB_WG_G8**	14507	1
	Dark Grey	E8332USB_DG_G8	14507	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8332USB_GH_G8**	14507	1
	Light Wood	**E8332USB_LW_G8**	17193	1
	Dark Wood	**E8332USB_WD_G8**	14507	1
21W Type A+C, PD+QC3.0 USB Charger	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332ACQUSB_GH	8802	-
	Light Wood	**E8332ACQUSB_LW**	9434	-
	Dark Wood	E8332ACQUSB_WD	8802	-
	White	E8332ACQUSB_WE	7115	-
	Wine Gold	E8332ACQUSB_WG	8802	-
Blacket/Frame (to ensure allignment of switches on 2/3/4 Gang metal box)				
2 Gang Blacket/Frame	White	E8331_26_WE	365	1
	Wine Gold	E8331_26_WG	478	1
	Dark Grey	E8331_26_DG	455	1
3 Gang Blacket/Frame	White	E8331_36_WE	402	1
	Wine Gold	E8331_36_WG	563	1
	Dark Grey	E8331_36_DG	537	1
4 Gang Blacket/ Frame	White	E8331_46_WE	429	1
	Wine Gold	E8331_46_WG	604	1
	Dark Grey	E8331_46_DG	576	1
Blank Plates				
1 Gang Blank Plate	White	E8330X_WE	490	1
	Wine Gold	E8330X_WG	737	1
	Dark Grey	E8330X_DG	737	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8330X_GH	771	1
	Dark Wood	E8330X_WD	771	1
2 Gang Blank Plate	White	**E8330TX_WE**	685	10
	Wine Gold	**E8330TX_WG**	1063	10
	Dark Grey	**E8330TX_DG**	1063	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8330TX_GH**	2947	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch



E8331BPDMW_WE_G8



E8331KPB_WE



E8332C_WE_G8



E8332C_WD_G8



E83T727V_WE



E83T727V_WD



E8331RJS4_WE



E8331RJS4_WD

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Hotel Series				
DND, PCU, PW Indicator with Bell Switch (Do Not Disturb, Please Clean Up, Please Wait)	White	**E8331BPDMW_WE_G8**	7042	1
	Wine Gold	**E8331BPDMW_WG_G8**	10562	10
	Dark Grey	**E8331BPDMW_DG_G8**	10562	1
16AX 3 Gang Switch with PCU, DND, PW Sym (Do Not Disturb, Please Clean Up, Please Wait)	White	**E8333DMWS_WE_G8**	6702	1
	Wine Gold	**E8333DMWS_WG_G8**	9779	10
	Dark Grey	**E8333DMWS_DG_G8**	10244	1
	Dark Wood	**E8333DMWS_WD_G8**	10435	10
250V 16A Electronic Keycard Switch	White	E8331EKT_WE	12536	1
	Wine Gold	E8331EKT_WG	18806	1
	Dark Grey	E8331EKT_DG	18805	1
	Dark Wood	**E8331EKT_WD**	19700	1
Panic Button with Key Reset	White	**E8331KPB_WE**	2352	1
	Wine Gold	**E8331KPB_WG**	3456	1
	Dark Grey	**E8331KPB_DG**	2971	1
10A 2 Gang Mechanical Curtain Switch	White	E8332C_WE_G8	1459	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332C_WG_G8**	2189	10
	Dark Grey	E8332C_DG_G8	2189	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8332C_GH_G8**	2189	10
	Light Wood	**E8332C_LW_G8**	2433	10
	Dark Wood	**E8332C_WD_G8**	2189	10
115/240V 20VA Universal Version Shaver	White	**E83T727V_WE**	6958	1
	Wine Gold	**E83T727V_WG**	11269	1
	Dark Grey	**E83T727V_DG**	11808	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E83T727V_GH**	11808	1
	Dark Wood	**E83T727V_WD**	12370	1
Connection Units				
13A 250V 1 Gang Fused Connection with DP Switch and Neon	Wine Gold	**E8331DFSGN_WG**	6339	10
25A 250V 1 Gang Connection Unit	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8331TB_GH**	2743	10
Telecom, Network, Connectivity & Media Series				
1 Gang Telephone Socket, Shuttered Wallplate	White	E8331RJS4_WE	1084	1
	Wine Gold	E8331RJS4_WG	1808	1
	Dark Grey	E8331RJS4_DG	1808	1
	Metal Gold Hairline Light Wood	E8331RJS4_GH	1808	1
	Dark Wood	E8331RJS4_WD	1808	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch


E8332RJS4_WE


E8331RJS5_WE


E8332RJS5_WE


E8331RJS6_WE


E8332RJS6_WE


E8331TV_WE


E8331TVSF_WE


E8332TDRJS5_WE


E8332TVRJS5_WE


E8332HDUSB_WE


E8332HDHD_WE


E8331RJS_WE


E8332RJS_WE

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
2G Tel Socket, Shuttered Wallplate	White	**E8332RJS4_WE**	2661	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332RJS4_WG**	3996	1
1 Gang RJ45 Data Cat5E, Shuttered	White	E8331RJS5_WE	1695	1
	Wine Gold	E8331RJS5_WG	2957	1
	Dark Grey	**E8331RJS5_DG**	2822	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331RJS5_GH	2822	1
	Dark Wood	**E8331RJS5_WD**	2957	1
2 Gang RJ45 Data Cat5E, Shuttered	White	**E8332RJS5_WE**	3099	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332RJS5_WG**	5168	1
	Dark Grey	**E8332RJS5_DG**	4933	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8332RJS5_GH**	4933	10
1 Gang RJ45 Data Cat6, Shuttered	White	E8331RJS6_WE	2026	1
	Wine Gold	E8331RJS6_WG	3037	1
	Dark Grey	E8331RJS6_DG	3037	1
2 Gang RJ45 Data Cat6, Shuttered	White	**E8332RJS6_WE**	3795	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332RJS6_WG**	5694	1
	Dark Grey	**E8332RJS6_DG**	5694	1
1 Gang TV Socket, 75Ω, Through-Connect	White	E8331TV_WE	855	1
	Wine Gold	**E8331TV_WG**	1424	1
	Dark Grey	**E8331TV_DG**	1424	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8331TV_GH**	1424	10
	Dark Wood	**E8331TV_WD**	1424	1
1 Gang TV Socket, Slave 5-1000	White	**E8331TVSF_WE**	945	10
	Wine Gold	**E8331TVSF_WG**	1583	0
	Dark Grey	**E8331TVSF_DG**	1508	1
1 Gang Tel + RJ45 Data Cat5E, Shuttered	White	E8332TDRJS5_WE	2661	1
	Wine Gold	E8332TDRJS5_WG	4437	1
	Dark Grey	E8332TDRJS5_DG	4236	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8332TDRJS5_GH**	4236	1
	Dark Wood	**E8332TDRJS5_WD**	4437	1
1 Gang TV+ RJ45 Data Cat5E, Shuttered	White	**E8332TVRJS5_WE**	3300	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332TVRJS5_WG**	5507	1
	Dark Grey	**E8332TVRJS5_DG**	5255	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	**E8332TVRJS5_GH**	5255	1
	Dark Wood	**E8332TVRJS5_WD**	6118	1
1 Gang TV+ RJ45 Data Cat6, Shuttered	White	**E8332TVRJS6_WE**	3300	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332TVRJS6_WG**	5507	1
	Dark Grey	**E8332TVRJS6_DG**	5255	1
HDMI + USB Socket	White	**E8332HDUSB_WE**	7033	1
	Wine Gold	**E8332HDUSB_WG**	11720	8
	Dark Grey	**E8332HDUSB_DG**	11187	1
2 Gang HDMI+HDMI, Keystone on Wallplate	White	**E8332HDHD_WE**	3857	1
Volume Control, 5W, 8Ohm	Wine Gold	**E8331VC_WG**	4648	10
	Dark Grey	**E8331VC_DG**	4645	1
1 Gang S Keystone Wallplate (w/o Mod)	White	**E8331RJS_WE**	855	10
	Wine Gold	**E8331RJS_WG**	1282	10
	Dark Grey	**E8331RJS_DG**	1316	1
2 Gang S Keystone Wallplate (w/o Mod)	White	**E8332RJS_WE**	1563	10
	Wine Gold	**E8332RJS_WG**	2343	10
	Dark Grey	**E8332RJS_DG**	2342	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Kavacha - Weather Protected Series



CSW110-GY-EX



A3031WBP_WE

- Pleasing looks with **IP56 protection**
- Large press switch
- Co-moulded sealing with no risk of gasket damage
- Chemical resistant & UV stabilised

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Kavacha IP56 Surface Mount Combined Switched Socket Outlets			
Combination Switch Socket Outlets			
16A Single Pole Switched Socket Outlet	**CSC316RP_GY**	5318	1
Kavacha IP56 Surface Mount Socket Outlets			
16A Socket Outlet	CSO316RP-GY-EX	3757	1
Kavacha Full-Time Weatherproof Cover			
Full-Time Weatherproof Single Gang Socket Cover (Transparent) IP55	E223R_TR	1360	1
Weatherproof Bell Press Grey	A3031WBP_GY	2077	1
Weatherproof Bell Press White	A3031WBP_WE	1815	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Metal Boxes



- **Weld free design** to minimize corrosion and rusting without compromising on strength
- Mounting clip and earth pin designed for **easier installation** and to **avoid loss during transportation**
- Removable side plates and optimized knock outs and for **easier wiring**
- Completely tested & validated as per **IS 14772**

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Metal Boxes for Indian Format Ranges (Livia, Opale, Clipsal X, Unica Pure & ZENcelo India)			
0.8 mm thickness			
Metal Box 1 & 2 modules	ME0102	121	20
Metal Box 3 modules	ME0103	158	20
Metal Box 4 modules	ME0104	181	20
1 mm thickness			
Metal Box 1 & 2 modules	MR1102	135	20
Metal Box 3 modules	MR1103	178	20
Metal Box 4 modules	MR1104	205	20
Metal Box 6 modules	MR1106	279	10
Metal Box 8 modules - Horizontal	MR1108	362	10
Metal Box 8 modules - Square	MR1109	362	10
Metal Box 12 module	MR1112	465	5
Metal Box 18 modules	MR1118	552	5

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Metal Boxes for BS Format Ranges (AvatarON) - New & Improved Design			
Use Blacket/Frame to ensure allignment of switches on 2/3/4 Gang Metal Box (refer to AvatarOn section for refrences)			
1 mm thickness			
2 GANG GI Metal Boxes	MM1102	353	20
3 GANG GI Metal Boxes	MM1103	499	20
4 GANG GI Metal Boxes	MM1104	646	20

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

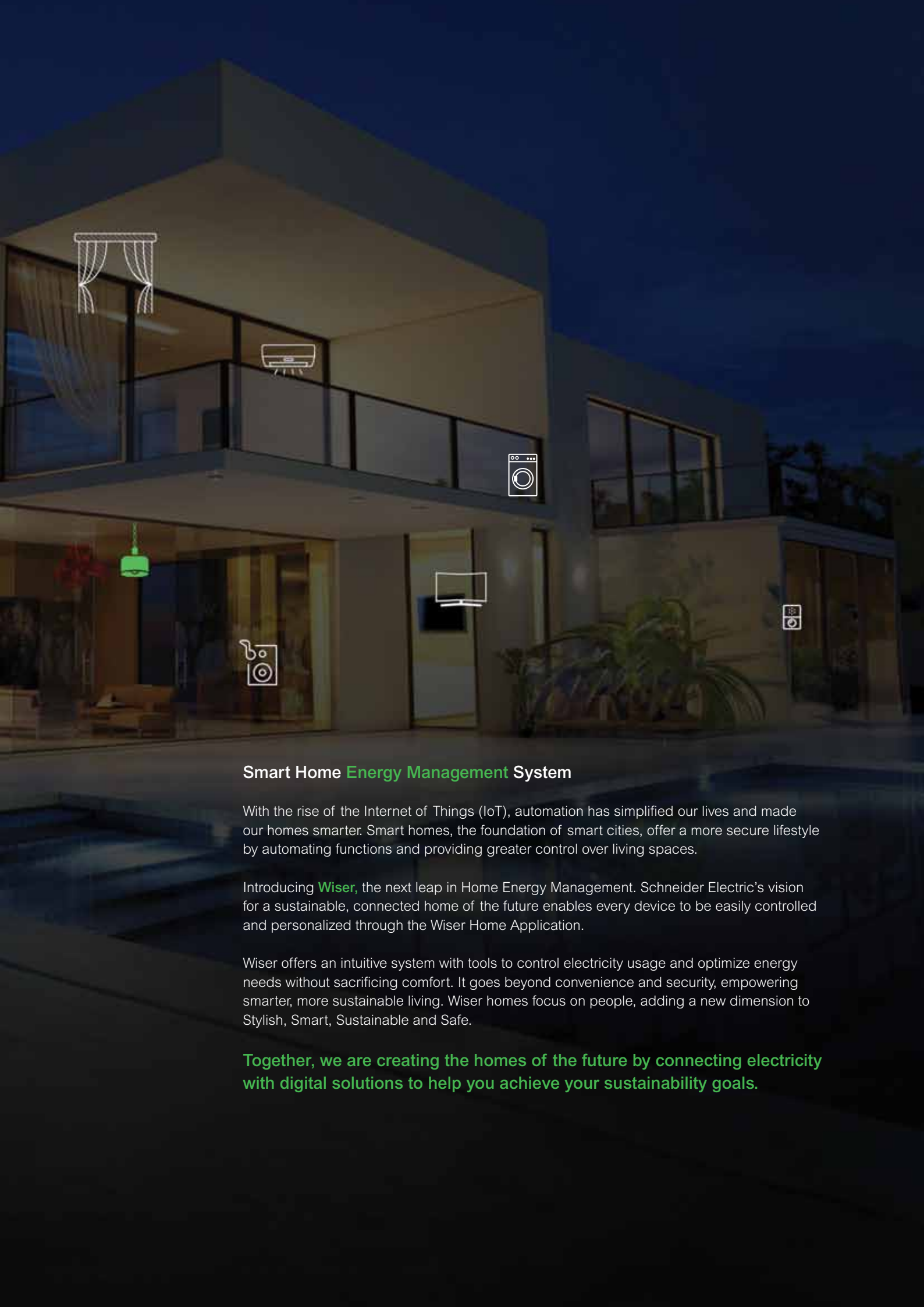
W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Smart Home Energy Management System



The Future of Homes

It's Time to Get Wiser



Smart Home Energy Management System

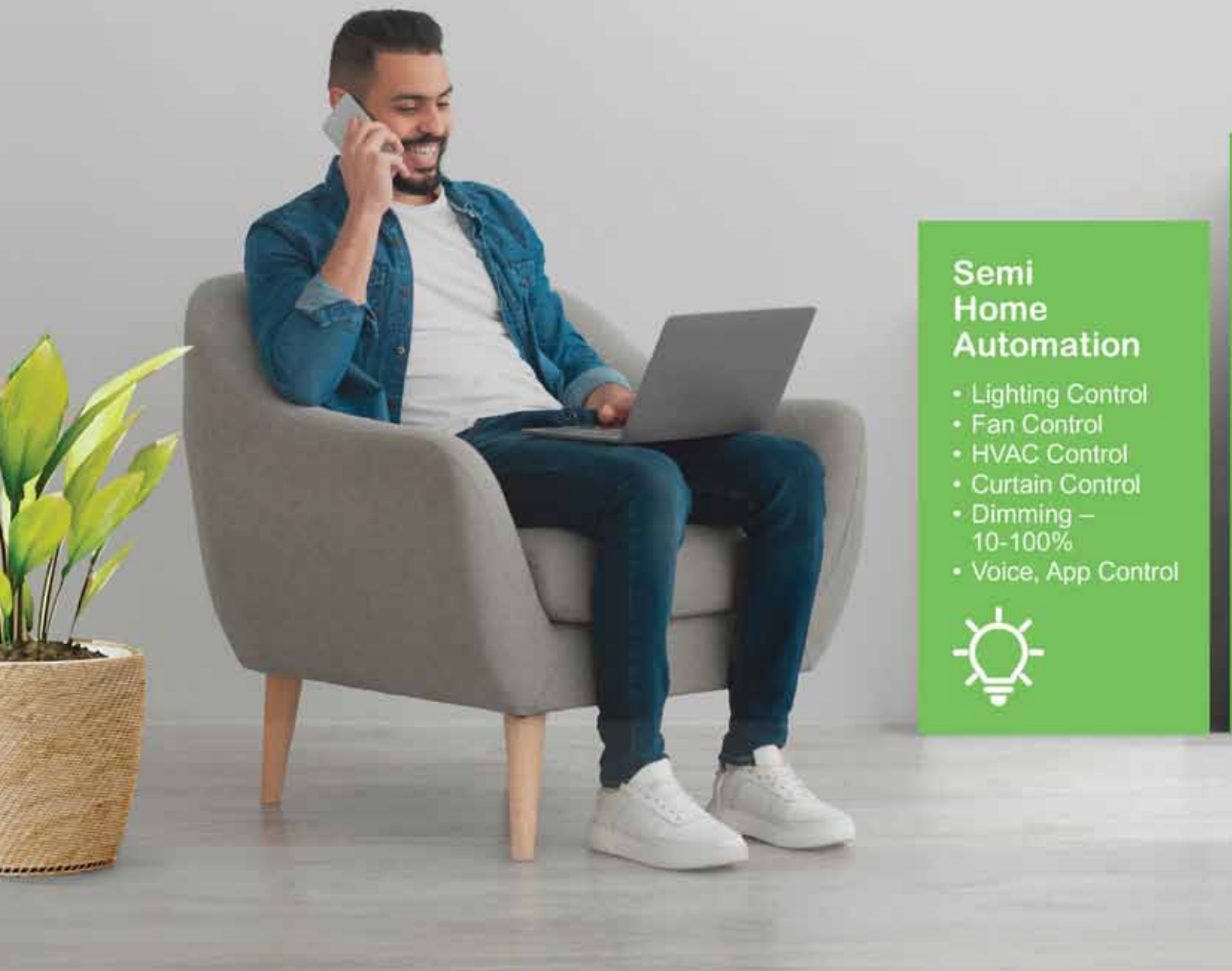
With the rise of the Internet of Things (IoT), automation has simplified our lives and made our homes smarter. Smart homes, the foundation of smart cities, offer a more secure lifestyle by automating functions and providing greater control over living spaces.

Introducing **Wiser,** the next leap in Home Energy Management. Schneider Electric's vision for a sustainable, connected home of the future enables every device to be easily controlled and personalized through the Wiser Home Application.

Wiser offers an intuitive system with tools to control electricity usage and optimize energy needs without sacrificing comfort. It goes beyond convenience and security, empowering smarter, more sustainable living. Wiser homes focus on people, adding a new dimension to Stylish, Smart, Sustainable and Safe.

Together, we are creating the homes of the future by connecting electricity with digital solutions to help you achieve your sustainability goals.

Home Automation Possibilities



Semi Home Automation

- Lighting Control
- Fan Control
- HVAC Control
- Curtain Control
- Dimming – 10-100%
- Voice, App Control

Full Home Automation

- Mood Creation
- Geo-Fencing
- Digital Door-Lock Integration
- Sensor Based Automation
- Air Quality Management

Safety

- Appliance Protection
- Arc Fault Protection
- Thermal Protection

Home Energy Management

- Energy Monitoring
- Energy Efficiency Features
- Prosumer Management
- NEL Integration

AI / Machine Learning

- Lifestyle Recommendations
- Energy Saving Tips
- Appliance Management Tips

Wiser: One System. Infinite Control.

Make your home **Smart** and **Sustainable** with **Wiser**



SE Ref.	Description of reference	Unit MRP [₹]
CS16A1MSW_WE*	16A 1M Connected Switch, White	7200
CS16A1MSW_GY*	16A 1M Connected Switch, Grey	9450
CD4SFR2M_WE*	4 Step Connected Fan Regulator, White	7600
CD4SFR2M_GY*	4 Step Connected Fan Regulator, Grey	9800
ENMOD1P*	Energy Monitoring Device, Single Phase	On Request
ENMOD3P*	Energy Monitoring Device, Three Phase	On Request
CCIRC1M*	IR Controller- Wi-Fi	On Request
CR2CHRLYPG*	5A 2 Channel Relay Puck- Wi-Fi	On Request
CDWRLY1CH16A*	16A 1 Channel Connected Relay Puck- Wi-Fi	On Request
B1GTEWY*	Multi-Protocol Gateway	On Request
IH100WFVDP*	Smart Doorbell	On Request
IH14000100*	4 Channel Automation Relay	On Request
IH1200010F*	Fan Speed Controller	On Request
IH12000020*	2 Channel Dimmer Controller	On Request
IH101ZW2IR*	ZW_IR Controller	On Request
IH11000200*	2 Channel Curtain Controller	On Request
IH101ZWIFI*	Automation Gateway	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Surface and Flush Mount Occupancy Sensors



PIR, Ultrasonic Sensors & High Frequency sensor suitable for both Surface & Flush Mount

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surface Mount Single-Load 360 degrees PIR	CSS54E_WE	4140
Flush/Surface Mount Single-Load 360 degrees PIR	SAE-UE-MS-CSAWE	5043
ARGUS Presence Dual-Tech PIR & Ultrasonic Sensor - 1ch	**CCT551011**	16588
ARGUS Presence Dual-Tech PIR & Ultrasonic Sensor - 2ch	**CCT551012**	17821
ARGUS IR Remote Controller Dual-Tech	**CCT556011**	23596
ARGUS Presence High Frequency High Bay Sensor - 2ch	**CCT551023**	19503
ARGUS IR Remote Controller HF	**CCT556023**	21631
ARGUS Presence Wide Sense - 2ch	**CCT551003**	16514
INFRASCAN OUTDOOR 3WIRE 10A	**750WPR-GY**	25305
INFRASCAN INDOOR 3WIRE 10A	**751R-WE**	14682
INFRASCAN 360 DEGREE 3WIRE	**753R-WE**	12752



PIR Flush Mount Sensors

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ARGUS Standard min 360° False ceiling indoor movement detector	**CCT570005**	5902
ARGUS Standard 360° False ceiling indoor movement detector - 2ch	**CCT570003**	8664
Flush Mount Dual load 360 degrees standalone sensor	SAE-UE-MS-CDBWE	9864



Dimmable Sensors with Light Regulation

Dali Dimmable Sensor

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ARGUS Presence Master with IR, DALI	**MTN5510-1519**	17821

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026

Wall Mount Sensors







BS Standard & Outdoor IP55 Sensor

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Neo C-Metro 200 degrees wall mount sensor, grey colour	**E3751MS3C_GS**	7881
Zencelo 110 degrees wall mount sensor, white colour	**E84751MS3B_WE**	7980
Zencelo 90 degrees wall mount sensor, white colour	**E84751MS3A_WE**	6085
Argus 110 Electronic outdoor movement detector, angle of detection 110 degrees, max. range 12 mtrs, IP55 protection	**MTN565119**	8688
Argus 220 Electronic movement detector for outdoor ceiling mounting angle of detection 220 degrees, max. range 12 mtrs, IP55 protection	**MTN565219**	13406

Hotel - ELV Dual Motion Sensor

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ELV DUAL TECH MOTION SENSOR	**SAE_UE_MS_CULV_WE**	11022

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.



Price List

Low Voltage Distribution Products

EasyPact EZC

With effect from June 10th, 2026

se.com/in

Advancing Energy Tech

Safe, Reliable and Easy



With just three sizes of circuit breakers, Schneider Electric's **Easy**Pact EZC system is the simple, universal solution, particularly adapted to Buildings and OEM segments
- Suitability for Isolation ensures safety
- Compliance to RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances) for environment safety

Range Details:
- Global MCCB offer from 15A to 100A
- Operating voltage upto 550VAC
- 3P and 4P versions available
- EZC AC version is suitable for DC applications upto 250V DC (15A to 100A breaking capacity up to 30kA)

Note: Please connect with SE representative for stock availability

Moulded Case Circuit Breakers for Distribution Network

EZC Fixed Thermal Magnetic Trip Unit (TMD)

- Conforms to IEC60947-2
- Suitable for isolation

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
"10 kA @ 415V AC 5kA @ 250V DC (2pole in series)"	16A	EZC100F3016	5700
	20A	EZC100F3020	5700
	25A	EZC100F3025	5700
	32A	EZC100F3032	5700
	40A	EZC100F3040	5700
	50A	EZC100F3050	5700
	63A	EZC100F3063	5700
	80A	EZC100F3080	5700
	100A	EZC100F3100	5700

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
"30 kA @ 415V AC 10kA @ 250V DC (2pole in series)"	15A	EZC100H3015	10480	-	-
	20A	EZC100H3020	10480	EZC100H4020	14550
	25A	EZC100H3025	10480	EZC100H4025	14080
	32A	EZC100H3032	10480	EZC100H4032	14550
	40A	EZC100H3040	10480	EZC100H4040	14550
	50A	EZC100H3050	10480	EZC100H4050	14550
	63A	EZC100H3063	10480	EZC100H4063	14550
	80A	EZC100H3080	10480	EZC100H4080	14550
	100A	EZC100H3100	10480	EZC100H4100	14550

Accessories

Description	EZC100 Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary Contacts (changeover) Multifunction		
Auxiliary Switch 1 C/O	EZAUX10	1810
Alarm Switch 1 C/O	EZAUX01	1810
Alarm - Auxiliary Switch	EZAUX11	2690
Spreaders		
Spreaders *(Set Of 3) 3P	EZASPDR3P	450
Spreaders *(Set Of 4) 4P	EZASPDR4P	1640
Phase Barriers	EZAFASB2	460
Rotary Handle		
Direct Rotary handle	EZAROTDS	2550
Extended Rotary handle	EZAROTE	3760
Shunt Release		
AC		
100-130 V	EZASHT100AC	3900
200-277 V	EZASHT200AC	3900
380-480 V	EZASHT380AC	4430
DC		
24 V	EZASHT024DC	4270

Note: Please connect with SE representative for stock availability

W.E.F. June 10th, 2026